

JANUARY 1997 MEETING ☺

Tuesday 21st January at 7:30 pm in the second floor meeting room of the Wachovia Bank, Clemson, SC on Hwy 123.
Our Speakers will be, Anne Sheriff, who will teach us how to preserve old photographs and other genealogical material

Membership: Available February

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 11 NO. 1 JANUARY 1997

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

1997 OFFICERS

President--Dr. William C. Whitten.....	864-654-3283
Vice--President--Robert Dodson.....	864-859-2081
Secretary--Kenneth B. Morgan.....	864-654-9280
Treasurer--Margarette B. Swank.....	864-370-9573
Publication Director--Doris Foster.....	864-882-8279
Social Director--Ceytru "Trudy" Garner.....	864-882-6407
Publicity Director--Keith Merck.....	864-771-1353
State Director--Linda G. Cheek.....	864-859-2392
Clayton Room Curator--G. Anne Sheriff.....	864-639-6387

NEWSLETTER EDITOR:

Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857.....864-859-2392

Your Editor is now on-line E-MAIL: LGCheek@AOL.COM

NOTE: Please send RENEWAL DUES, new membership, lineage charts, bible records, 1-4 page family histories, queries, address change and other inquiries to EDITOR. Aolid: LGCheek@AOL.com

MEMBERS: Please check you label. If 1997 is not on your mailing label (Upper right corner) this will be the last Newsletter due to non-payment of dues.

DUES: INDIVIDUAL \$20.00 Family: \$25.00 Associate: \$15.00

Our new officers for 1997 are listed above. Only two news ones for this year. We welcome Kenneth Morgan, Secretary and Trudy Garner, Social Director.

Thanks to Mrs Levinia Moore who has been Secretary for many years for a wonderful job.
To Judy Miller our Social Director for 1996 a big thanks for a wonderful job.

BOOKS FOR SALE FROM THE CHAPTER: Price includes postage

Anderson County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. III.....	\$25.00pp
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I.....	\$25.00pp
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. II.....	\$35.00pp
Pickens District SC 1830 Census Records.....	\$15.00pp
Pickens District SC 1850 Census, Eastern Division (Pickens).....	\$28.00pp
Pickens District SC 1850 Census, Western Division (Oconee).....	\$28.00pp
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List	\$10.00pp
1868 Voter Registration Oconee & Pickens Co. SC.....	\$10.00pp
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I.....	\$25.00pp
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I I.....	\$30.00pp
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. III.....	\$25.00pp
Hillcrest Cemetery Pickens Co SC.....	\$20.00pp
1994 Old Pendleton District Gen. So. Newsletters.....	\$20.00pp
Moses Bowen and his Descendants(Pickens Dist. Data Project)	\$20.00pp
Edens Family-(Pickens Dist. Data Project).....	\$20.00pp
Black Soldiers in World War I: Anderson, Pickens and Oconee Counties of South Carolina by W.J. Megginson.....	\$8.00pp

**Make Checks payable to OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT SCGS: % Doris Foster, 210
Chartwell Point Road, Seneca, SC 29672-6709.**

CLAYTON FAMILY RESEARCH ROOM:

Publishes a list of books available on Upstate South Carolina. If your are interested in putting your book on the list, send the name of the Book, Author, Address, Price and Postage to the Clayton Family Research Room, Southern Wesleyan University, Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. Sg: Anne Sheriff, Curator.

PICKENS DISTRICT SC DATA PROJECT:

If you have roots in Pickens District, SC and wish to contribute to this project please contact, Herman Geschwind, 1714 Clarendon Dr., Greensboro, NC 27410 E-Mail: Geschwind@Aol.com. or Joe Looper, 814 Roberto Dr., Newport News, VA 23601-2215 E-Mail: JWLooper@Aol.com

Herman Geschwind now has the "Pickens Data Project" on-line: Searchable by AOL and INTERNET

NAME: Old Pendleton Chapter of SCGS...WEB SITE ADDRESS: <http://home.aol.com.Oldp2>

This "Site" has been set up so that members and other interested parties can download family information which was extracted from the Pickens District, SC Database Project. These "Sites" feature two types of files: (1) FAMILY HISTORIES which are in the NGS Register format as simple text (ASCII) files which can be readily viewed or printed, and (2) GEDCOM files which need to be imported into a genealogy program.

The Linage Chart Book will be listed in the February Newsletter, along with the price.

Pre Publication Sale

African-American Cemeteries Anderson County South Carolina

Westview Cemetery	Silver Springs Church Cemetery
Mt. Moriah Church Cemetery	Welfare Baptist Church Cemetery
Webb Cemetery	Mountain Springs Church Cemetery
Kings Corner Cemetery	Ebenezer Baptist Church Cemetery
Anderson Memorial Gardens	Fairview Baptist Church Cemetery
New Holly Light Church Cemetery	

This is the first volume of African-American cemeteries ever done in the Anderson area. There are 112 pages containing 3,500 records with an every name index. The headstones were read during 1993 - August 1996 by Bvenitta J. Williams. The book will be available February 1997 during Black History Month.

\$12.95*

* Pre publication price effective until December 31, 1996. Regular price after this sale will be \$15

Name _____

Please send _____
copies at \$12.95 = _____

Address _____

Postage \$2 per copy = _____

City _____

Total Enclosed \$ _____

State _____ Zip _____

Make checks and mail to B. J. Williams, P.O. Box 5113, Mansfield, Ohio 44901. Telephone number (419) 756-5128.

ORDER FORM
PRATER, PRATHER, PRATOR, PRAYTOR, IN AMERICA, 1620-1800
VOLUME II

By John William Prather, Jr., dated 1994

Second volume of a planned three volume set. First volume, entitled PRATERS IN WILTSHIRE, 1480-1670, was published in 1987 and copies are available at \$30.00, price includes postage and handling.

Volume II covers the first five generations in America and is well documented. Documentation includes Administrations, Bible Records, Court Proceedings, Cemetery Records, Deeds, Grants, Marriage Bonds or License, Land Patents and Wills. Bibliography includes Manuscripts, Published Volumes and Bound Volumes of Documents. Names and addresses for Sources are included.

Other family names, Beall, Beanes, Belt, Bowie, Brashears, Clagett, Couch, Duckett, Edmondson, Edmonston, Flinn, Flynn, Gaither, Garrett, Hall, Higgins, Jacob, Jacobs, Jeans, Jones, Kendall, Magruder, Moore, Morrison, Mullikin, O'Dell, Odell, Phillips, Pottinger, Rogers, Saffell, Sargent, Semmes, Sheppard, Smith, Sprigg, St. Clair, Stager, Swearingen, Taylor, Turner, Walden, Wells, Whitman, Whitten, Williams, Williamson, Wilson, Yates and Young.

The book is hardbound, 6 x 9, 489 pages typeset in 12 point type and includes 57 pages of full name index. Both male and female lines are included. The cover is dark blue with gold lettering on the cover and spine.

PRICE: Price of Volume II is \$50.00 per copy and price includes postage and handling.

SHIPMENT: Delivery of books will be made immediately upon receipt of order and check.

ORDER FROM: John W Prather, Jr. , 600 Carolina Village Road #196
Hendersonville, NC 28792-2825

I plan to start the manuscript for Volume III in early 1995. If you have information you wish included in this volume send it as soon as possible.

Cut along this line

ORDER FROM:

John W. Prather, Jr.
600 Carolina Village Rd #196
Hendersonville, NC 28792-2825

Date _____

_____ Copies of Volume I @ \$30.00/copy
_____ Copies of Volume II @ \$50.00/copy

Amount \$ _____
Amount \$ _____
NC Sales Tax * _____
Total \$ _____

MAIL BOOK TO:

*Only North Carolina Residents pay Sales Tax.

Vol. I : \$1.80 - Vol. II \$3.00 - for each copy of
book sold and delivered in North Carolina.

MAKE ALL CHECKS PAYABLE TO JOHN W. PRATHER, JR.

Delivery of books will be made immediately upon receipt of order and check.

Confederate Soldiers of Pickens District, SC:

An Ongoing Research Project

Seeking Additional Information About the Following Men Who Fought in the U.S. Civil War, 1861-1865

B. F. BLASSINGAME, Lieutenant in Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry. **JOHN C. BOGGS**, served as 2nd sergeant, Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry. **JAMES A. BOLDING**, Co. F, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.)—pardoned at Appomattox, VA, in 1865. **ISOM BOLT**, born about 1840 and served in Co. F, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.)—wife: Mary C. McClure Bolt. **LEWIS MARTIN BOLT**, Co. K, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.). **WILLIAM BOLT**, attended the 19th reunion of Orr's Rifles at Sandy Springs in 1901. **TYLER BOON**, Corporal, Co. G, 12th SC Infantry—resided on headwaters of Keowee River. **GEORGE W. BOROUGHS**, Co. I, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.) married Susan M. Parsons. **THOMAS BOROUGHS**, Co. G, 12th SC Infantry—killed at Sharpsburg. **SAMUEL LELAND BOWDEN**, Co. K, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regiment). **EARLE BOWEN**, Butler's Guards—resided in Dacusville Township. **WILLIAM REESE BOWEN**, son of John and Elvira Hunt Bowen—moved to Missouri after the war. **BOWEN**, first name unknown—in 1888 Mary M. Bowen, widow of a Civil War veteran, was the recipient of a widow's pension. **JOHN BOYD**, (born about 1832—died 1876)—Was this John H. Boyd, son of Robert Boyd, Jr.? **GEORGE BOYLE**, Co. A, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.). **CLEVE BRACEE** (Brazie?), Co. H, 4th SC Cavalry—resided at Dacusville. **MARTIN C. BRAMLETTE**, son of Rutherford P. and Frances Bramlette, who moved to Pickens District from Laurens, SC, about 1840. **LEWIS H. BRANDT**, a German who resided in Walhalla, SC—wounded at Chancellorsville in 1863 and then discharged. **JEREMIAH C. BRASSWELL**, Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **JAMES W. BREAZEALE**, Co. C, 4 SC Cavalry—he survived the Civil War. **WILLIAM BRUCE BREAZEALE**, pardoned by Union troops in 1865, he later moved to Texas (Dallas area). **W. F. G. BREWER**, died of disease at McPhersonville, VA. **JIM BROCK**, a resident of Dacusville, he was captured and killed by Union troops. **JOSEPH C. "JOE" BROCK**, died in 1862 from wounds—a son of William Orr Brock and Lucy Hannah Garvin Brock (?). **JAMES A. BROOKS**, killed at Spotsylvania. **JOHN MURRAY BROOKS**, Co. K, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.) and was injured in a fall from a troop train in route to VA (Could this be John Brooks who was killed in 1876 by an explosion at a gin at Easley Station, SC?). **JAMES BROOM**, died of disease in a Confederate hospital—(note: There were two James Brooms in Pickens District during the Civil War; the father of one was Burrell Broom and the father of the other was Joseph Broom.). **WILLIAM M. BROOM**, resided in what is today Oconee County and married Anna Whitman (?). **BROOM**, first name unknown—in 1902 Elizabeth Broom widow of a Confederate veteran was the recipient of a Civil War pension in Oconee County. **DANIEL P. BROWN**, killed at Chancellorsville in May 1863—he was a resident of the western division of the Pickens District. **NEWTON BROWN**, died at Richmond, VA, during the war. **ROBERT T. BROWN**, Co. L, 1st SC Rifles. **THOMAS BROWN**, entered the CSA at age 42 years. **TRAVIS BROWN**, died of disease at Richmond, VA. **WILLIAM SILAS BROWN**, married Mary E. Pace—moved to Georgia after the war. **A. E. BROWNE**, attended the 1901 reunion of Orr's Rifles at Sandy Springs, SC. **NEWTON JASPER BROWNING**, Fort Hill Guards, Pendleton, SC.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SC (Continued)

W. F. BROWNING, Co. D, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **AUGUSTUS TALIAFERRO BROYLES**, promoted from 1st lieutenant to captain in the CSA on Oct. 6, 1861. **ABRAHAM C. BRUCE** (1848-1932), resided in the Seneca area after the war. **JAMES A. BRUCE** (1841-1862), died at Richmond, VA. **L. O. BRUCE**, attended the 1916 reunion of Orr's Rifles at Seneca, SC. **AUGUSTUS C. L. BRUCKE**, German resident of Walhalla, SC, who joined the CSA at age 21. **CHARLES BRUCKEY**, pardoned at Appomattox, VA, in 1865. **MENK BULWINKLE**, German resident of Walhalla, SC, who was born about 1827 and served in Co. C, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.). **F. W. BURDETTE**, received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Oconee County. **F. M. BURGESS**, enlisted at Pickens Court House (Old Pickens on the Keowee River) on April 14, 1861. **J. A. BURGESS**, born about 1836, he enlisted in Co. B, 37th Virginia Cavalry on Apr. 15, 1862, in Richmond, VA—He was from Pickens District, SC. **RILEY BURGESS**, resided in the Dacusville area. **LANE BURKETT**, discharged from Orr's Rifles in Richmond, VA. **THOMAS P. BURKETT**, served as a 4th corporal in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **W. H. BURKETT**, received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Oconee County. **R. A. BURLEY** (1834-1900, husband of Sarah K. Burley (1844-1933)—resided in Walhalla, SC. **WILLIAM W. BURLEY** (1847-1910), a resident of Walhalla, SC, and the husband of Eliza O. Keith Burley. **ANDY BURNES**, served in Co. K, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.). **B. P. BURNS**, died April 28, 1883, and was buried in Westminster, SC. **CHRISTOPHER BURNS**, served in Co. L, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.). **JAMES R. BURNS**, pardoned at Appomattox, VA, in April 1865. **W. L. BURNS**, his name was on the 1899 and 1909 Civil War pension lists in Oconee County. **WILLIAM W. BURNSIDE** (1844-1917), lost a limb as a result of a battle wound. **BRIGHT BURRELL** and **BUTLER BURRELL**, served in Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry. **CECIL BURRELL**, was buried in northern Georgia, somewhere between Walhalla, SC, and Highlands, NC. **JAMES BURRELL** (1839-1924), his wife, Martha Medlin Burrell (1851-1932), was the recipient of a Civil War widow's pension in Oconee County. **SAMUEL P. BURRELL**, served in Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry. **JOHN J. BURTON**, killed in the First Battle of Bull Run (First Manassas) on July 21, 1861. **W. J. N. BURTON**, his name was on the 1909 list of recipients of Civil War pensions in Pickens County. **BRIGHT A. BURTS**, served as a 4th sergeant in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **JACOB BUSCH** (1818-1899), born in Hanover, Germany, he entered the CSA at age 43 in Walhalla, SC. **ALLEN BUTLER**, served to the rank of 3rd lieutenant and was killed at Campbell's Station, Tenn. **ELIHU C. BUTLER**, born about 1831, his name was on the 1909 Civil War pension list in Oconee County. **OBADIAH BUTLER**, killed at the Battle of Fair Oaks (Seven Pines) in VA. **H. BUTLER**, killed at Kelley's Ford (was this Henry Butler, son of Susan Butler?). **HENDERSON PICKENS BUTLER** (1845-1875), married Martha Ann Leathers. **WILLIAM HENRY BUTLER** (1829-1893), served in Co. E, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.). **SILAS BYNUM**, died of disease at Richmond, VA. **SAMUEL A. BYRD**, (1836-1916), lost a limb as a result of a battle wound. **ELBERT BYRD** and **RICHARD W. BYRD**, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry.

IF YOU HAVE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT THE ABOVE CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS, AND WOULD BE WILLING TO SHARE IT, PLEASE SEND IT TO DR. CHARLES H. BUSH, CONFEDERATE HISTORY PROJECT, 112 SUMMIT DRIVE, LIBERTY, SC 29657.

Please help to preserve a record of the service of your ancestors and relatives to the Confederate States of America.

HENDRICKS

witnessed by Indent Records where he gives two bushels of corn to Revolutionary War effort in SC. Reference in HDH files.)

6. Samuel b ca 1756 on Indian Creek, now Newberry Co. Samuel married Ann ???. Samuel died in August 1779 in confinement as prisoner of war by the British.

7. Henry born ca 1760 on Indian Creek. (Note by H.D. Hendricks: The following is incorrect.) Married Martha ??? He died after 1820 on the waters of Bush River, Newberry Co., SC. (Note: by H. D. Hendricks - This Henry Hendricks married Martha Marbut was born 1787. He first bought land in Newberry area around 1807./8 He sold out and moved after 1817. The Marbut family records follow this trail. HDH's Henry Hendricks fit into this line. Henry was born 1760-1770 from census records. He shows with correct family profile - no sons - in the 1800 census of Newberry Co., SC. He appears in Pickens Co., SC shortly after David Hendricks m Sarah Major sells land in 1801 in Newberry Co., SC. In 1810 census, David, James and Henry are all living in close proximity in Pickens Co., SC. I believe this Henry to be a brother of David as he named his first child James, probably after Henry's father just as David did.

(It is extremely difficult to separate all the given name Hendricks in the upper state of SC prior to 1800.)

4. Moses born c 1718 in Philadelphia. He died on waters of Indian Creek near his brother Henry. Moses Hendricks died about 1760. It is not known who he married but he had at least one son Moses Jr. born c 10 May 1750 who married Sarah Glenn. Moses died 1836 in Pickens Co., SC. (- see Pickens Co. probate records for details.)

5. Isabell born c 1674 married c 1699 Thomas Harwood or Harrod. No more known.

6. Catherine born c 1674 married John Vanneman (Johannes Van Amend). Family is not traced.

7. Albertus Jr. born c 1679, married c 1702 Elizabeth ? Evans? Albertus died in August 1732 in Pequea Township of Lancaster Co, PA.

Children of Albertus Jr. and Elizabeth:

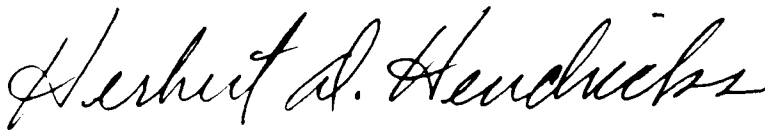
1. Elizabeth born c 1704 married Carl Johns.

8. Tobias (last child) born c 1680 married c 1703 Catherine ??? Tobias died November 1739 in Pennsboro Twp., Lancaster Co. (Now Cumberland Co., PA.).

Children of Tobias and Catherine:

1. Henry bapt. 14 May 1704
2. Helchey bapt. 28 Oct. 1705
3. Henry bapt. 14 Mar. 1708
4. Albert born c 1710
5. John born c 1712
6. Rebecca born c 1712
7. Tobias born c 1714
8. David born c 1716
- 9 Peter born c 1718
10. Abraham born c 1724
11. Issac born c 1728.

The FRONTIER HENDRICKS project and Dr. John Scott Davenport has done an awesome job of analysis of Hendricks in the eastern U.S.



Herbert D. Hendricks, 1 July 1996

I know this is out of place here, but did not want to waste half a page:

METHODIST CHURCH RECORDS: These Methodist Church Records are taken from a book at the Clayton Room and state: loaned to the Historical Room by Mrs Pearl McFall. These records are rather garbled, but will supply to some of you names of your ancestors and which church they attended. They will be listed in future Newsletters as METHODIST CHURCH RECORDS. Some of the Churches listed are: Pickens, Bethlehem, Dacusville, Tabor, Porters Chapel, Twelve Mile, Gap Hill, New Hope, Perrits Chapel, Fairview, Ruhama and others

No church named: Married by Rev. A.W. Watkin

5 Feb 1877 Minor M. King to Miss Emma Rogers of Pickens, SC

1 Nov 1877 Barnett Smith to Lucy Major both of Pickens, SC

4 Dec 1877 William Major of Anderson SC to wife Sallie, 2nd d/o Rev. D.D. Byars of SC Conference

15 Dec? 1877 Jesse Ellis to Mrs Cynthia Day both of Pickens SC.
same page

19 Jan 1882 F.W. Rumble to F.S. McMahan

20 Feb 1882 W.W. Tinsley to L.M. Slaughter

21 Feb 1882 J.W. Loper to Luta E. Smith

4 Aug 1882 W.W. Ward to Anna Madison

Anna B. Clardy of Zion Church died 27 Dec 1875

A.G. Gilstrap of Union Church died 1 May 1876

THANK YOU to FRED HOLDER: Thanks so much for your letter re Pendleton District records in Pickens and Oconee. I got your letter yesterday and last night Fred Holder called me and was most helpful. He told me why you will find Pendleton deeds in Oconee Co. Please put in the Newsletter what a sweetheart he is. I really thought that was most generous of him to call me. Please tell him how grateful I am. Peggy B. Chapman, Lubbock, TX.

NOTE: Thanks to Barbara Martin who sent me a lot of great info on ORRS and CLARDYS. I have family group sheets on a lot of BARRS and SMITHS if anyone wants them. Barbara J. Leigh, 7351 South Knolls Way, Littleton, CO 80122-1751 AolId: LBLeigh@AOL.com

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: James W Gilstrap, 6425 Yadkinville Road, Pfaftown, NC 27040 E-Mail: Jwgilstrap@aol.com
Charles L. Harris, 406 Keuka Dr., Auburndale, FL 33823-2228
Robert S. Miller, 906 Charles Drive, Westminster, SC 29693

DAVIS NEWSLETTER: A gratis subscription of the "Diggin' for Davises" Newsletter was entered to Old Pendleton District Chapter by member Gerald Barnett Cope, 7603 Clementine Way, Orlando, FL 32819 and to the Clayton Room, Rickman Library, Southern Wesleyan University. \$10.00 per year for six ten-page issues order from: Diggin' For Davises, Richard R. Dietz, Editor, 10528 Lower Azusa Road, #162, El Monte, CA 91731-1296 Telephone: 818-309-0764 Fax: 818-309-1610 E-Mail: rdietz@greenheart.com. This is an excellent Newsletter.

DONATED TO CLAYTON ROOM: Anne Sheriff Curator
A History of Earle's Grove Baptist Church by Norine B. Richey. Paperback, 136 pages, Copyright 1978. Donated by Mrs Katie Campbell, 142 White Oak Drive, Williamston, SC 29697

Typed copies of the following family histories: Hannah (5 pages) Burgess (4 pages) Wigington (3 pages) Donated by Blanche Hannah, 305 W. Cedar Rock Street, Pickens, SC 29671

Pierre Chastain and His Descendants, Hard Cover, 358 pages. Copyright 1995. Donated by V.T. Chastain, 2638 Table Rock Road, Pickens, SC 29671-8670.

Mullinax Collection: Family photographs and papers of the Fields Mullinax Family who lived near Easley (Pickensville). Documents ranging from 1831 to 1908 comprise most of the collection. Donated by Miss Elizabeth Ellison, 129 E. Ellison Lane, Pickens, SC 29671

Alma Hayes Lynch Collection: Papers of Alma Hayes Lynch. These papers contain documents from 1802 to 1960's. Families include Jones, Reids, and families in the Pumpkintown area. Also school records for Bethlehem, Ambler, Oolenoy and Town Creek in the 1940's and 1950's. Donated by Miss Elizabeth Ellison, 129 E. Ellison Lane, Pickens, SC 29671

Adalai Yates Collection: Donated by Mrs Sally Yates Box of Clemson. Mr Yates was a member of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of SC Genealogical Society and an avid genealogist. He has folders on many of the local families as well as families from the Mississippi and Louisiana territory. Collection will be processed at the Old Pendleton Society Meeting at the Clayton Room in May 1997.

GRAVE STONE: Jael daughter of W. & Lousia McClanahan born 28 Oct 1896 died 9 Oct 1898. This grave stone was found in the yard of a home that stood empty until recently in -Norris, Pickens Co., SC. Submitted by: Jay C. Young, PO Box 146, Norris, SC 29667-0146.

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

Stephen M. Brown, 31 Lullwater Rd, Greenville, SC 29607
E-Mail: sckinfolds@pipeline.com COCKERHAM\COCKRUM\COCKRAM, COTHRAN, KEESE.
ISBELL, ROWAN, STEPP, HOLIDAY, CLARK, MIMS, LATIMORE, SCUDDY, HENDERSON,
WOODSON, LATIMORE, HESTER, LANCASTER, HINES, BLANTON, BELCHER, STRICKLAND.
BROWN, McCORD, STEVENSON, ROBINSON, GILMER, PRESLEY, NEWELL, McCLINTON,
SKELTON.

Renda Simmons Cooper, 118 Cochran Lane, Easley, SC 29640
E-Mail: RendaC@aol.com SIMMONS, LESLEY/LESLIE, CLARK, CHILDS, POOLE,
GILSTRAP, CASSELL, CORBIN.

Barbara L. Eades, 3914 Alma Ave., Redding, CA 96002
Ph: 916-222-4336 E-Mail: BLEades@aol.com LAMB, GRACE, JACKSON, KEITH,
ROBERTSON, MACKEY, TALKINGTON/FAULKINGTON, LaFOONE/LAFFOON, BLASSINGAME,
RANKIN/RENKIN, EASLEY, CRAWFORD, SMITH, TAYLOR, WHITE, ORR, BENSKIN, POAGE,
JAMESON, TOMBS, STEPHENS, WILSON, BAKER, PARKER, AARON, ALLEN.

William T. Gantt, 2751 Mint Drive, Orlando FL 32837
GANTT, RUSSELL

Betty Jo Hardman, 3312 Juniper Drive, Edgewater, FL 32141
PICKENS

Martha T. Knox, PO Box 5, Slater, SC 29683-0068
E-Mail: LJXZ73A@Prodigy.com KNOX, BARRON, ALEXANDER, McKINNEY, ROBERTSON,
CRAIG, BOON, BELCHER, DALTON, FARMER, GOSNELL, HILL, HOWARD, WOOTEN,
LOLLIS\LAWLESS, OWENS, PITMAN, TARRANT, THACKSTON, THOMPSON, TITSWORTH.

Betty G. Long, 10706-F Point South Drive, Charlotte, NC 28273
JONES. PHILLIPS, RAY, McELRATH

Edward & Martha McHugh, 1937 Abercrombie Road, Honea Path, SC 29654-9505
Aolid: RANCHED. Edward: McHUGH, DAVIS, MAFFETT\MOFFATT, GUNTER, HOLLAND,
WHITE, MOON, RANDOLPH.
Martha: ACKER, VAUGHN, CLEMENT, WATSON, JONES, JORDAN, BROWNING.

Jerry Patterson, 845 Tab Roberts Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243
CRENSHAW, SMITH

James M. Smith, 125 Lester St. PO Box 1424, Overton, NV 89040-1424
FREEMAN, DOBSON, SMITH, BROCK, LANDROSS, NABORS\NEIGHBORS, ALEWINE.

QUERIES

Peggy B. Chapman, 1503 47th, Lubbock, TX 79412-2323
On 4 Dec 1809 Charles WHITTON of Pendleton District, SC sold land on both
sides of Jamesons Mill Creek nob's of GT. Hogback Mountain, Greenville
District, SC to James COCHRAN. Wit: J. WITTON, John COCKRAM. Deed Bk K pg
190. Was this the same Charles WITTON who lived in Greenville District in
1800 HH #497?

Samuel PEGG was a resident of Greenville District, SC in 1790. On 2 Nov 1795
John BLADWIN sold PEGG 300 acres on headwaters of Baker Creek. One of the
wits was Hezekiah COCKRAHAM. (DB D: 399) On 5 March 1796 PEGG sold this same
land to George SEABORN. DB D:378. By 1800 census Samuel PEGG was in
Pendleton District, SC. Was he the Samuel PIGG who married Daniel
COCKERHAM'S widow, Martha by Aug 1772 in Halifax Co., VA?

Hezekiah COCKERHAM\COCKRUM died in Greenville District, SC 1847. He had a
son or grandson named George Seaborn COCKRUM. Was there a relationship to
George or James SEABORN who were early settlers in Greenville District, SC?
Hezekiah m. 1st by 1790 unknown, he m. 2nd by Oct 1826, Juda Cooley SPARKS,
widow of Jesse SPARKS. Hezekiah m. 3rd by 1840 Sarah_____?

James M. VERMILLION age 29, mechanic, and wife M.E. age 24 and children: John H. 4 and James W. 2/12 appear in 1860 census of Anderson Co., SC. M.E. is believed to be Mourning Elizabeth COTHRAN daughter of John COTHRAN and Sarah WOODSON of Greenville Co., SC. Does anyone have verification of this assumed connection?

Avis E. Crew, 120 Dillard Hill Drive, Seneca, SC 29678-4912

Searching for the parents of Thomas Jefferson ADAMS b. 10 Aug 1838 in PA, d. 17 Nov 1913 m. 1853 Elizabeth Jane DUKE b. 22 June 1836 d. 4 July 1922. They lived in Unity Community and both died in Oconee County, SC. Thomas had 3 brothers: John M. ADAMS, Jasper Newton ADAMS b. 15 Jan 1831 d. 2 May 1908 and Richard L. ADAMS.

Thomas and Elizabeth ADAMS had 14 children: James b. 10 Jan 1854: Jesse Milton b. 14 Nov 1856: Mary Ann b. 15 Dec 1857: Louisa b. March 1860: Frances b. 1862: Robert A. b. Oct 1864: William Taylor b. 1865: Nancy b. 1869: Ida Mary b. 13 May 1871: John F. b. Dec 1875: Josephine b. 1876: Dora b. March 1879 and Irwin b. 15 Dec 1880. I would appreciate info on any of these people. Especially Thomas Jefferson ADAMS and Elizabeth Jane DUKE.

The following was sent to Avis by Kevin Adams of Seneca, SC:

In the early 1800's a Mr ADAMS married a woman named Mary. Mr ADAMS first name and Mary's last name are unknown. They had 4 sons. Mr ADAMS must have died and his wife Mary took the 4 sons and was traveling through Oconee Co, SC near the Chauga River where she met a bachelor by the name of Mr William BARTON. She eventually married him but had no children by him.

Mr BARTON left his land to her and her 4 sons when he died in 1863. The land was near the Chauga River and Toxaway Creek area outside of Westminster on what is now N. Jenkins Bridge Road. John M. ADAMS and many of his descendants remained in this area. Jasper lived here for a while and then moved to Coffee Road outside Westminster where he raised a large family. Thomas Jefferson moved to the Unity Church area and many of his descendants are buried at Unity Baptist Church. Richard eventually left the area and went somewhere our West. Jasper, Thomas and Richard all fought in the Civil War for the South. Jasper and Thomas were injured.

John Dillard, 512 Hickory Road S.W., Bessemer, AL 35023

Researching E.M. and Georgia Ann STANCIL\STANCILL who in 1880 had a letter of dismissal from Enon Baptist Church, Arial Community, Easley, Pickens Co., SC along with Harris\Harrison DILLARD and wife Margaret MURPHREE DILLARD as per Enon Church Records that I have.

D.F. BRADLEY my great uncle passed away in 1908\9. D.F. and his wife Mary B. BREAZEL had no children. Mary died in 1918 and both their wills was probated in 1922. The will bequeathed to Lula A. GOSSETT the wife of B.E. GOSSETT and to my wifes niece Mary LESLEY daughter of B.F. LESLEY what was left of the estate went to D.F's two nieces, Ida V. CLYDE and Bessie E. WELLS and one niece of Mary's, Mary C. CLAPP. They were to share and all share alike. If they had died before the will was probated their share would go to their children. Some of these children are in Pickens, SC I hope. D.F. BRADLEY had one of Joel BRADLEY'S Bibles. Joel had two Bibles.

I know that D.F. paid for George BRADLEY'S two children to go to school also paid for Joel Harris DILLARD, my grandfather, to go to school. Joel Harris DILLARD taught school in the Easley Schools. Does anyone know anything about these people or what happened to the Bibles?

Barbara L. Eades, 3914 Alma Ave., Redding, CA 96002 E-Mail: BLEades@aol.com
Wish to contact anyone working on WESTFIELD line, VA, NC and SC. Related families: BLASSINGAME, EASLEY, and possibly GILLESPIE and McELROY/McILROY.

Seeking parents of Mary Jane MOORE b. 21 May 1840 Ohio d. 4 Jan 1922 Iowa m. Henry H. LAMB on 13 Sept 1860.

Seeking parents of Mildred JACKSON b. 21 Feb 1814 Pendleton District, SC d. 15 Jan 1891 Pickens, Co., SC m. Robert Easley BLASSINGAME.

Randall S. Frye, 1148 SC Hwy 66, Whitmire, SC 29178-8902

Does anyone know where "Autumn" is located in Oconee Co., SC? Was it a Post Office, Town, Settlement etc? This is listed in a family Bible.

Betty Jo Hardman, 3312 Juniper Drive, Edgewater, FL 32141

Searching for information on General Andrew PICKENS and Lucy PICKENS: was she a relation of Andrew PICKENS or married to a PICKENS? (Confederate Era) Her picture is on \$100 bill of Confederate Money.

Martha T. Knox, PO Box 5, Slater, SC 29683-0068

Searching for information on James KNOX, who is said to have been related to the Rev. John KNOX of Scotland, came from that country about 1800 and settled in South Carolina, first in Pendleton District and later in Pickens District. He married Mary Ann ABBOTT, daughter of Jackson ABBOTT. Need proof that James KNOX was father of my Robert KNOX.

Marilyn Markow, 1701 South Mays, Suite J201, Round Rock, TX 78664-6734

Does anyone have any information on Charles KILGORE who owned land in Oconee County, SC in 1792? I am trying to find out if he is related to the Jane KILGORE who married John ADAIR and lived in Pickens and Anderson Counties of SC. Will exchange all information.

Eugene R. Perry, 6835 Cowles Mountain Blvd., San Diego, CA 92119-1830

Andrew MULLINAX was listed in the 1810 census for Pendleton District, SC age 16-26 with a wife the same age, and two children under 10. In the 1820 census for Habersham Co., GA with 8 children. What was the name of Andrew's wife? Three identified children are Elbert b. 1812: Halbert b. 1814: Jo Berry b. 13 March 1817. What are the names of the other children and who are Andrew's parents?

On 25 March 1828 in Habersham Co., GA Andrew MULLINAX wed 17 year old Elizabeth TAYLOR. Is this the old Andrew or a son? This Andrew and Elizabeth two known children are: Andrew Patton b. 8 June 1835 and William Wesley b. 9 Sept 1837. Were there earlier children? On 11 Feb 1838, Andrew MULLINAX died in Florida in the Seminole Indian War. Elbert and Halbert MULLINAX were also there. Father and two sons, or three brothers?

Was Andrew's first wife a daughter of Thomas GOSS and wife Patsy PUTMAN?

Ernie Powell, 13712 North Co Road 500E, Batesville, IN 47006

Searching for information on John POWELL b. 1763 Culpepper Co, VA d. 1828 Estill Co., KY m. Ann ROSE b. in SC. John lived in Pendleton District, SC in the late 1700's. Did they have a son Abraham, a son Shelton and a daughter Jane who m. Jesse COYLE?

J.A. Singleton, 6706 Willow Trace Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37421

Edmund SINGLETON b. 1754/55 Southern VA. Served in Revolution m. in Southern VA 1784 moved to North Carolina 1787 started a family in NC then moved to Pendleton District, SC in time frame of 1812/15. Raised a fairly large family and the SINGLESTONS began to spread in the area. There a lot of his descendants grew up. We are looking for anyone interested in gathering info on this family. We have contacted a number of family members to give us over 1800 direct descendants.

Tim Sloan, 1401 Roane Street, Covington, TN 38019-3334

Does anyone have pictures of my ancestor Capt. Samuel EARLE's family graves, near Earles Grove Baptist Church in Oconee Co., SC. I don't know why there is not a historical marker to his memory, he was in the Revolution a member of the 4th US Congress, member of the SC Legislature that approved US Constitution and was a member of SC Legislature that wrote 1st SC Constitution. The 4th Congress granted Tennessee its Statehood.

I was near his graves this summer but did not know which way to go into the woods. The neighbors warned of the dog's. I would pay someone to go and take a roll of film of the graves. Also would pay for a Sons of the American Revolutionary marker (if not already marked) for his grave if a local DAR Chapter would do a ceremony.

David Youngblood, 204 Marshall Street, Fort Mills, SC 29715
Youngblood@InfoAve.net

My G-G-Grandmother was Gracie Ann MARTIN YOUNGBLOOD, born about 1820 in the Anderson District, and died about 1873 at Old Pickens. She is buried with her husband Samuel YOUNGBLOOD at the Big Bend in the Keowee in a long forgotten cemetery. She is believed to be the daughter of Edmond MARTIN who lived at Old Pickens and the brother of Abraham MARTIN and John W. MARTIN. Samuel YOUNGBLOOD lived on Four Mile Creek when his wife died in 1842\3 and Samuel sold some land next to him to Edmond MARTIN, and in later years sold land to Edmond's son, Abraham MARTIN. Would love to exchange information with others on this family in the hopes of learning the connection to the MARTIN family of Anderson County, SC.

NEW BOOK ON ENON BAPTIST CHURCH, PICKENS CO., SC: 5 VOLUMNS

John Dillard has copied the original microfilm and designed it into book form of Enon Baptist Church which is located in the Arial Community, Pickens Co., SC. Enon was formed 21 June 1851. John states this was quite a project but well worth it, very informative material. You may order these books indiviually or as a set. The cost for indiviual book: \$30.00 plus \$3.00 postage. The Set of 5 books cost: \$150.00 and "includes" UPS. Order from: John Dillard, 512 Hickory Rd, S.W., Bessemer, AL 35023

SAMPLE from Book: CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS

ENON BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS: Located in the Arial Community, Town of Easley, County of Pickens, SC. Submitted by John Dillard, 512 Hickory Rd, SW, Bessemer, AL 35023. In memory of our beloved Brothers of Enon Church who died during the War between the Southern and Northern States:

23 Dec 1865: JOHN C. HAMILTON born 27 Sept 1831 and departed this life 28 April 1861 aged 29 years 5 months and 1 day. He died of pnemonia fever at Charleston, SC he belonged to the 22nd Regiment JCV and was a member of Co? he volunteered his services in the early part of the recent struggle between the Confederate and United States. He was a faithful and patriotic Soldier and we trust a faithful soldier of the Coss of Christ as his last christian walk and godly conversation when in our midst etc. The deceased has been a member of Enon for the last twelve years.

23 Dec 1865: L.P. WHITTEN born 27 Dec 1829 and volunteered as Soldier in the recent War between the United and Confederate States. He attached himself to the Hampton Ligion Co I CVS and faithfully discharged his duty giving satisfaction to his officers and honor to himself until his command was ordered from VA to the West in the fall of 63 being quite indusposed he gave out on a march and has not since been heard from consequently the time and particulars of his death cannot with any acuracy be given. The deceased had been for 12 years prior to his death a consistent and devoted member of the Enon Church. The Church is deploring their loss and sympathizing with his wife and tender offspring etc.

23 Dec 1865: WARREN HAMILTON born Aug 1835 and died at Ashland VA 12 April 1862 with Pneumonia Fever aged 26 years and about 8 months. He enlisted in the War between the Confederate and United States in the Hampton Legion Co D where he performed his duties of a Soldier undil his death. He was a member of the Enon Church for near 2 years and made public his profession of Christ on 9 Sept 1860.

PEDIGREE CHART

23 May 1996

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B-Baptized
D-Deceased
P-Sealed to parents
S-Sealed to spouse
C-Children's Ordinances

4 George Grant CRENSHAW-26----- B: 25 Dec 1889 P: Pickens, Pickens, S C, USA M: --9 D: 14 Mar 1957 P: Seneca, Oconee, S C, USA	8 George Washington CRENSHAW-73----- B: 10 Mar 1850 P: Pickens, Pickens, S C, USA M: 14 Dec 1871 --22 D: 9 Jan 1926 P: Seneca, Oconee, S C, USA	16 William A CRENSHAW-126----- B: 1807 D: 4 Dec 1884	32 ----- 33 ----- 34 ----- 35 -----
2 Clayton Robert CRENSHAW-10----- B: 23 Feb 1923 P: Seneca, Oconee, S C, USA M: 11 Feb 1942 --2 P: Walhalla, Oconee, S C, USA D: 22 Oct 1961 P: Aiken, Aiken, S C, USA	9 Elizabeth HOLDEN-74----- B: 1854 D: 28 Aug 1926 P: Pickens, S C, USA	17 Elizabeth GRANT-127----- B: 1817 D: -----	36 James HOLDEN-504----- 37 Sarah-505----- 38 Thomas S ALEXANDER-506----- 39 Keziah WATSON-507----- 40 ----- 41 ----- 42 ----- 43 ----- 44 ----- 45 ----- 46 ----- 47 -----
5 Maude Lee ROGERS-27----- B: 22 Jun 1893 P: Franklin, GA, USA D: 5 Aug 1971 P: Seneca, Oconee, S C, USA	10 Joe ROGERS-137----- B: ----- P: ----- M: --347 D: ----- P: -----	20 ----- B: ----- D: ----- 21 ----- B: ----- D: ----- 22 ----- B: ----- D: ----- 23 ----- B: ----- D: -----	48 ----- 49 ----- 50 ----- 51 ----- 52 ----- 53 ----- 54 ----- 55 ----- 56 ----- 57 ----- 58 ----- 59 ----- 60 ----- 61 ----- 62 ----- 63 -----
1 Jerry Ann CRENSHAW-1----- B: 7 Sep 1943 P: Seneca, Oconee, S C, USA M: 26 Sep 1958 --4 P: Seneca, Oconee, S C, USA D: ----- P: -----	11 Bama WARDLAW-139----- B: ----- P: ----- D: ----- P: -----	24 ----- B: ----- D: ----- 25 Hilda Smith-160----- B: 1835 D: 1909	64 ----- 65 ----- 66 ----- 67 ----- 68 ----- 69 ----- 70 ----- 71 ----- 72 ----- 73 ----- 74 ----- 75 ----- 76 ----- 77 ----- 78 ----- 79 ----- 80 -----
Robert Eugene PATTERSON-2----- Spouse	12 James Roland SMITH-178----- B: 1859 P: Oconee, S C, USA M: --52 D: 1935 P: Fair Play, Oconee, S C, USA	26 William COX-1750----- B: ----- D: ----- 27 Elizabeth PHILLIPS-1751----- B: ----- D: ----- 28 William SMITH-2686----- B: ----- D: ----- 29 Rebecca RAY-2687----- B: ----- D: ----- 30 ----- B: ----- D: ----- 31 ----- B: ----- D: -----	81 ----- 82 ----- 83 ----- 84 ----- 85 ----- 86 ----- 87 ----- 88 ----- 89 ----- 90 ----- 91 ----- 92 ----- 93 ----- 94 ----- 95 ----- 96 ----- 97 ----- 98 ----- 99 ----- 100 -----
6 Belton Clifton SMITH-18----- B: 1 Apr 1906 P: Anderson, Anderson, S C, USA M: 2 Dec 1923 --3 P: Liberty Pickens, S C, USA D: 22 Sep 1926 P: Fair Play, Oconee, S C, USA	13 Billie COX-179----- B: 1866 P: S C, USA D: 1941 P: Fair Play, Oconee, S C, USA	32 ----- 33 ----- 34 ----- 35 ----- 36 ----- 37 ----- 38 ----- 39 ----- 40 ----- 41 ----- 42 ----- 43 ----- 44 ----- 45 ----- 46 ----- 47 ----- 48 ----- 49 ----- 50 ----- 51 ----- 52 ----- 53 ----- 54 ----- 55 ----- 56 ----- 57 ----- 58 ----- 59 ----- 60 ----- 61 ----- 62 ----- 63 -----	101 ----- 102 ----- 103 ----- 104 ----- 105 ----- 106 ----- 107 ----- 108 ----- 109 ----- 110 ----- 111 ----- 112 ----- 113 ----- 114 ----- 115 ----- 116 ----- 117 ----- 118 ----- 119 ----- 120 ----- 121 ----- 122 ----- 123 ----- 124 ----- 125 ----- 126 ----- 127 ----- 128 ----- 129 ----- 130 ----- 131 ----- 132 ----- 133 ----- 134 ----- 135 ----- 136 ----- 137 ----- 138 ----- 139 ----- 140 ----- 141 ----- 142 ----- 143 ----- 144 ----- 145 ----- 146 ----- 147 ----- 148 ----- 149 ----- 150 -----
3 Idelphia SMITH-9----- B: 5 Dec 1925 P: Pickens, Pickens, S C, USA D: ----- P: -----	14 Joe Ab SMITH-2684----- B: 20 Jul P: Oconee, S C, USA M: --954 D: ----- P: Oconee, S C, USA	36 ----- 37 ----- 38 ----- 39 ----- 40 ----- 41 ----- 42 ----- 43 ----- 44 ----- 45 ----- 46 ----- 47 ----- 48 ----- 49 ----- 50 ----- 51 ----- 52 ----- 53 ----- 54 ----- 55 ----- 56 ----- 57 ----- 58 ----- 59 ----- 60 ----- 61 ----- 62 ----- 63 ----- 64 ----- 65 ----- 66 ----- 67 ----- 68 ----- 69 ----- 70 ----- 71 ----- 72 ----- 73 ----- 74 ----- 75 ----- 76 ----- 77 ----- 78 ----- 79 ----- 80 ----- 81 ----- 82 ----- 83 ----- 84 ----- 85 ----- 86 ----- 87 ----- 88 ----- 89 ----- 90 ----- 91 ----- 92 ----- 93 ----- 94 ----- 95 ----- 96 ----- 97 ----- 98 ----- 99 ----- 100 -----	15 Esther-2685----- B: ----- P: Anderson, Anderson, S C, USA D: ----- P: -----
7 Ruby Cora SMITH-19----- B: 22 Feb 1908 P: Pickens, Pickens, S C, USA D: 27 Jun 1941 P: Seneca, Oconee, S C, USA	15 ----- B: ----- P: ----- D: ----- P: -----	101 ----- 102 ----- 103 ----- 104 ----- 105 ----- 106 ----- 107 ----- 108 ----- 109 ----- 110 ----- 111 ----- 112 ----- 113 ----- 114 ----- 115 ----- 116 ----- 117 ----- 118 ----- 119 ----- 120 ----- 121 ----- 122 ----- 123 ----- 124 ----- 125 ----- 126 ----- 127 ----- 128 ----- 129 ----- 130 ----- 131 ----- 132 ----- 133 ----- 134 ----- 135 ----- 136 ----- 137 ----- 138 ----- 139 ----- 140 ----- 141 ----- 142 ----- 143 ----- 144 ----- 145 ----- 146 ----- 147 ----- 148 ----- 149 ----- 150 -----	151 ----- 152 ----- 153 ----- 154 ----- 155 ----- 156 ----- 157 ----- 158 ----- 159 ----- 160 ----- 161 ----- 162 ----- 163 ----- 164 ----- 165 ----- 166 ----- 167 ----- 168 ----- 169 ----- 170 ----- 171 ----- 172 ----- 173 ----- 174 ----- 175 ----- 176 ----- 177 ----- 178 ----- 179 ----- 180 ----- 181 ----- 182 ----- 183 ----- 184 ----- 185 ----- 186 ----- 187 ----- 188 ----- 189 ----- 190 ----- 191 ----- 192 ----- 193 ----- 194 ----- 195 ----- 196 ----- 197 ----- 198 ----- 199 ----- 200 -----

Name and address of submitter:

JERRY PATTERSON
845 Tab Roberts Rd
Lawrenceville GA 30043

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-11-2001 BY 3047

Con't on ZACHERIAH SMITH

Issue of John Smith and Nancy Rector Smith

2-a. William Louis Smith b. 1 Jan 1822 Pickens Co SC d. 4 Oct 1909
Pickens Co SC buried Kennemur Cemetery m. 1842 Eady Jane Kennemore b. 17
Dec 1821 Pickens Co SC d. 14 June 1877 Dacusville, Pickens Co SC buried
with husband, d/o Noah Kennemore and Rebecca Gillespie.

William L. Smith and his son L.R. Smith rec at Mt Carmel Baptist Church by
Exp May 1865

Issue of William Louis and Eady Smith:

2-a-1. Louis (Lewis) Rector Smith b. 31 Oct 1843 d. 12
Feb 1890 buried Mt Carmel Presbyterian Church Pickens Co SC.

Lewis Rector Smith who lived near Cross Plains in this county (Pickens) died
at his home on Monday the 17th of consumption. He was buried at Mr. Carmel
by Rev. W.B. Singleton and Rev. H.A. Gary. His wife survives him.
Pickens Sentinel Issue: 27 Feb 1890

2-a-2. Noah Kennemur Smith b. 7 May 1853 Pickens Co SC d. 23 March 1940
Pickens Co SC m. 1874 Malinda Elizabeth Jane Singleton b. 14 May 1855
Pickens Co SC d. 5 Feb 1914 d/o Rev. William Bledsoe Singleton and Mary Ann
Singleton. Both buried behind Mt Carmel Bapt, Kennemue cem Pickens Co SC.
Issue:

Issue of Noah K. and Malinda E. Smith

2-a-2-a. Lawrence Lamar Smith b. 26 June 1875 Pickens Co SC d. 24 Nov 1957
Pickens Co SC m. 16 Feb 1898 Mary Elizabeth McJunkin b. 6 Nov 1875 Pickens
Co SC d. 27 Nov 1961 Dacusville, Pickens Co SC d/o Samuel Houston McJunkin
and Evalena Davidson. both buried Mt Carmel Church, Pickens Co SC.

2-a-2-b. James R. Smith b. ca 1877 Pickens Co SC living 1957 Greenville Co
SC m. 20 Sept 1905 Pickens Co SC, Dora Massingill b. 1876 Pickens Co SC d. 6
Jan 1964 Easley, Pickens Co SC buried Tabor Methodist Church Cem, Pickens Co
SC d/o Daniel Massingill and Perunia Braserll. Issue: Marie Smith to NY, Jo
Bill Smith, Zeke Smith in Easley 1963.

2-a-2-b. John Edmond Smith b. 20 Aug 1879 d. 1 Dec 1968 Greenville Co SC m.
14 Nov 1907 in Pickens Co SC, Ida Iola Hinton b. 19 Sept 1881 Pickens Co SC
d. 9 Oct 1971 Greenville Co SC d/o James Seawright Hinton and Naomie Anna
Mauldin Hinton. Both buried Springwood Cem, Greenville SC

2-a-2-c. Homer H. Smith b. 1884 Pickens Co SC d. 10 Dec 1958 Easley, Pickens
Co SC m. Laura E. Howard b. 1884 Pickens Co SC d. 28 June 1972 Greenville
Co SC buried Mt Carmel Bapt Ch, Pickens Co SC. Issue: Millard Kennemur
Smith, Ruth Smith

2-a-2-d. Jesse E. Smith b. 24 Sept 1890 Pickens Co SC d. 12 May 1984 Pickens
Co SC m. 23 May 1915 Camia "Kate" Hunter b. 8 May 1892 Pickens Co SC d. 17
Sept 1963 Pickens Co SC d/o William Andrew Hunter and Mary Elizabeth
Riggins Hunter. Buried Hillcrest MP, Pickens Co SC.
Issue: Clement Andrew Smith b. 1923 Pickens Co SC d. 13 Feb 1970 Greenville
Co SC buried Hillcrest Mem Cem., Pickens Co SC--Webster E. Smith b. Pickens
Co SC living in Greenville Co SC 1970--Jesse Smith living Liberty SC 1970
Kenneth Y Smith living Liberty SC 1970--Floyd W. Smith living Birmingham AL
1970--Merle Smith living Hope Hull AL 1970

2-a-2-e. Hutchen Smith living in 1914 Greenville Co SC

2-a-2-f. Luther D. Smith living 1958 Spartanburg Co SC

2-a-2-g. Mary Smith m. Hitt living 1957 Marietta SC

2-a-3. Eady Caroline Smith b. 15 Nov 1845 Pickens Co SC d. 9 July 1909
Pickens Co SC buried Mt Carmel Pickens Co SC m. 1st William Tillman Burgess
b. 4 July 1842 Greenville Co SC d. 10 May 1892 Pickens Co SC buried Oolenoy
Bapt, Pickens Co SC s/o Simon E. Burgess and Marena Roper m. 2nd Rev. Andrew
S. Whitmire b. 9 June 1839 Pickens Co SC d. 26 Jan 1917 Pickens Co SC s/o
John Whitmire and Nancy Stewart Whitmire Issue: Lewis T. Burgess b. 26 May
1885 d. 9 Oct 1897 Pickens Co SC buried Mt Carmel and Laura Whitmire b. 1862

2-a-4. Martha Ann Smith b. 14 Jan 1848

2-a-5. Nancy Rebecca Smith b. 20 Oct 1850 Pickens Co SC d. 5 Feb 1926
Pickens Co SC buried with husband at Mt Carmel Bapt, Pickens Co SC m. 23 Oct
1870 William Perry Childress b. 4 Oct 1848 Pickens Co SC d. 6 Dec 1934
Pickens Co SC s/o Obadiah Washington Childress and Lucretia Gilbert
Childress. Issue: Minnie Odellie Childress b. 6 Aug 1872, Cynthia Effie Jane
Childress b. 15 Oct 1874 Pickens Co SC d. 10 Oct 1961 m. 24 Aug 1902 in
Oconee Co SC, James Hugh Elverson O'Kelley b. 6 Jan 1882 d. 12 Aug 1929.,
Monteville Oscar Childress b. 6 Sept 1877 Pickens Co SC d. 20 June 1896 at
his home in Newry SC of an accidental gun shot, he was 18 years old (Peoples
Journal pg 104). buried Mt. Carmel Bapt Ch, Pickens Co SC, Ora Lenora
Childress b. 23 Feb 1881 Pickens Co SC d. 17 Sept 1916 m. 11 June 1899
Pickens Co SC James Luther Thompson b. 25 Oct 1880 Newry, Laurens Co SC d.
29 Dec 1962., William R. Childress b. 20 Sept 1886 Pickens Co SC d. 10 May
1888 buried Mt Carmel Bapt Ch, Pickens Co SC.

2-a-6. Malinda Susan Smith b. 30 June 1855 Pickens Co SC d. 17 April 1900
Pickens Co SC buried Mt Carmel Church Cemetery, Pickens Co SC m. Frank
Brown b. ca 1850

2-a-7. Harvey Gillespie Smith b. 3 Sept 1857 Pickens Co SC d. 21 Dec 1946
m. Courtenay.

2-b. Martha Smith b. 20 March 1826 Pickens Co SC d. 19 Jan 1857 buried
Kennemore-Mauldin-Odell Cemetery m. 1842 Elias Kennemore b. 9 Jan 1819
Pickens Co SC d. 11 Oct 1892 Pickens Co SC buried with wife s/o Noah
Kennemore and Rebecca Gillespie.

2-c. Joseph "Joel" R. Smith b. 4 Sept 1830 Pickens Co SC d. 5 July 1864
in Hospital near Petersburg, VA 20th SC Inf CSA m. Lourana Looper b. 4
Sept 1830 Pickens Co SC d/o Solomon and Judith Looper. Buried Peters Creek
Baptist Ch Cemetery, Pickens Co SC.

Issue of Joel R. and Lourana Smith:

2-c-1. Solomon C. Smith b. 1849 Pickens Co SC d. before 1910 Pickens Co SC
m. Mary Langston b. 1843 Pickens Co SC d. 11 Jan 1910 d/o Isaac Langston and
Nancy Smith Langston

2-c-2. Zacheriah H. Smith b. 22 Oct 1850 Pickens Co SC d. 26 April 1931
Pickens Co SC m. Florence Rackley b. 22 June 1856 Pickens Co SC d. 8 Nov
1936 Dacusville, Pickens Co SC both buried Nine Forks, Pickens Co SC d/o
Reddin Rackley and Elizabeth "Betsy" Looper Rackley.

To be sold on Sale Day in January 1888: Sarah J. Hunt et al. vs. Elizabeth
Rackley Judgement for foreclosure and sale. 100 acres being the tract
conveyed to William Hester and Z.H. Smith by Redden Rackley and recorded in
Pickens Co. Conveyance Bk F pg 85. Pickens Sentinel Issue: 1 Dec 1887

Issue:

2-c-2-a. William C. Smith b. 23 Nov 1882 Pickens Co SC d. Oct 1903 Pickens
Co SC buried Nine Forks Cem, Pickens Co SC. Issue: Roy Smith m. 4 July 1913
Fay Sellers.

BIT'S AND PIECE'S

ADMINISTRATION: JOHN COUCH--Pickens District SC, In Ordinary, The petition of William Couch sheweth unto Wm J. Parsons, Esq. Ordinary of Pickens District that John Couch departed this life intestate in the District aforesaid on the day of (no date) AD 1858 and that he is desirous that letters of administration shall by this Honorable Court be granted to him on the personal estate of the said John Couch dec'd. 5 Jan 1859 Sg: William Couch. Pickens Co SC Probate Court Box 49 Pk 539

WILL: JANE MAULDIN--Pickens District SC To my son Samuel Mauldin one feather bed and furniture and one Marsails quilt. To my son Benjamin Franklin Mauldin one feather bed, furniture and one marsails quilt. To my son James Lawrence Mauldin feather bed, furniture and two figured Counterpains. To my son Joab Mauldin one feather bed, furniture and two figured Counterpains. Residue of estate to be sold by my executors and equally divided among my four sons, Samuel Mauldin, Benjamin Franklin Mauldin, James Lawrence Mauldin and Joab Mauldin provided that should either die under the age of twenty one then their part to go to surviving heirs. I give the balance of my children (not named) at various times as much as I intended giving them is the reason they do not share any of my present property. Exors: sons Samuel and Benjamin Franklin Mauldin. Dated 31 Aug 1835 Sg: Jane Mauldin X. Wit: Sarah M. Roberts, Jame E. Liddell, John Watson. Prov. 27 Nov 1843. Pickens County SC Probate Court Box 14 No. 177

WILL: WILLIAM DODD--Pickens District, SC. having lived to an old age etc. To my three youngest sons who have had no land from me I give my lands on Crooked Creek as follows: To my son William Dodd all the land on S and SW side of the Creek below the Stage Road from Pickens C.H. to West Union, SC To my son Thomas Dodd all the balance of the tract of land lying below the Stage Road whereon he now lives. As to my son Nathan is some involved in debt I desire that his family have a home I give his part to his three sons as follows: to William Dodd, David Dodd and Albert Dodd sons of my son Nathan all my lands on Crooked Creek above the Stage Road to them or the survivors of them who may live to lawful age. To my beloved wife Frances Dodd all my estate of every kind during her natural life and at her death to be equally divided among my daughters: Sarah Busclark, Fanny McGill and Jane Davis. Exors: son Thomas Dodd dated 25 Jan 1845 Sg: William Dodd X. Wit: Joseph Grisham, Micajah F. Berry, William J. Nevill. Prov. 28 Oct 1848. Pickens County, SC Probate Court Box 18 Pk 222

WILL: JOHN ARMSTRONG--Pendleton District, SC very weak and afflicted condition etc. To my son John one shot Gunn, to my daughter Mary one negro girl called Susey, all the rest of my personal and real estate I wish sold at Public Vendue at Twelve Months Credit from the day of my decease except so much as may be necessary for the immediate execution of this will. All debts paid then to my son Charles. I bequeath twenty dollars to each of my daughters: Isabella and Sarah I give Twenty five dollars and the remainder to be equally divided amongst all my children to be paid to them as soon as they become of age of are lawfully married. Exors: Joab Maulden and John Bowen hoping they may make the best use of the money belonging to my infant children for their interest. Dated 6 March 1808 Sg: John Armstrong X. Wit: Andrew Hughs, Joseph Tephy, Jas ?. Prov. 1 Aug 1808. Anderson Co SC Will Bk A pg 98

SLAVE PAPERS: Esli Hunt states 27 April 1839 that from information from one of his tenants that a negro man named Kin a slave of Jeremiah Looper Sr. did on the 26th instant with his own free and against the interest of said Hunt went into the said Hunts plantation then and there violently went into the creek, cut and threw out an obstruction which said Hunt put therein to keep the ditches from filling up with sand so that the botton lands of said plantation may not over flow with water. Pickens Co SC Clerk Co Court Pk 82

DIED: Departed this life on the 18 Oct after a sever illness of several weeks, John McWhorter in the 57th year of his age. A consistant member of the Baptist Church. He left a devoted wife and family.
Keowee Courier Saturday 28 Nov 1857

SALE: By order of H.A. DeSaussure, Executor of Mrs S. and Thomas Boon, I will expose to public sale at Anderson Court House the first Monday in December, 310 acres lying on Milwee Creek bounded by J.P. Lewis, Majors and others being on the property a two story dwelling house about four miles from the thriving town of Pendleton and about nine miles from Anderson.
Keowee Courier Saturday 7 Nov 1857

SHERIFF'S SALE: By a writ out of the Court of Pickens District, one tract of land near Pickensville containing one hundred and four acres adj. lands of Rufus Oats, R. Ballentine and others whereon R.W. Folger now lives at the suit of Ball Criss and Co. against R.W. Folger and A.W. Folger.

One tract of land containing one hundred and twenty five acres adj. land of F.N. Garvin, W. Reeves and others levied on as the property of John Anders at the suit of Rhoda Middleton. Keowee Courier Saturday 7 Nov 1857

OBITUARY: MRS P.A.H. ARCHER: Died in this neighborhood on the 3rd inst. Mrs P.A.H. Archer wife of William M. Archer and daughter of Mr John E. Norris after a short illness aged 24 years. Her last visit to the Presbyterian Church of which she was a member was to mingle her tears at the grave of a younger sister. She left a husband and four small children the youngest an infant but a few days old. Anderson Gazette Issue: 12 July 1844

OBITUARY--MRS CATHERINE D. NORRIS: Died at the residence of her son-in-law, Dr. J.L. Crumley on Sunday morning last in the 87th year of her age, relict of the late John E. Norris, Edq. She had been an invalid for two years and for the last six months suffered greatly. She was buried at the Presbyterian Church on Monday last. Anderson Intelligencer Issue: 18 Nov 1875

DIED: In Pendleton Village on the 15th Nov at the house of his father-in-law, Mr Reuben L. Terry in the 26th years of his age. He was left a poor orphan boy at a tender age in Charleston. In 1845 he left the city and came to Pendleton to try and do something for himself. He commenced the Cabinet buisness with Mr W.J. Knsuff, he married his employers only daughter with whose family he continued to live until his death. A member of the Methodist Church. His attachment to his wife was as great as I ever witnessed. Buried at Philippiiana Church with Masonic Honors. He left a wife and two small children. Keowee Courier Saturday 19 Dec 1857

DIED: in Anderson District on the 24th Nov, Mr John S. Swords in the 62nd years of his age. A member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, some thirty odd years. The disease of which he died was of a typhoid nature. He left a wife and twelve children. Keowee Courier Saturday 19 Dec 1857

DEAD: Died at his residence in Anderson District on the 1st Nov last, Mr James Johnson in the 37th years of his age. He joined the Methodist Episcopal Church South in 1849. He was taken sick soon after his return from the Pickensville Camp meeting. He left a wife and two children.
Keowee Courier Saturday 26 Dec 1857.

DIED: At his residence in Cobb Co GA, William Cobb in the 74th year of his age. He had formerly lived in Pickens District many years.
Keowee Courier Saturday 26 Dec 1857.

ADM. SALE: To be sold on Wednesday the 13 Jan next at the late residence of Almon Powell deceased all the personal property of said deceased.
Keowee Courier Saturday 26 Dec 1857.

PICKENS DISTRICT SOUTH CAROLINA
DEED BOOK A-1 Vol. 1 pages 1-261 year 1828-1831

Con't

intestate and supposed to be _____ seventy four acres and I bind myself my heirs etc. excepting my mothers claim of Dower. Dated 5 Feb 1828 Sg: Elijah Pilgram Wit: J.G. Cobb, Jeremiah Williams Sr. Prov. 21 Sept 1829. Anderson District, SC: Sarah Pilgram wife of the within named Elijah Pilgram released dower 6 June 1829 Sg: Sarah Pilgram X. Rec. 5 Oct 1829.

Page 191-192. JOHN MOORE--JAMES LANGSTON

State of South Carolina, I John Moore of the State of Georgia Co? County (white space running down page) for the sum of Two hundred and ? dollars paid by James Langston of the State of SC in Pendleton District, ? hundred and six acres and one quarter of land it being part of a tract of Two thousand seven hundred and ? acres originally granted to Ferdinand Hopkins situate in SC in Pendleton County on the waters of Rices Creek bounded by: Joel Morton line oposite the fork, Charles Durhams line. Dated 4 March 1826 Sg: John Moores X. Wit: Thomas Moore, Jeremiah Durham X. Prov 23 June 1827 Rec. 6 Oct 1829.

Page 192-193. ROBERT H. BRIGGS & OTHERS, COMMISSIONERS--JOHN CRITTENDEN
State of South Carolina, We Jonathan Reeder, Robert H. Briggs, Iabez Jones, Wm Beaveart and Benjamin Hagood, Commissioners, to lay of Pickens Village in the said State of South Carolina in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars paid by John Crittenden of Greenville District and State aforesaid all that land contained in the two lots situated in the Village of Pickens known by the number thirty (30) and forty-six (46) containing one acre and eleven and three fourths rods situated on the north west square of said Village and on the north side of Broad Street by which is bounded in front and by Robertsons lot next and the oposite side as reference to the plat of the said Village will fully and more at Large appear. Dated 7 Oct 1829 Sg: Jonathan Reeder, Benjamin Hagood, William Beaveart. Wit: Armstead Burt, William Choice Jr. Prov 7 Oct 1829 Rec. 8 Oct 1829.

Page 193-194. WILLIAM SMITH--RIAL KENNEMORE

State of South Carolina, Pickens District, I William Smith of the district and State aforesaid for the sum of Two hundred and twenty five dollars paid by Rial Kennemore of the same all that tract lying on the waters of Goldens Creek, Waters of Twelve Mile River it being a part of a tract of land originally granted to William Henderson the first of June 1786 bounded on the West by Thomas Gibson and on the North by David Hendrix containing one hundred and thirty acres. Dated 25 May 1829 Sg: William Smith. Wit: Lott Kennemore X, John Smith. Prov. 24 Sept 1829 Rec. 7 Oct 1829.

Page 194-195. JOSEPH WILLIAMS--JAMES WELL GAUTNEY?

State of South Carolina, Pickens District, I Joseph Williams of the State and District aforesaid for the sum of Four hundred dollars paid by James Well Gautney two tracts of land situated in the District aforesaid on Braxtons Creek of Tugalo River bounded by SW Indian Line, SE by John Smiths land and on all other sides vacant land containing seventy six acres granted to Robert Meddling the 5 Dec 1808 and the other containing one hundred and seventy acres surveyed the 18 May 1817 and granted to Jesse Dobbs 4 Dec 1826 bounded SW by the boundary line and on NW by Joseph Williams to Survey and vacant land and NE by land said laid out for No 4. Dated 7 Feb 1829 Sg: Joseph Williams. Wit: Jacob Scott, William Drummond. Prov. 14 Oct 1829 Rec. 15 Oct 1829.

Page 195-196. SAMUEL REID, SHERIFF--MACKEY BROWN

South Carolina To all whom these presents come I Samuel Reid, Sheriff of Pickens District, whereas by a writ out of the Court of Common Pleas hold for the District of Pendleton 4 Monday of March 1825 at the suit of Mackey Brown to me directed me that of the goods, Chatels, lands and tenements of Ebenezer K. Brown to levy the sum of one hundred and seven dollars and twenty three cents damages and cost. I have seized and taken of the lands and tenements all that tract of land containing one hundred and twenty one acres situate in the District of Pickens adj. lands of Mackey Brown and others on Long Creek waters of Chataugee River No 2 and land has been exposed to public sale and purchased by Mackey Brown for the sum of forty four dollars and fifty cents he being the highest sum that was bidden. Dated 4 June 1829 Sg: Saml Reid, Sheriff. Wit: Frank Burt, Robert Knox. Prov. & Rec. 25 Oct 1829

Page 196-197. SOLOMON WOOTON--JOAB HAMMONS

State of South Carolina, Pickens District, I Solomon Wootton of said District for the sum of Sixty dollars paid by Joab Hammons of same all that tract of land lying on the North side of Mile Creek granted to me by Elijah Crain containing Eighty acres. Dated 28 Oct 1829 Sg: Solomon Wootton X. Wit: Isaac Durham X, Henry D. Graham. Prov. and Rec. 2 Nov 1829

Page 197-198. JOHN HUMPHRIES--JEREMIAH FIELDS

State of South Carolina, Pendleton District, This indenture made 31 Dec 1825 between John Humphries of said district and Jeremiah Field of same district of the other part. For the sum of one thousand dollars of good and lawful money I have conveyed a tract of land containing four hundred and sixty acres situate in the district of Pendleton on Georges Creek waters of Saluda River bounded by lands of Richard Hallums, James Mansell and the said tract of land whereon the said John Humphries now lives being part of a tract of land granted to John Boyd the elder or laid off in a division between John Humphries Hallum dec'd and William Hallum. Sg: John Humphries Wit: James Mansell, John Cansler. Prov 21 Dec 1826. Dower released by Piety Humphries 4 Nov 1826 wife of the within named John Humphries Sg: Piety Humphries. Rec. 2 Nov 1829.

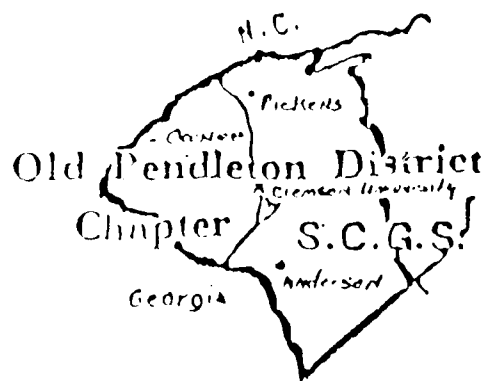
Page 198-199. JAMES MANSELL--JEREMIAH FIELD

State of South Carolina, Pendleton District, I James Mansell of the State and District aforesaid for the sum of three hundred and seventy five dollars paid by Jeremiah Field of same district all that tract of land lying in the said district on waters of Georges Creek waters of Saluda River it being part of a tract conveyed by Thomas Boyds heirs to the said James Mansell adj. the branch of Georges Creek to a white oak corner from thence up the creek to a gum corner at the mouth of a branch which divides that tract from the land that Humphries sold to the Trotters from thence up the said branch to a popular station, rock corner, containing one hundred and thirty acres. Dated 28 March 1825. Sg: James Mansell. Wit: John Humphries, Daniel Murphree X. Prov. 4 Nov 1826 Dower released by Sarah Mansell wife of the within named James Mansell 25 Dec 1826. Sg: Sarah Mansell X.

Page 200. JEREMIAH FIELD--HIS CHILDREN

South Carolina, Pickens District, I Jeremiah Field of said district in consideration of the Natural love and affection which I bear unto my children that is to say: Malinda Ann Field, James M. Field, Elijah M. Field, and Elias E. Field and also for other good causes me thereunto moving have given to the above named children: to Malinda Ann Field and the heirs of her body one Negro girl named Nance and one Negro boy named Ben and to James Madison Field one Negro boy named Sam and to Elijah Murphy Field and Elias Earle Field two negro boys one named David and the other

con't



FEBRUARY 1997 MEETING ☺

Tuesday 18th February at 7:30 pm in the "Board Room" at the Rickman Library, Southern Wesleyan University. Our Speakers will be Joe Looper and Herman Geschwind who will demonstrate the usefulness of being On-Line and give an up-date on the Pickens Data Project.

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 11 NO. 2 FEBRUARY 1997

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

1997 OFFICERS

President--Dr. William C. Whitten.....	864-654-3283
Vice President--Robert Dodson.....	864-859-2081
Secretary--Kenneth B. Morgan.....	864-654-9280
Treasurer--Margarette B. Swank.....	864-370-9573
Publication Director--Doris Foster.....	864-882-8279
Social Director--Ceytru "Trudy" Garner.....	864-882-6407
Publicity Director--Keith Merck.....	864-271-1353
State Director--Linda G. Cheek.....	864-859-2392
Clayton Room Curator--G. Anne Sheriff.....	864-639-6387

NEWSLETTER EDITOR: Linda G. Cheek , 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857

E-Mail LGCheek@Aol.com.....864-859-2392

NOTE: Please send RENEWAL DUES, new membership, lineage charts, bible records, 1-4 page family histories, queries, address change and other inquiries to EDITOR.

=====

Sorry about the address error in the January Newsletter on the Old Pendleton/Pickens Data Web Site. This was my error. The correct address is:

<http://home.aol.com/Oldp2> If this fails contact Herman Geschind at Geschwind@Aol.com

ABOUT OUR FEBRUARY MEETING

Joe and Herman will be demonstrating the On-line ability at the Board Room this month. They will have a computer hooked up for you to see and have hands on. This is really an amazing piece of equipment. Much faster than Snail-mail and OH! so many Genealogical areas to explore.

The "Board Room" is located in the Rickman Library, Southern (Central) Wesleyan University, in Central, SC just off Hwy 93, between Liberty and Central. This Library is also where the Clayton Room is located. Just ask at the desk where to go. This will also be a good time for those that are not into computers to bring their material and share with others in the lounge.

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

Laura Holmes Barnwell, 4300 Highborne Drive, Marietta, GA 30066-2429
WOOTEN, WHITTEN, TURNER, UMPHRIES, LORICK, HERRON

Cathy D. Hall, 416 Bell Crest Dr. NW, Cleveland, TN 37312
Ph: 423-559-8696 E-Mail: chall@chattanooga.net
AKINS, HALL, MILLER, HERRIN, GRAY, MOORE.

William H. Hannah, 11655 James B. White Hwy S., Whiteville, NC 28472
BURGESS, ELROD, FISHER, HANNAH, HOLT, HARDWICK, WIGINGTON, CALVERT.

Kerry Harding, 4115 Liberty Hwy Apt B9, Anderson, SC 29621
E-Mail z3@carol.net BAGWELL, CAPPS, HENDRICKS, HOOD, HOPKINS, LESLEY,
McCALL, REESE, SATTERFIELD, SHIPMAN, WHITMIRE.

Betty Hendrix, 224 Poplar St., Toccoa, GA 30577-3320
HENDRIX/HENDRICKS, TURNER, RAINS, SMITH, LINDLEY, McDANIEL

Dorothea Mauldin Jackson, Box 284, Six Mile, SC 29682
Ph: 864-868-2591 HANNON, POWERS, MAULDIN.

Lee A.S. Johnson, 550 Goat Neck Road, Cleveland, GA 30528
Ph: 706-219-1203 DORN, WATES, TIMMERMAN, SCOTT, MAY, JOHNSON, HUGHES,
WILSON, BOWIE\BOWEY, ODEM, SHEPHERD, HEINSOHN, BEHRENS, CARTER, JORDAN,
WADFORD.

Ross Kelley, 205 Chad Place, Millville, DE 19970-9787
Ph: 302-537-2551 E-Mail: RKelley@Bellatlantic.net KELLEY, McALISTER

Helen D. Kinion, 222 Piney Mt., Road, Greenville, SC 29609-3008
NORRIS, GIBSON, DURHAM

Donald G. Merritt, 8051 Henderson Ct., Alpharetta, GA 30201-3872
E-Mail: DMERR7726@Aol.com MERRITT, PILGRAM, ATKINSON, HEAD, FOSTER, PERRY,
NEWPORT.

Robert L. Perry, 1226-3A Fairmont Ave., Mt Pleasant, SC 29464
Ph: 803-884-1178 E-Mail: rperry@Awod.com PERRY, BOWEN

Leroy Stewart, 201 Enon Church Rd., Easley, SC 29640-6915
Ph: 864-859-1958 STEWART, LUSK, McKIDDY.

Shirley Neal Teseneer, Rt 3 Box 102, Abbeville, SC 29620
E-Mail: Persimmon@infoAve.com NEAL, WELCH, SMITH, CALDWELL, CALHOUN,
TESENEER.

Linda Rogers Ward, 102 Lakemont Drive, Greer, SC 29651-9717
ROBINSON, EARLE, CHILDS.

Sandra D. Warden, 6234 South Fulton, Tulsa, OK 74136
Ph: 918-493-2670 E-Mail: LMWX14A@Prodigy.com
DILLASHAW/DELLECHAUX/DILLESCHAW/DELASHAW, BREAZEALE, HAGOOD, MANN, KEITH.

Robert Jack Watkins, 255 Northfork, Lavonia, GA 30552
E-Mail: rwatkins@hartcom.net SMITH, WATKINS, COE, LOFTIS, PURCELL, RONDELL,
PIERCE, BRYANT\BRYAN, LOFTON, COUCH, FROST

QUERIES

Elizabeth C. Downs, 4780 Haygood Point Rd., Va Beach, VA 23455-4746

I would like to verify a maiden name and anything else on these women listed below: Nancy COFFEE wife of Jesse COFFEE of Old Pendleton District, SC earlier of Wilkes Co., NC: Mary Ann EDDINS wife of Moses TERRELL who d. 1873 and buried Oconee Co., SC: Martha Hannah TERRELL d/o Moses and Mary Ann TERRELL and wife of John Morris COFFEE of Franklin Co., GA: Hannah (TEEL?) wife of Aaron TERRELL who d. 1842 buried Terrell Cemetery in Oconee Co., SC.

Jean Harris, 943 Roach Hollow Road, Ringgold, GA 30736

Need information on James SOUTHERLAN\SUTHERLAND who was in Pendleton District, SC prior to 1800 and in 1833 applied for a Revolutionary Pension in Pickens District, SC. Was Eli SOUTHERLAND one of his sons?

Herbert Hendricks, 7 W River Road, Poquoson, VA 23662

E-Mail: hendherb@visi.net

Searching for information on James AMBLER m. Susan HAGOOD in the Pickens area of SC. I believe he was supposed to have tutored a Judge O'Neal family in the Newberry Co., SC area before coming to the Pickens Area. Any help appreciated.

Lee A.S. Johnson, 550 Goat Neck Road, Cleveland, GA 30528

Seeking info on Starling JOHNSON b. 1819 of Pendleton District, SC

William L. Keith, 2160 Plum Lane, Austell, GA 30001-1934

Seek information on parents and siblings of William KEITH married in Middlesex, VA 22 Aug 1793 Mary Holden TALIAFERRO daughter of William TALIAFERRO and Mary HOLDEN. William TALIAFERRO is found in King and Queen Co., VA and later in Pendleton District, SC. William KEITH is also found in Pendleton District, SC in late 1790. Did these two families move to SC together? Will share and pay for copies and postage.

Marilyn Markow, 1701 South Mays, Suite J201, Round Rock, TX 78664-6734

Does anyone have any information on Charles KILGORE who owned land in Oconee County, SC in 1792? I am trying to find out if he is related to the Jane KILGORE who married John ADAIR and lived in Pickens and Anderson Counties of SC. Will exchange all information.

Robert L. Perry, 1226-3A Fairmont Ave., Mt Pleasant, SC 29464

Ph: 803-884-1178 E-Mail: rperry@Awod.com

NOTE: I am very concerned about a PERRY cemetery that is in the Georges Creek community. To my knowledge it is not marked on any register of grave sites for Pickens County, SC and has been basically untended for most of this century. It contains the grave of Lemuel Anderson PERRY 1802-1879 and many of his immediate family and forbearers. What could be done to get this site properly recorded? John Nettles and I wondered if the Society could look into this as a Preservation activity. I would appreciate any suggestions and thoughts that any of you might have.

Sandra D. Warden, 6234 South Fulton, Tulsa, OK 74136

Ph: 918-493-2670 E-Mail: LMWX14A@Prodigy.com

James DILLASHAW of Abbeville Co., SC named in his 1820 will his daughters: Sarah BREAZEAL and Elizabeth MANN and his grandson: Joseph. My GGGF Joseph Gilbert DELASHAW born 1808 in Abbeville District, SC died 1884 in Lawrence Co., AL married Rebecca KEITH of Pickens Co., SC. His mother Elizabeth was married to Samuel MANN and had a son Emsley "Oliver" MANN. This Oliver married a Mary E. HAGOOD, daughter of Elbert HAGOOD, in St. Clair Co., AL. The orphaned daughters of Oliver MANN and Mary HAGOOD were living with the Joseph DELASHAW family in Lawrence Co., AL in the 1880 census. Please contact me if you know anything about these folks.

Nellie P. Phelps, 200 McAlister Road, Easley, SC 29642-1236
Need information on Carter DILLARD of Pickens or Six Mile, SC: William
Robert CANTRELL of Pickens, SC: Frank C. PHELPS of White Hall, Maryland.

Bill Powers, 3106 Watauga Drive, Greensboro, NC 27410
E-Mail: billnocar@aol.com
Seeking parental and family information on Mary Katherine KNOX b. 25 May
1836 d. 23 July 1927. Wife of Henry Monroe BOGGS. Lived in the New Hope
Section of Oconee County, SC near Old Pickens.

PICKENS DISTRICT SC DATA PROJECT 1997

If you have roots in Pickens District, SC and wish to contribute to the
"Pickens District SC Data Project", please contact, Herman Geschwind, 1714
Clarendon Dr., Greensboro, NC 27410 E-Mail: Geschwind@aol.com or Joe Looper,
814 Roberto Dr., Newport News, VA 23601-2215 E-Mail JWLooper@aol.com.
Pickens District SC Data Project Web Site Address: <http://home.aol.com/Oldp2>
For corrections or additions: E-Mail: Geschwind@aol.com

The "Site" has been set up so that members and other interested parties can
download family information which was extracted from the Pickens District SC
Database Project. These "Sites" feature two types of files" (1) FAMILY
HISTORIES which are in the NGS Register format as simple text (ASCII) files
which can be readily viewed or printed, and (2) GEDCOM files which need to
be imported into a genealogy program.

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS FROM THE CAROLINAS UNITS WHO DIED IN CHARLOTTE(NC)
HOSPITALS NEAR THE END OF THE WAR. There are 51 soldiers that remain
unidentified. Buried Elmwood Cemetery, Charlotte, NC. This is a project by
the Charlotte Sons of Confederates Veterans.

I have only listed SC Soldiers.

J.L. Alewind, Co S 15th SC Inf	D. Barnhardt Co B SC Prov. Guards
Robert Bolt Co G 23rd SC Inf	Alexander Calder Co B 23rd SC Inf
J.L. Clary, Knapsux's SC Artillery	Daniel Cone Co H 26th SC Inf
H.N. Gardner Co 6 7th BN, SC Inf	Thomas Wiley Glover Co E 2nd SC Art.
Henry Hamrick Co E 1st SC Art.	W. Newton Johnson Co C 22nd SC Inf
Richard M. Jones 3rd Bn, SC Art.	Pinkney B. Martin Co D 4th Bn SC Res.
Matthew McDougale Co K 7th SC Inf	J.F. McGill Co G 26th SC Inf
G.W. Miller Co C 2nd SC Art.	James B. Miller Co A 20th SC Inf
F.M. Morgan Co K 18th SC Inf	P.P. Murray, Knapaux's Co SC Art.
Robert James Popwell Co K 23rd SC Inf	J.T. Sizemore Co D 22nd SC Inf
William T. Smith Co A 26th SC Inf	Thomas Stacey Co B 4th Bn SC Res.
B.L. Thompson Co F 2nd SC Cav.	W.D. Weeks Co D 4th SC Cav.

Source: Charlotte Sons of Confederate Veterans. Submitted by Judy Ballard
and Jo Ann Sizer.

GREENWOOD CEMETERY BOOK

Greenwood County, SC Cemetery Records Vol. 1, 8 1/2 by 11, 243 pages and
printed on acid-free paper and covers the lower half of Greenwood County,
SC. Eighteen church cemeteries and fifty-five family cemeteries are in this
book. The upper half of the county will be covered in Vol. 2 our next
project. Price \$29.40 plus \$3.00 shipping and handling.

Order from:
Old Ninety Six District Chapter, SCGS, PO Box 3468, Greenwood, SC 29648.

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER MEMBERS ON-LINE ADDRESSES

Please send additions and corrections to LGCheek@aol.com.

These addresses are continually being changed by the individual. If you have problems with these addresses go to "Profile" to get the current address.

NAME:

E-MAIL ADDRESS:

Alexander, Jonny.....	jsalex@mzil.ltd.net
Ballard, Judy C.....	Snoop@odys.com
Branscum, Barbara.....	BBrasncum@aol.com
Brown, Stephen McCord.....	sckinfolds@pipeline.com
Burgess, Robert W.....	Burgess_RW@aol.PSC
Cheek, Linda G.....	LGCheek@aol.com
Cooper, Renda Simmons.....	RENda@aol.com
Dalrymple, Doris Jean.....	BKWD50A
Davis, Judy M.....	JDI442@AOL.com
Davis, H.W.....	73220.630
Dickard, Barbara.....	JimFile@adl.com
Downs, Elizabeth C.....	edowns@infi.net
Eades, Barbara L.....	BLEades@aol.com
Ferguson, Kenneth B.....	k4kxo@netside.com
Garner, Lila N.....	tslbg@ltec.com
Geschwind, Herman.....	Geschwind@aol.com
Gaziano, Cecillie.....	dnnm42a@Prodigy.com
Old Pendleton Web Site:.....	http://home.aol.com/Oldp2
Gillespie, Jane.....	janeg@mindspring.com
Gilstrap, James W.....	Jwgilstrap@aol.com
Gregg, Mary S.....	LNRR88A @prodigy.com
Griffin, Dallas W.....	PRODIGXRATTIN28A
Groce, Karen A.....	kagl@Ra.MsState.Edu
Hall, Cathy.....	chall@chattanooga.net
Harding, Kerry.....	z3@carol.net
Harrison, Phyllis H.....	harrison@emeraldiss.com
Hendricks, Herbert.....	hendherb@visi.net
Holden, Don C.....	GFFS91C@Prodigy.com
Ivester, Mary E.....	GRAMMER1
Jones, Alice.....	alice@sonet.net
Kelley, Ross.....	RKelley@Bleatlantic.net
King, Al.....	ALKing@Charlotte.InFi.net
Knox, Martha T.....	LJXZ73A@Prodigy.com
Lawrence, B.J.....	Beverlawre@AOL.com
Leigh, Barbara Jean.....	LBLeigh@aol.com
Looper, Clifton P.....	MocoJumbie@AOL.com
Looper, Joseph W.....	JWLooper@aol.com
Lowery, Margaret A.....	Missy_Lowery@CHIRON.com
Martin, Barbara D.....	JimFile@aol.com
MacCartney, Janice.....	HCBZ42@prodigy.com
McHugh, Edward and Martha.....	RANCHED@aol.com
Merck, Cliff.....	Cliff85957
Merritt, Donald G.....	DMERR77426@Aol.com
Miller, Rhea.....	rmiller323@aol.com
Nettles, John E.....	jnettles@cetlink.net
Orr, Majorie B.....	purler@fl
Perry, Robert L III.....	rperry@awod.com
Powers, Bill.....	BILLNOCAR
Ramsaur, Lynn.....	lynnner@cyberhighway.net

Riddle, Brenda.....briddle@aol.com
 Sexton, Jim and Shirley.....jimspsi@scsn.net
 Sicotte, Nancy A.....NanSicotte@aol.com
 Sloan, Tim.....TIM7737
 Smith, Dennis.....76264.1471@compuserve.com
 Spearman, Cynthia.....GSpearman@aol.com
 Straker, Rita.....RSTRAKER@worldnet.att
 Taylor, Mary A.....Maryalicet@Aol.com
 Tedford, Sandra.....SandraTed@aol.com
 Temple, Kathleen A.....SJPR16A
 Teseneer, Shirley.....Persimmon@infoave.net
 Thaden, Nancy E.....RockyBeaut@Juno.com
 Tucker, Donald.....73504.2654@compuServe.com
 Warden, Sandra D.....LMWX14A@Prodigy.com
 Watkins, Robert Jack.....rwatkins@hartcom.net
 Williams, Bvenitta.....RootsNSC@Aol.com
 Wilson, Edwin L.....e.wilson@Juno.com
 Wilson, Robert E.....rfwilson@topher.net
 Youngblood, David.....Youngblood@InfoAve.Net
 Youngblood, Ruth A.....YB4@AOL.com

I HAVE BEEN ASKED BY MANY PEOPLE FOR THE ADDRESSES OF GENEALOGY ON THE NET.
 BELOW ARE A FEW GOODIES THAT I USE.

USGEN WEB: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~Usgenweb/usFiles.htm>

ROOTS-SURNAME LIST: <http://www.rand.org/cgi-bin/Genera/rs1>

US GEN WEB PROJECT: AND JOURNAL OF ON-LINE GEN: www.usgenweb.com

OUTHOUSE: <http://members.aol.com/rootslady/lady/outhouse.htm>

SOCIETY OF GEN. BOOKSHOP: <http://bou/mer.ncl.ac.uk/genuki/sog/Booklist.html>

MIC BARNETT'S COLUMN: http://www.neosoft.com?~Seahorse/Mics_Col.htm

TREASURER MAPS: www.Firstct.com/fv/tmaps.html

ROOTS COMPUTING NL: www.rootscomputing.com

YAHOO: www.yahoo.com

ZIP CODES: www.usps.gov

Our Treasurer of all the State Genealogical Chapters is now On-line. If you
 have questions, change of address, or did not receive your Carolina Herald
 send Sybille Pierce a note: Jspierce@infoave.net.

Have not used the ones below, just wanted to show you what is available:

PRESIDENT BILL CLINTON'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: clinton@whitehouse.gov

IRS: <http://www.irs.ustreas.gov/prod>

PEKING UNIVERSITY IN CHINA: <http://www.pku.edu.cn>

It is important that you fill out the "Profile" in case someone tries to
 contact you. This helps others to find your e-mail address. Don't worry
 about invasion of privacy..that left years ago. Every person that lives in
 the United States can be found on-line, by address and/or phone number.

Confederate Soldiers of Pickens District, SC:

An Ongoing Research Project

Seeking Additional Information About the Following Men

Who Fought in the U. S. Civil War, 1861-1865

JOHN L. BRYAN, husband of Dorrinda E. Bryan (1847-1918). **A. W. BRYANT** (1830-1918), buried at Fall Creek Baptist Church, Oconee Co. **JACOB McDUFFIE "JAKE" BRYANT** (1844-1905) son of Terrell Kirksey Bryant. **MORGAN H. BRYCE** (1845-1898) and **W.W. BRYCE**, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry. **JOEL B. BUCKHEISTER**, served in Co. A, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.)---on Dec. 27, 1860, he killed James Bennett (alias James Martin) in the discharge of official duties. **JOHN B. BUCKHEISTER**, served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry. **RICHARD CAIN** (1833-1915), his name appeared on the 1909 list of Civil War pensioners in Oconee Co. **CALDWELL** (first name unknown) in 1928 Alice M. Caldwell, widow of a veteran, was the recipient of a Civil War pension in Pickens Co. **JAMES M. CALHOUN** (1831-1901), resided in Oconee Co. and was buried there at Wolf Pitt. **THOMAS W. CALHOUN**, born about 1831 and served in Co. C, 1st SC Cavalry. **W.R. CALHOUN**, served in Orr's Rifles and was killed at Gaines' Mill, VA, on June 27, 1862. **JAMES H. CALLAS**, killed during the Second Battle of Bull Run, Manassas, VA, on August 31, 1862. **JOSIAH M. CALLAS** (1847-1900), buried at Walhalla First Baptist Church. **GEORGE W. CALTON**, born about 1833 and served in Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) **JOHN CROSBY CARMINADE**, joined Fort Hill Guarda at Pendleton, SC, and served as an army nurse during the Civil War. **EDMOND P. CAMPBELL**, died in 1863 after having been wounded at Secessionville, SC. **T. M. CAMPBELL**, enlisted in 37th Virginia Cavalry on May 6, 1863, at Pickens Court House and died in 1864. **THOMAS NEWTON CAMPBELL**, born about 1827 and married Elizabeth Hudgens. **THOMAS P. CAMPBELL** (1824-1894), married Marcinas Arnold (1848-1906) and was buried at Mt. Tabor Baptist Church in Pickens County. **WILLIAM CAMPBELL**, was listed on the 1899 roll of Civil War pensioners in Pickens Co. **WILLIAM HARRISON CAMPBELL**, served in Co. E, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.) **G.F. CANNON**, enlisted in Orr's Rifles when he was 28 years of age and was wounded during the war. **DANIEL CANTRELL**, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry and was killed in the Battle of Antietam in Maryland. **WILLIAM DUKE CANTRELL** (1841-1919), served in Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry and married Mary S. Porter. **JOHN B. CANTRELL**, enlisted April 14, 1861, and served in Co. I, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.). **WILLIAM MAXWELL CANTRELL** (1834-1861), resided at Cheohee (Oconee Co.) and married Bertha Moody. **WILLIAM CAPE**, born about 1844 and died in a Union prisoner-of-war camp during the war. **FRANK W. CAPEHART**, served in Orr's Rifles and died of disease in 1862. **HAMILTON BREVARD CAPEHART**, served in Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry and in Co. B., 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **W.G (or W. L.) CAPEHART**, died of measles at Gaines' Station, VA, on May 3, 1862. **ROBERT A. CAPEHART** (1841-1864), son of F. Jacob Capehart, who also served in the CSA. **ANDREW J. CAPPS**, served in Orr's Rifles and married Nancy Ann Duncan. **ELIJAH CAPPS**, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry and resided in Oconee Co. **JOHN J. CAPPS**, born about 1843 and served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry. **CHARLES JEFFERSON CARDEN**, killed on

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SC (continued)

Darbytown Road in Virginia. JOHN P. CARNES, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry and survived the war. BELTON O. CARPENTER and THOMAS CARPENTER, both served in Orr's Rifles and both died of disease at Richmond, VA. W. N. CARR, served in Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters and survived the war. JOHN S. CARRER (or KARRER), served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry. LEWIS CARROLL, resided in the Pumpkintown area and served in Elford's Brigade. JOHN P. CARROLL (1845-1924), married Mary Hobson and resided in the Oakway Community of Oconee Co. NEWEL PICKENS CARROL (or CARREL), served in Co. K, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.). THOMAS WILLIAM "BILL" CARROLL (1846-1928), attended the 1916 reunion of Orr's Rifles and resided in the Oakway Community of Oconee Co. HENRY CARSON, killed at Fraser's Farm, VA, in 1862. S. C. CARSON, listed on 1899 pension roll in Pickens Co. J.G. CARTEE, received a Civil War pension in 1909 in Oconee Co. SLATEN CARTEE, attended the annual Confederate Veterans' Day celebration in Pickens, SC, on June 2, 1915. D. F. CARTER (1847-1932), resided in the Battle Creek area of Oconee Co. in 1930 and received a Civil War pension. ALLISON CARVER, born about 1840 and was killed during the Battle of Chancellorsville in Virginia in May 1863. JOHN M. CARVER, married Hannah E. Hughes (1825-1896) and resided in Oconee Co. TERRELL CARVER, participated in the Walhalla, SC, semi-centennial celebration in 1900, in which he marched in a parade with more than forty Confederate veterans. WILLIAM D. CARVER, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry. JAMES WINCHESTER CARY (1827-1905), married Lucinda Stephens (1827-1891), eldest daughter of Green Berry Stephens. JONATHAN R. CASEY, served in Co. C, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regiment). MARTIN LUTHER CASEY, killed by an enemy shell during the Civil War. PICKENS E. "PICK" CASON, served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry and was wounded at Trevillian Station. D. HAMILTON CASSELL (1845-1931), attended the 1903 and 1915 Confederate Veterans' Day celebrations at Pickens, SC. FRANCIS MARION CASSELL, resided near Table Rock Mountain and served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regiment). WARREN CASSELL, served in Co. B, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and resided in Pickens Co. WESLEY CATER, his wife, Anne Cater, received a Civil War widow's pension in 1908 in Pickens. Co. JAMES FRANK CAULEY (1836-1921), resided in the Pumpkintown area and married Mary Jones (1845-1927). ANNANIAS CERTAIN, served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and later re-enlisted in another unit. JAMES W. CHAMBERS, served in Co. C, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.) and drew a Civil War pension in Oconee Co. in 1899 and 1909. LUCUS CHAMBERS, served in Co. K, 12th SC Infantry and survived the war. WILLIAM J. CHANDLER, died at an advanced age on Nov. 22, 1937, and was buried in Westminster, SC. CHULEY CHANDY, discharged from Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) in Charleston, SC in 1861. CYRUS CHAPMAN, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry. E.C. CHAPMAN (1832-1916) listed on the 1902 Civil War pension roll of Oconee Co.—resided at Salem, SC. ENOCH CHAPMAN, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry and married Polly Young (b. ca 1824). H. ELAN CHAPMAN, served in Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and was killed at Fort Harrison. HENSON CHAPMAN, born about 1840 and was wounded at Manassas, VA, on Aug. 29, 1862, during the Second Battle of Bull Run. ISAAC A. CHAPMAN, born about 1822 and served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry—resided near Six Mile, SC.

**IF YOU HAVE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT THE ABOVE CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS,
AND WOULD BE WILLING TO SHARE IT, PLEASE WRITE TO:
DR. CHARLES H. BUSH, 112 SUMMIT DRIVE, LIBERTY, SC 29657.**

Documents

1. Relaxing and flattening paper by humidification. Paper objects such as maps, posters, and documents that have been stored rolled for many years are often brittle. If these papers can be humidified first, unrolling is less apt to cause further breakage or tearing. Paper is relaxed if moisture is added to it. Dampening a rolled or folded artifact by placing it in a humid environment for several hours will usually render it more flexible, at least as long as it remains damp.
2. If you are keeping records or making notations on your papers and photographs, use a soft lead pencil, rather than an ink pen, on the reverse side, as close to the outer margin as possible. Pressing hard will cause the writing point to emboss or distort the paper or emulsion. Inks may bleed through.
3. Do not repair your documents with scotch tape or glue. Most glues and all pressure-sensitive tapes are highly acidic--that's why brown stains eventually develop on documents where tape has been applied.
4. Store your document flat when you can.
5. Keep your documents away from sunlight or fluorescent light--the darker your storage area the better. All visible light will eventually damage your documents; ultraviolet light will destroy them.
6. Do not wrap your documents with a rubber band. Over time, rubber will harden and bond to the paper. Removing a hardened rubber band can damage paper, and the rubber will usually leave a stain.
7. Do not use paper clips, straight pins, staples, or other metal objects to bind documents together. Metal objects will eventually rust and destroy the documents you join this way.
9. Do not use wooden or ordinary cardboard boxes to store your valuable photographs and documents. Store these values in metal containers or acid-free boxes. Do not use cedar boxes.
10. Do not store your treasured photographs in the commercially-available scrapbooks that use plastic cover pages and adhesive-stripped backboards. They are deadly. So, too, are the old scrapbooks made with black construction paper.
11. Do not store your glass-based photographic materials flat, stacked, or in cardboard or wooden boxes. These glass-based materials require the specially designed vertical storage systems that are sold by vendors of conservation supplies.
12. Never open a daguerrotype or ambrotype to clean it. If you do, you will upset the balance of gases inside the seal and the image will deteriorate rapidly.
13. The readily-available plastic storage sheets for negatives and slides are usually unstable. They will decompose with a few years.
14. Oversize or embrittled materials and faded photographs are unlikely candidates for display--copy your original, frame the copy, then preserve your original in archival enclosures.

15. Water colors, pastels, and unfaded photographs will endure only if you hang them for short periods--use them as part of a rotating display.
16. Do not dry mount or laminate any important document.
17. Use only wheat paste, methyl cellulose, or ethulose in the framing process. DO NOT use rubber cement, Elmer's glue, or even pressure sensitive tapes that are labeled "archival." ALL pressure sensitive tapes are acidic.
18. Mat your treasures ONLY on 100 percent museum board. And keep those with special value away from colored mats--the dyes are acidic.
19. Beware of "chip boards," cardboard, and wood. These are highly acidic and will mount an attack from behind.
20. Beware of foam core backing. Its paper lining is usually acidic and the core emit harmful gas as it deteriorates.
21. Beware of brown kraft paper.
22. Don't let the glass touch your documents, photographs, or works of art. If it does, your treasure will become damp when the humidity rises. Photographs will stick to glass when their gelatin emulsion is damp. Damp paper will attract mold.
23. If your treasure will be exposed to natural or florescent light: DDO cover it with plexiglass UF_3 to filter out the ultraviolet rays.
24. A metal frame is the frame of choice.
25. Do not place your treasure in direct sunlight or expose it to florescent lighting without the protection of an ultraviolet shield.
26. Choose an interior wall if you can. Objects placed on outside walls are more vulnerable to external changes in temperature and humidity and to the condensation that often forms in cold.
27. Keep them away from windows. Copy your FRAGILE treasure for display; DON'T hang the original.
28. Folding. Folding damages paper and is not recommended.
29. Scrapbook. Store in a acid-free box.
30. Labels. Self-adhering labels should be avoided as these often bear adhesives that stain so invasively they migrate into the folder. In addition, these pressure-sensitive adhesives often fall in time.
31. Map. Metal cases are much less damaging than those made of wood. Flat storage boxes with folders.
32. Temperature. Choose a shelf where temperature and relative humidity are constant. A bedroom or hall closet is a better choice than an attic or a basement. Temperatures above about 70 degrees and about 55-60% encourage mold and insects.

33. Mold Growth. The only sure way to stop mold growth is to get the item dry or frozen. Remember that mold likes four things: moisture, heat, poor air circulation, and dark. The first step in fighting mold growth is to get wet or damp material dry right away, it is best to freeze it. This will stabilize the material (mold will stop growing) until you have a chance to dry it. Unfortunately "quick cures" that you may have heard about (such as using lysol and bleaching objects) are often ineffective, especially where large-scale damage is involved. These measures may even cause additional damage to items or be toxic to people. Once moldy material is dry, take a soft, wide brush (such as a watercolor wash brush) and lightly brush the powdery mold off the surface of the item. Plan to brush off mold outdoors. An alternative is to vacuum the old (this should also be done outdoors), but DO NOT VACUUM THE ITEM DIRECTLY, since the suction can easily damage fragile materials.
34. Don't attach metal paper clips to book pages for any reason. They crimp and tear paper, and leave rust stains. Plastic clips are less damaging but should be used with discretion.
35. Avoid using elastic bands to hold together damaged books or piles of materials. Bands can dent covers and cause paper to tear and crumble. As they deteriorate, they give off damaging sulfur compounds. Use cotton string instead.
36. If you want your wedding pictures (or photos of any event) to last for your grandchildren, have the photographer take a roll of black-and-white photos. Video, color slides, and most color prints have a limited life-expectancy.
37. If you want to keep a clipping from the newspaper for a long term, have it photocopied onto buffered paper (e. g. Xerox XXV Century Bond or Howard Permalife). The copy will last far longer than the original.
38. Plastic enclosures made from POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) are unacceptable for archival photograph storage. This plastic is not chemically stable and will cause deterioration of a photograph over a period of time.

This was given out at the January Meeting. Many of you have requested material from several meetings.

Compiled and Submitted by:

Anne Sheriff

Mrs. Estella Wyatt Connelly

Mrs. Estella Wyatt Connelly was born September 30, 1893 and at the age of ten, joined Fairview Methodist Church in 1903, where she has been a faithful and dedicated member. Her husband, Eugene F. Connelly, died July 9, 1915, leaving her with three small daughters under the age of four. All of this did not dampen her loyalty to her Master and to her church.

Many of us older members vividly remember our Cradle Roll days under her, where her influence helped shape many lives.

For 78 years she has worked with and for the members at Fairview, where she serves as historian. It is to her we are so indebted for the history of Fairview since it was organized one hundred fifty years ago.

Thank you "Miss Stella" from members and former members of Fairview.

Willie Smith Brown



Mrs Estella Wyatt Connelly, wrote this little booklet on Fairview Methodist Church: located in Anderson Co., SC and just across the Pickens Co., SC line, near Easley. Mrs Connelly's daughter Mrs Alvin (Bertha) Maw, one of the members of Old Pendleton Chapter, gave permission to print this material. It will be continued until completed. Many thanks to Bertha Maw.

A HISTORY OF FAIRVIEW UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

The Methodist Church is a church where the Word of God is preached and the Sacraments are duly administered. It is a great Protestant body and had its beginning at a prayer service on Aldersgate Street in London, England on May 24, 1738, when John Wesley learned what Paul had discovered on the road to Damascus. Wesley did not plan to form a new church, but he wanted to preach the gospel to the needy, who were not being reached by the established church, so he did two things. (1) He adapted out-door preaching, and (2) He created a corps of lay preachers, who gave all the time they could to preaching. They preached in vacant lots, on steps of buildings, or anywhere available and the Society, as it was called, grew and soon spread over England and into Ireland and other countries and soon came to America.

In 1776 a preacher from Ireland began to preach in New York. About the same time, another lay preacher from Ireland came to preach in Frederick County, Virginia. In 1768 Francis Asbury came to America and became a great leader of American Methodism. The Methodist movement grew. These lay preachers sought out homes and followed the tide of migration as it moved west. They organized societies, established "preaching places," and formed them into circuits, and by the close of the American Revolution, they became churches, when the Colonies were free.

In the history of Methodism two divisions occurred. In 1828 a group of earnest and godly persons by insistence on lay representation separated and became the Methodist Protestant Church. Fairview was organized from this branch.

The newly organized branch followed the way of the first church by sending out lay preachers. In the fall of 1832 two lay preachers came into this community and held a meeting in a brush arbor near Three and Twenty Creek and organized a Methodist Protestant Church. Meetings were held in the homes during the winter. In early spring the congregation met and built a meeting place on Mr. Billy Wilson's property, on the opposite side of the road from where the church now stands. It was built of logs with a rock chimney at one end, a ground floor and open shutters for windows.

There were sixteen charter members. The women and children were not counted as charter members.

This little building stood for many years after it was no longer used as a meeting place. At one time it was the dwelling place of Mr. Jesse Durham, who served as janitor for the church. In time it was rented to Mr. George Nalley who used it in which to store hay. One day, for some unknown reason, it burst into flames and burned.

After the church was organized it was put on a circuit and served by a circuit rider who only came at certain times. They didn't have preaching very often, yet they met regularly for class meetings and Bible study.

I only remember seeing one circuit rider, the Rev. Caleb Smith, an uncle of Mr. Wilmer Smith (Willie S. Brown's father) and that was after they had pastors for the church. I was very small, but I remember how he looked when he rode up in front of our door with his saddle and saddlebags on his horse. It was late in the afternoon on a cold, rainy day. He was on his way home to Westminster, S.C. and stopped by and spent the night with us. He died in Oconee County and is buried at a Fairview Church near Seneca, S.C.

In 1856 Mr. Billy Wilson said he would give land for a church and would give it upon the hill so they would have a fairer view. This statement gave the church the name Fairview. Mr. Wilson is buried in the cemetery here at Fairview.

This church stood on the left side of the present church on a part of what is now the cemetery. It was almost a square building, built of wood set upon rock pillars. The pulpit was built in one end of the church. It had a double door on one side, a door in the back and windows of glass.

I can't find any record for the first few years after the church was built, but it grew in number and grace and in the year 1861 this was the roll of membership.

MALES:

Wm. Waddle	Fields Mullenix	David Phillips
Wm. M. Willson	John W. Smith	John Henderson
B. Dilworth	John W. Barclay	Tilman Smith
Ephraim Smith	Wm. M. Phillips	Levi Freeman
G.W. Nalley	John E. Mullenix	H.A. Richey
Martin Phillips	Richard C. Davis	Newton Prather
Wm. Davis (Died 1869)	John F. Bryant	William Roberts
Elias Tripp (Died Sept. 1867)	G.W. Richey	M.L. McWhorter
Rev. J. Burdine	John H. LaBoon	C.M. Watson
Rev. C. McK Smith	Fred Prater	Thomas Crowe
James Owen	Charles W. Smith	Wm. C. Richey
A.M. Martin (moved)	Rev. H. Arnold	Wm. J. Prather
James P. Wilson	Samuel T. Wyatt	H.H. Brown
Abram Nalley	Wm. J. Smith	F.M. Ellison
James E. Wyatt	Lafayette Smith	
Van E. LaBoon	Wm. Nalley	

Class Leaders for 1861 were: J.E. Wyatt, John W. Smith, Frederick Prather.

Con't

"SOME" CONFEDERATE WIDOW PENSION APPLICATIONS IN PICKENS COUNTY
SOUTH CAROLINA PROBATE COURT-ANNEX. BY THE ACT OF 1919.

ANTHONY ELLENBURG: I enlisted in Co G 12 Reg of Inft under Capt Moody on 5 March 1861 and served in that command until 9 April 1865 when discharged from service at Virginia. I was born on 8 Feb 1841 and reside at Pickens. Pickens Co SC. Infirm from age Sg: Anthony Ellenburg 7 April 1919. Wit by Phillip Chapman of Co G Inft and W.N. Bolding of Co G Inft.

I am the widow of Anthony Ellenburg who enlisted in Co G 12 Reg under Capt Moody on 1 April 1861 and served in that command until 5 April 1865 when discharged at Columbia SC. I was born 11 Jan 1859 and married to him Sept 1891. He died 13 Aug 1920. I am 61 years of age and reside at Cate? in Pickens Co., SC and have lived there all my life. Sg: Berthaan Ellenburg 15 Jan 1921. Wit by: Robert Stewart of Co B 2nd Rifles and R.A. Bowen of Co E 2nd Rifles.

=====

JOHN ELLENBURG: I am the widow of John Anderson Ellenburg who enlisted in Co F of 22 SC Bat under Capt J.M. Stewart on Nov 1861 and served in that command until discharged 9 April 1865 at Appomattox. I was born 3 May 1846 and married to him 19 Jan 1868. He died 3 April 1913. I am 73 years of age and reside at Pickens Rt 6 in Pickens Co., SC and have lived there 73 years. Sg: Susannes Ellenburg 20 Oct 1919. Wit by: A.K. Edens of Co F 22 SCV and J.M. Stewart of Co F 22 SCV.

=====

W.W. FORD: I enlisted in Co F under Capt D. Kay in August 1864 and served in that command until 9 April 1865. I was discharged from the service, was at home on furlough, and was at that time a member of Co B 1st Reg of Reserves. I was born 22 May 1847 and reside at Easley in Pickens Co., SC. My health is fairly good. Dated 31 March 1919 Ag: W.W. Ford Wit: by Thomas H. Smith of Co D 1st and J.W. White of Co L Palmeto Shooters.

=====

WILLIAM T. FIELD: I am the widow of W.T. Field who enlisted in Co H Reg 4th SC under Capt B.Y.H. Griffin on 14 April 1861 and served in that command until the 23 June 1862. He was discharged from service at Union, SC on 9 April 1865 and at that time a member of Co H Reg of Hamtonleigons. I was married to him 6 October 1855. He died on the 11th Dec 1904. I am 76 years of age and reside in Pickens, Pickens Co., SC and have lived there since 6 Oct 1859. Dated 2 April 1919. Sg: Jerrie Field. Wit by: R.A. Bowens of Co C 2nd Reg and W.W. McWhorter of Co D 1st Reg.

=====

ANDREW J. FRIDDLE: I am the widow of Andrew Friddle who enlisted in Co H in 1862 and served in that command until the 9 April 1865. He was discharged from the service at Appomattox on 9 April 1865 and was at that time a member of Co H 2nd SC Rifles under Capt Philpot. I was born 20 Aug 1844 and my husband died 14 Nov 1892. I am 75 years of age and reside at Dacusville, Pickens Co., SC and have lived there all my life. Dated 20 Oct 1919 Sg: Sarah L. Friddle X. Wit by: W.N. Hughes of Co J Palmetto SS and J.W. Friddle of Co B 2nd SC Rifles.

=====

J.E. FOSTER: I enlisted in Co B 37th Reg under Capt Earle in April 1861 and served in that command until 9 April 1865 when discharged at Salem VA on 9 April 1865 and was at that time a member of Co B 37th Reg of VA Calv. I was born on the 28 Jan 1846 and reside at Marietta, Pickens Co., SC. Dated 1 April 1919 Sg: J.E. Foster. Wit by: James A. Griffin of Co B Reg 37 Cal. and J.L. Looper of Co D Reg 27 Batt.

=====

R.B.A. FOSTER: I enlisted in Co D 1st Reg of State Troops under Capt Grice in Sept 1864 and served in that command until Sept 1864. I was discharged from the service at Spartanburg, SC on 9 April 1865 and at that time a member of Co D 1st Reg of State Troops. I was born on 10 Aug 1846 and reside at Pickens, Pickens Co., SC. My health is very good. Dated 1 April 1919 Sg: R.B.A. Foster. Wit by: J.E. Foster of Co D 4th Reg. and J. Tyre Looper of Co D. 4th Reg.

=====

Con't on ZACHERIAH SMITH

2-c-2-b. James Madison Smith b. 9 Jan 1885 Pickens Co SC d. 5 May 1952 Pickens Co SC m. Artie Louisa Brown or Looper? b. 17 Dec 1892 Pickens Co SC d. 8 May 1961 Dacusville, Pickens Co SC possible d/o William Bennett Looper and Lula Robinson buried Nine Forks Baptist--had issue: Florence Smith b. 2 Nov 1912 d. 26 Jan 1914, Annie Belle Smith b. 29 Aug 1914 d. 26 June 1915, Henry F. Smith b. Pickens Co SC living 1961 Dacusville--J.C. Smith b. Pickens Co SC living 1961 Portsmouth VA--James B. Smith b. Pickens Co SC living in Dacusville in 1961--Lawrence Smith b. Pickens Co SC living in Marietta, Greenville Co SC in 1951--Milton Smith b. Pickens Co SC living 1951 Greenville SC, dtr m. Leon Worthy, Dtr m. Ben Carlton, Dtr m. Harold P. Gibson.

2-c-2-c. J. Alonzo Smith b. July 1892 Pickens Co SC d. 21 April 1913 near Dacusville, Pickens Co SC. Buried Nine Forks Cemetery, Pickens Co SC, J. Alonzo Smith s/o Z.A.(H) and F.N. Smith b. July 1892 d. 21 April 1913. Nine Forks Baptist--Pickens Co SC

2-c-3. Mary Catherine Smith b. 5 July 1855 Pickens Co SC d. 15 March 1915 Pickens Co SC m. Thomas Benton Arnold b. 1852 Pickens Co SC d. 6 July 1918 Pickens Co SC s/o Newton Arnold and Mary Elette Arnold. Buried Mt Zion UMC Cemetery, Easley, Pickens Co SC. Issue: Turner T. Arnold b. 1874

2-c-4. William T. Smith b. 1856 Pickens Co SC d. 24 May 1918 Greenville Co SC buried Peters Creek Bapt. Cem, Pickens Co SC. Issue: Fannie Smith--Emma Smith b. 28 Oct 1887 Pickens Co SC d. 27 Nov 1973 Pickens Co SC m. James Grover Griffin b. 28 Jan 1886 Pickens Co SC d. 23 Oct 1969 s/o Alva Griffin and Elizabeth Hester Griffin. Both buried Dacusville UMC Cem, Pickens Co SC. Edward R. Smith living 1918 Hellam's Crossing, SC. George T. Smith b. living in 1918 Pickens Co SC m. Aug 1913 Eva Hughes. Frank Smith living 1918 Greenville Co SC. Coy Smith living 1918 Monaghan Mill, Greenville Co SC. Hattie May Smith living 1918 Greenville Co SC

2-c-5. Emma Florence Smith b. 4 Nov 1861 Pickens Co SC d. 6 Oct 1953 Pickens Co SC m. 4 Feb 1878 Emory Lawrence Jones b. 1 April 1859 Pickens Co SC d. 28 Aug 1934 Dacusville, Pickens Co SC s/o Garland F. "Garren" Jones and Grace Caroline Williams. Both buried Crossroads Bapt Ch Cem, Pickens Co SC. Issue: James Arthur Jones b. 17 Dec 1879--William Nimmons Jones b. 11 July 1883 Essie Lee Jones b. 9 Aug 1885--Thomas Lawrence Jones b. 1888--Henry Zachary Jones b. 5 May 1891--Jennie Grace Jones b. 1893--Samuel Columbus Jones b. 19 June 1896--Annie May Jones b. 28 Oct 1899--Carl Emery Jones b. 1 Aug 1902

2-c-6. Foster Smith

2-d. JOHN FOSTER SMITH b. 13 March 1831 Pickens, SC d. 15 Nov 1908 buried Griffin Baptist Church, Pickens, SC m. ca 1858\9 Mary A. Carey b. Sept 1830 Pickens, SC d. 1904 buried Griffin Baptist Church, Pickens Co., SC daughter of James Carey b. ca 1795 in Virginia and his wife Mary___ they had seven children. He was on the list of Pensioners in 1897, Pickens Co., SC. Submitted by: J.W. Megginson, PO Box 1217, Clemson, SC 29633

J. Foster Smith received at Mt Carmel Baptist by letter 22 Feb 1868
J.F. Smith and wife Mary dismissed 2 Sept 1874 from Mt Carmel, Easley, SC.

Issue of John F. and Mary A. Smith

2-d-a. Lucretia A. Smith b. 28 Feb 1865 Pickens Co SC d. 27 Jan 1913 buried Griffin Bapt Ch, Pickens Co SC m. 23 Aug 1883 Pickens Co SC, Avery A. Jones b. 19 Jan 1862 d. 6 Nov 1936 Calhoun GA.

d-b. E.A. Boggs b. 29 Sept 1868 d. 16 June 1890 buried Griffin Bapt Church, Pickens Co., SC m. Baylis S. Boggs

Mrs Baylis S. Boggs died at her home in Spartanburg Co., SC last Monday. She was the daughter of Mr Foster Smith of this county. Mrs Boggs married last fall and moved with her husband to Spartanburg Co., SC.
Pickens Sentinel Issue: 19 June 1890

d-c. Estelle Smith d. May 1884 of cerebo-spinal meningitis.

2-e. Susannah Clarentine Smith b. 1833 Pickens Co SC living 1863 Pickens Co SC m. 2 March 1854 Pickens Co SC, Thomas Linnard Freeman b. 7 Dec 1829 near Hickory Nut Mt. Pickens Co., SC d. 26 Feb 1902 s/o Mark Freeman and Elizabeth Fowler Freeman.

Issue Susannah and Thomas L. Freeman:

2-e-1. Thomas Sloan Freeman b. 8 May 1861 m. Mattie
L. Barton Issue: Thomas Freeman b. 4 July 1889 Pickens Co., SC

2-e-2. Joseph Franklin Freeman b. 30 Jan 1863 Hickory Nut Mt., Pickens Co SC m. Mary Elizabeth Lathen living 1945 Pickens Co SC d/o George Washington Lathem and Nancy L. Breazeale Lathem.

2-e-3. James Earle Freeman b. 29 April 1869 Hickory Nut Mt, Pickens Co SC.

2-f. Benjamin Franklin Smith b. 26 March 1835 Pickens Co SC d. 9 April 1907 Reedley, Fresno Co CA m. 6 March 1856 Rebecca Frances Kennemore b. 28 July 1839 Pickens Co SC d. 30 May 1915 d/o Rev. David Harvey Kennemore and Melinda Miller. Issue: 2-f-1. Landrum Smith

Mr Landrum Smith from near Los Angeles Calif. is on a visit to relatives in this county after an absence of forty one years. He left here when quite young born in this county near Cross Roads Church and saw Pickens the last time when they were laying off the town and preparing to built the first court house. He is a nephew of the William Smith who lived near Mt Carmel.
Pickens Sentinel Issue: 23 Nov 1911

2-g. Daniel Redding Smith b. 1837 SC

2-h. Eliza A. Smith b. 1841 SC

2-i. Zacheriah H. Smith b. 1842 m. Sarah Madden

SARAH SMITH, MRS--wife of the Rev. Z.H. Smith committed suicide at her home 3 miles from here (Bourbon Missouri) Monday morning 7th April. Rev. Smith is a brother of Foster and William Smith and his wife is a sister to Mr. N.M. Madden of this county (Pickens SC). Rev. Smith and his family moved to Missouri in 1870--Mrs Smith's daughter, Mrs McGregor died a few months ago Mrs Smith leaves a husband, 2 sons Rev. T.M. Smith and Elijah Smith and a daughter Mrs William Dixon. Peoples Journal (Pickens SC) Issue: 23 Apr 1896

3. REDDEN SMITH wit will of Samuel Walker Greenville Co SC 1827 along with Zacheriah Smith.

4. WILLIAM SMITH wit will of Lewis Rector 1827 Greenville Co SC

5. PHEBE SMITH m. Samuel Walker SR who left will in Greenville District SC 3 Nov 1825 prob 4 June 1827 Will Bk B pg 96 Apt 8 File 570. Names wife Phebe, children: Polly Watson, Amelia Hudson, Rebecca Hudson, Lyn Walker remainder of estate to be equally divided among seven children.

6. ELIJAH SMITH--does anyone know which Elijah Smith he was?

Zacheriah Smith age 78 b. NC and wife Elizabeth Smith age 74 b. SC lived with John b. NC and Nancy Rector Smith b. SC listed in the 1850 Pickens District, SC Census. This is probably the only proof we will ever find that Zacheriah Smith was the father of John Smith (this is considered as proof).

Researchers:

Lynn-Marie Dixon, 6549 Se Fern Ave., Portland, OR 97206
Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640
J.W. Megginson, PO Box 1217, Clemson, SC 29633

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS: Thank you, this is what I want (LC)

From: Judy Ballard, 125 Wade Hampton, Walterboro, SC 29488-9261
Nancy J. Flesch, 2360 Elysium Ave., Eugene, OR 97401
Aruea Atkinson, 370 Church Rd. SE, Marietta, GA 30060-6310

On the article 2-a-e. EADY CAROLINE SMITH (d/o William Louis and Eady Smith) who m. 2nd Rev. Andrew S. Whitmire s/o John and Nancy Stewart Whitmire.

CORRECTIONS:

Rev. Andrew S. Whitmire was NOT the son of John and Nancy Whitmire, but the son of Christopher Columbus Whitmire Jr and Elizabeth Jane Galloway Whitmire.

Rev. Andrew Simpson Whitmire DID NOT marry Eady Caroline Smith. He married Rebecca "Becky" Trotter d/o Henry Odus Trotter and Susan Griffin Trotter. Rev. Andrew S. and Rebecca Trotter Whitmire are buried at Oolenoy Baptist Church, Pickens Co., SC.

FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO ARE RESEARCHING THIS SMITH LINE, PLEASE MAKE THESE CORRECTIONS. HERMAN, PLEASE CORRECT IN THE PICKENS DATA PROJECT.

BIT'S AND PIECES

KENNEMORE-BRADLEY: Moses Kennemore b. 5 Sept 1824 d. Sept 1864 Elmira Prison, Elmira, NY buried Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira, NY m. Louisa Bradley b. 25 May 1835 d. 23 March 1876 buried Enon Baptist Church, Easley, SC (no marker) d/o Joel and Ellen Bradley. Moses Kennemore was s/o Lot Kennemore.

Louisa Kennemore died of pneumonia the 23 Mar 1876. She was the relict of Mr Moses Kennemore. She left six children. Pickens Sentinel Issue: 6 April 1876

Issue of Moses and Louisa Bradley Kennemore:

1. William Harleston "Harley" Kennemore b. 8 Aug 1851 d. 2 March 1920 m. Roxanne Obedience Mauldin.
 2. Hansford Kennemore b. 1853 m. Martha Dickard b. 1854 d/o William M. and Catherine Bryant Dickard
 3. Mary Ellen Kennemore b. 4 June 1856 d. 20 Feb 1930 m. George Wesley Dickard b. 4 Aug 1855 d. 14 March 1936 d/o William M. and Cathrine Bryant Dickard
 4. George W. Kennemore b. 1858
 5. Milton Mauldin Kennemore b. 6 Oct 1860 White Co., GA d. Feb 1884 unmarried buried beside his mother at Enon Church, Easley, SC.
- Milton Mauldin Kennemore s/o Moses and Louise Kennemore died at the residence of his uncle Major D.F. Bradley at the age of 24 years. He was born in White Co, Georgia on 6 Oct 1860. His father died in the late war. He was a member of the Methodist Church. Pickens Sentinel Issue: 21 Feb 1884.

LETTER: BRADLEY: To George Bradley's wife, Margaret, from Ambrose Bradley, his brother, who was with him in the battle of Lookout Mountain, TN.
Very hard to read.....Confederate Troops, Hamptons Leg. Chattanooga, TN 26 Oct 1863: Dear Sister with a mornful heart I seat myself to drop you a few lines_____ I am not well at present hoping that lines may find you all well we fout a harde battle last night Brother George, your husband, died on the field his body was left on the field I am very sorry that we could not get his body to bury him I know it will be hard for you may God Bless you in your trials and I want you to rite to me I will try to get all the details of his death, dear sister you must try to bare with it as well as you can, I hope you will excuse my riting and awkward speling give my respects to all the family and except the same for your self I remain yours at every. Sg: A.J. Bradley.

Letter of Condolence to Mrs Margaret Bradley from Pastor of Enon Baptist Church, Easley, SC. Do not grieve for your husband for his spirit is now in that happy land where sorrow is no more.....sorrow we know that he can....but we can go to heaven I know that is will be awful news to you but you may bare it with all the....that you can for you know that is was the Lords will to take him from this world and it won't be long before he will call us a way. if you see any of....folks tell them that I am well. I must bring my letter to a close give my love to all inquiring friends an except a portion for your self. Sg: William H. Ariail

ELMIRA PRISON: Taken from book, Elmira Prison written by Stephen T. Foster: Almost 25 percent of the 12,123 Confederate soldiers who entered the 40-acre prisoner of war camp at Elmira, NY, died. This death rate was more than double the average death rate in other Northern prison camps, and only 2 percent less than the death rate at the infamous Southern prison at Andersonville, GA. The deaths at Elmira were caused by diseases brought on by terrible living conditions and starvation, conditions deliberately caused by the vindictive, U.S. commissary-general of prisoners, Col. William Hoffman. By the end of the War 2,963 Elmira prisoners were dead. Submitted by: John Dillard, 512 Hickory Rd, SW, Bessemer, AL 35023

GEORGES CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH: Easley, SC: Pickens Co. Formed 19 Feb 1859 by: Jessie Dean, Ludwell Vaughn, W.B. Singleton and John C. Greene, Ministers of the gospel of the Baptist order formed themselves into a presbytery for the purpose of constituting certain brethren and sisters into a baptist church VIZ: Wm G. King, Kessiah King, Robert King, C.C. Young, Joshua Jameson, Mary B. Jameson, Andrew Hendricks, Jane Hendricks, Sophronia Ellison who being formed on the 4th were regularly constituted into a baptist church at Georges Creek. First services were held on 21 Aug 1859. Microfilm Furman University Library, Greenville, SC.

SENECA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH HISTORY: Seneca, SC: Oconee Co. Formed 30 Oct 1875 Charter Members: James William Livingston, William B. Hills, Thomas A. McElroy, R. Doyle, Mrs Martha E. Hills, Mrs Clara Kilpatrick Livingston, John F. Miller, Jesse McMahan, Mrs Lucretia McMahan and Miss Luvenia McMahan.

OLD LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH HISTORY: Oconee Co SC Formed June 1804 with sixty members. Francis Callaway was the first pastor. The first building was erected in what is now Stephens Co., GA near Tugaloo River. Then later moved to its present site (Oconee Co) in 1812 with twenty members VIZ: John Smith, Charles England, Spencer Shelton, Martin Williams, Joseph Williams, John Roberts, Blacks: Jim and Tom, Elizabeth Gibson, Elizabeth Smith, Rebekah Williams, Sally Shelton, Elizabeth Williams, Milly Smith, Susanah Loden, Elizabeth Loden, Hannah Medlin, Mary Medlin, Jemimah Brown and Sister Phillis. Others members listed in 1833: Matthew Vandiver, S. Williams, J. Weaver, Wm Boatwright, J. Loden and Wm Edge. 1834: William F. Bates, Polly Bates, Mary Broom, Elizabeth Yarberry, Nancy Vandiver, Polly Haney, Bro. Lovezinsky, Bro. Morris, Fanny Morris, Mahala Thorn, John Burton, File A. Oliver, Rebecca Burton. History of Old Liberty Church 1804-1970

OBITUARY--MRS MARY CAMPBELL: died on the 5th June at her residence in Anderson District, Mrs Mary Campbell, widow of the late George Campbell, aged 84 years. She was born in Ireland and was brought to this county in early childhood. For 17 years a member of the Presbyterian Church. Anderson Gazette Issue: 13 July 1871.

OBITUARY--MAJOR JAMES G. CLARK: Departed this life on Saturday morning the 25th October 1845 at hsi residence in Alta\Atala Co Mississippi in the 48th years of his age. He was a native of Anderson District, SC and removed to Mississippi in the year 1836. A member of the Methodist E. Church for more than twenty years. He was a kind father. Anderson Gazette Issue: 14 Nov 1845

HARD TIMES: The Dahlonga (Lumkin Co GA) Mountain Signal says: The cry of "hard times" is to be heard in all quarters of the up country. In Gilmer, Fannin, Union and our own county too, visions are becoming exceedingly scarce and we fear that many of our people will suffer greatly before the harvest season rolls around. Many of the families now in our county, from what we learn, have been without meat for weeks and but small allowance of bread. Many cattle and hogs are dying from hunger. A gentleman informs us who has just passed through Fannin and Union counties, that he scarcely passed a farm which did not give evidence of some decayed carcass, many of which he saw. Truly the times are becoming distressing.
Keowee Courier Saturday 30 May 1857

DEATH: of Hon Thomas J. Rusk. The recent intelligence from Texas is truly astounding as well as melancholy. On the 29 ult. Thomas J. Rusk, United States Senator, committed suicide by shooting himself through the head with a rifle. Senator Rusk was a native of this District. He emigrated to Georgia when quite young and removed to Texas during her struggle for independence and took an active part in the trying scenes of that period. Gen Rusk was a man of ability and greatly beloved by the people of Texas. No special case was assigned for the deceased, but it is supposed that the mind of Senator Rusk has been much disturbed lately in consequence of some alleged connection of his brother-in-law with forgeries on the Land Department. The matter, it is surmised, preyed upon him to such an extent as to induce this terrible result. Keowee Courier Saturday 15 Aug 1857.

EQUITY SALE: James Burdine VS Mary Jane Burdine Under an order made at the last term of the Court by Chancellor Dargan will be sold to the highest bidder on Saturday in Sept next as the real estate of Abraham Burdine deceased. 1. The home place on Georges Creek containing 519 acres bounded by lands of H.T. Arnold, Jas Burdine, Carrol Jameson and others. 2. land on Waters of Fowlers Creek 50 acres bounded by Z. Smith, John Jameson, Mary Durham and others. These tract have been re-surveyed and executed by John Bowen DS. Keowee Courier, Saturday 22 Aug 1857.

FINAL NOTICE: Hereby given to all parties interested that a final settlement of the Estate of Allen Robinson deceased will be made before the Ordinary at Pickens on Monday 7 Dec next. Sg: Alva Griffin 3 Sept 1857.
Keowee Courier, Saturday 5 Sept 1857

ESTATE: ROBERT BOYD JR.--2 Feb 1829 Elijah Cannon adm. of Robert Boyd deceased applies to sell the estate on a credit of 12 months.

26 Jan 1829--Whereas Elijah Cannon has applied for Administration on the Estate of Robert Boyd Jr late of said District deceased lately died intestate having at the time of his death goods rights and credits.
Sg: James H. Dendy Esquire Ordinary.

26 Jan 1829--SC Pickens District that any four of you whose names are written shall be directed unto Elijah Cannon adms. of the goods and chattels of Robert Boyd late of this District deceased. Mark Freeman, John Black, Charley Davis, Joseph Julian, Arch Miller, any three or four of them to appraise the estate.

5 April 1830--Pickens District, The petition of Moses Smith Jr. sheweth that he is the husband of the late widow of Robert Boyd Jr late of this District deceased and that therefore he is desirous of being appointed Guardian of her infant Boy child John H. Boyd.

2 Nov 1835 Wayne Co TN Circuit Court that Josiah Fowler be appointed Guardian of Geten Lewis Boyd orphan and minor heir of Robert Boyd dec'd and the said Josiah Fowler with George Whitten and John Fowler who now approved entered into bond as the law directs in the sum of five hundred dollars.
Pickens County SC Probate Court Case 1 Pk 2

ESTATE SALE: There will be sold on Wednesday the 11 November next at the late residence of John T. Black deceased all the personal estate of said deceased. Keowee Courier Saturday 7 Nov 1857

DIED: on the 6th inst. Mrs Ann Lynch in the 89th year of her age, having been an orderly member of the Baptist Church for the last fifty-three years. She was the widow of the late Capt William Lynch of Pickens District, SC and formerly a resident of Pittsylvania Co., VA. She left numerous friends and relatives to mourn her loss. Greenville Mountaineer Issue: 19 Aug 1842.

DIED: at the residence of his father in this District on Saturday last Mr William C. Richards of Anderson District, SC in the 31st year of his age, leaving a wife and three small children. Greenville Mountaineer Issue: 26 Aug 1842

DIED: on the 21st of November at his residence on Tugaloo, Pickens District, Benjamin Perry Sr in the 82nd year of his age. The deceased was a native of Massachusetts, but for more than a half century past, a resident citizen of South Carolina. He heard the first guns fired in the cause of Independence at Concord on the 19 April 1775. At the age of 16 he volunteered his services in defense of his country. In 1784 he came to Charleston and thence to Greenville. Some years afterward having purchased a farm on Tugaloo he removed there and spent the remainder of his days in seclusion. He was a kind neighbor and friend, affectionate husband and devoted father. Greenville Mountaineer Issue: 23 Dec 1842.

DIED: at Anderson Village on the 15th inst, Mr James Lawrence Mauldin in the 29th year of his age. A gifted mind, a generous spirit etc. enemies he had none. A wife and only son with friend and relatives mourn his early exit. Greenville Mountaineer Issue: 17 Jan 1845.

DIED: At the residence of her father-in-law in Anderson District, SC on the 22nd ultimo, Mrs Sallie S. Cox, daughter of William and Amelia Mahaffey of Laurens District, in the 20th year of her age. Southern Enterprise Issue: 11 Oct 1860.

MARRIED: On Wednesday evening the 5th inst. by the Rev. J. Leland Kennedy, Mr James H. Johnston (Editor of Keowee Courier) and Miss Sallie Alexander both of Pickens District, SC. Southern Patriot Issue: 20 Jan 1853.

DIED: Wednesday 11 June 1845 General Whitners youngest daughter Rebecca died some time hence in Anderson District. Diary of Rev. John McLees

MARRIED: Thursday 7 Jan 1847 Anderson Court House, James Belcher of Abbeville to Elvira Brown of Anderson: Diary of Rev. John McLees

DIED: Tuesday 18 Dec 1849 Mr Robert Andersons son Robert died. Diary of Rev, John McLees.

DIED: Wednesday 20 March 1850 Mrs Martha Lewers died yesterday at Anderson, interred at Anderson C.H.: Diary of Rev. John McLees.

MARRIED: on the 18th inst at the Presbyterian Church, Pendleton, by Rev. T.L. McBryde, Sallie E. eldest daughter of J.W. Cobb and H.J. Smith, Esq. all of Anderson District. Southern Enterprise Issue: 26 Oct 1860

MARRIED: on the 11th inst by the Rev. John Burdine, Mr Wesley W. Byrd and Miss Sarah Elizabeth Ritchie all of Anderson District, SC. Southern Enterprise Issue: 22 Nov 1860.

DIED: Tuesday 13 May 1854, Ezekiel Pickens 3rd son of Col. Thomas Pickens died 10 days ago his remains taken to Pendleton. Mrs Pickens other sons Miles and Samuel Pickens. Diary of Rev. John McLees.

PICKENS DISTRICT SOUTH CAROLINA
DEED BOOK A-1 Vol. 1 pages 1-261 year 1828-1831

Con't

named Aaron and the right of the said Negroes to be vested in the said children as represented by these presents as they become of age in whosever hands, custody or possession they may be to hold unto the said children or administrators for their only benefit. Dated 13 Dec 1828 Sg: Jeremiah Field. Wit: Thomas Garvin, Thomas D. Garvin. Prov. and Rec. 2 Nov 1829

Page 200-201. FAIR SMITH--JOHN E. SMITH

State of South Carolina, Pendleton District, I Fair Smith of the District aforesaid have this day sold unto John E. Smith of same district a tract of land as conveyed by Andrew Hughs Sr to me of the District aforesaid and situate on Brushy Creek a branch of the Saluda River a part of that tract upon which Rucker Mauldin now lives bounded on William Wilsons line, land of John Ariail head of small branch thence down said branch with its winding to the old line, containing fifty acres. Dated 27 Dec 1826 Sg: Fair Smith. Wit: Edward Manning, John Robinson. Prov. 9 Sept 1828. Dower released by Mariah Smith wife of the within named Fair Smith 24 Oct 1828. Rec. 5 Dec 1829.

Page 202. JOHN E. SMITH--ANTHONY COATS

South Carolina Pendleton district, I John E. Smith of said State and District do sell unto Anthony Coats a man of Colour of the said State and District a tract of land containing fifty acres adj. William Wilsons line, land of John Ariail, old line which bounds being part of the tract of land whereon Joshua Smith now lives on Brushy Creek waters of Saluda River. Dated 27 Dec 1827 Sg: John E. Smith Wit: Joshua Smith, Samuel L. Horton. Prov 24 Oct 1828. Dower released by Sarah Smith wife of the within named John E. Smith 24 Oct 1828 Sg: Sarah Smith X. Rec. 5 Dec 1829.

Page 203. RUCKER MAULDIN--ANTHONY COATS

State of South Carolina, Pickens District, I Rucker Mauldin of State and District aforesaid for the sum of Eighteen Dollars and fifty cents paid by Anthony Coats a man of Colour sell all that plantation or tract of land containing four acres situate in the District aforesaid on a branch of Brushy Creek being part of a tract of land granted to Charles Hughes Dated 9 Aug 1829 Sg: Rucker Mauldin Wit: James Barrett, Jesse Barrett. Prov. 4 Dec 1829 Rec. 5 Dec 1829.

Page 204. SAMUEL REID--JAMES MANSELL

South Carolina, I Samuel Reid, Sheriff of Pickens District, by a Writ out of the Court of Common pleas hold for the District of Greenville 13 Sept 1828 at the suit of Rober Loveland to me directed that of the goods lands etc. of Robert Wilson to levy the sum of three hundred and seventy two dollars and thirty two cents damages and costs. I have seized of the lands of said Robert Wilson all that tract of land containing eight acres being in the district of Pickens on the waters of Eighteen Mile Creek, said land has been exposed for sale and purchased by James Mansell bid off by Benjamin Hagood both of the District of Pickens for the sum of twenty dollars being the highest sum that was bidden. Dated 8 Dec 1829. Sg: Samuel Reid Wit: William L. Keith and Frances Burt. Rec. 12 Dec 1829.

Page 205-206. SAMUEL REID--JAMES MANSELL

South Carolina Pickens District, I Samuel Reid, Sheriff of Pickens District by a writ our of the court of common pleas held for the district of Greenville 4 March 1826 at the suit of Roger Loveland vs Robert Wilson to me directed to levy the sum of three hundred and seventy and seventy two cents damages and cost that of the goods lands etc of Robert Wilson I have

seized a tract of land containing five hundred and fifty acres lying on the waters of Eighteen Mile Creek in District of Pickens, whereon the said Robert Wilson formerly lived and was a part of the Gadsden survey adj. to Maj A. Hamilton and James Mansell, Allen Mauldin and others it is said and whereas said property was exposed to public sale and purchased by James Mansell for the sum of one hundred and thirty dollars it being the highest sum that was bidden the 12 Dec 1829. Wit: Silas Kirksey, Thos Blackburn. Prov and Rec. 12 Dec 1829.

Page 206-207. JOHN SHARP--ELIZABETH McCOLLISTER

South Carolina Pickens District, I John Sharp Jr of district aforesaid for the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars paid by Elizabeth McCollister of same district all that tract of land situate in the district aforesaid on the Oconey Creek waters of Little River containing one hundred and twenty acres adj. said creek. Dated 11 Sept 1828 Sg: John Sharp Wit: William Hammond, John Capthart. Prov 11 Sept 1828. Dower released by Catherine Sharp wife of the within named John Sharp 11 Sept 1828 Sg: Catherine Sharp. Rec. 7 Dec 1829.

Page 207-208. WILLIAM ANDERSON--JOSHUA HOLDEN

South Carolina Pendleton District, I William Anderson of said district for the sum of five hundred dollars paid by Joshua Holden of said district a tract of land lying on Crow Creek in said District containing 28 and 1/2 acres it being part of two tract first granted to Robert Anderson one grant dated 1786 the other 1791 bounding on land laid out for Med. McDawel . Dated 12 April 1825 Wit: Lewis Edwards, Samuel Stephens. Prov 13 April 1805. Rec. 8 Dec 1829.

Page 208-209. JAMES R. WYLEY--JABEZ JONES

State of South Carolina Pickens District, I James R. Wyley of the State of Georgia in the County of Habersham for the sum of twelve hundred dollars paid by Jabez Jones of the State of South Carolina District of Pickens a certain tract of land in Pickens District lying on the North East side of Tugulo River and some part thereof on both sides of Cleveland's Mill Creek the same being part of a tract of land whereon Col. Benjamin Cleveland last resided containing two hundred and fifty acres adj. bank of said Tugulo River, rock landing, Cleveland's Mill Creek, Henry Shells land, conditional line made between Moses Shannon and Micajah Bryan, original line of said land originally granted to William Loft, original land granted to Robert Grooms, bounded by Jabez Jones, Rock on Rock landing all the land above said Rock landing that belonged to Col. Benjamin Cleveland to the river of his home place at his decease being the same that Moses Shannon bid off at the sale of the property of the Estate of Absalom Cleveland. Dated 7 Aug 1829. Wit: James Blackstock, James Edding. Prov 15 Dec 1829 Rec. 18 Dec 1829.

Page 210. THOMAS WATSON--JOSEPH GRISHAM

State of South Carolina, I Thomas Watson of Keowee in the state aforesaid, Post Master, for the sum of Ten dollars paid by Joseph Grisham of Pendleton in Anderson District all that plantation or tract of land containing Seven hundred and fifty seven acres lying on the Road from Pickens Court House to the High Shoal being the same which was granted to us on the 1 Dec 1828. Grant Recorded in Grant Book Number 79 pg 336 as by reference to the Grant will more fully shew. Dated 13 Oct 1829. Sg: Thomas Watson. Wit: John F. Hurd, Joshua Holder\Holden?. Prov 21 Dec 1829 Rec. 22 Dec 1829.

211. DANIEL BAIN--STEPHEN ELLIS

South Carolina Pickens District, I Daniel Bain of said district for the sum of Two hundred dollars paid by Stephen Ellis all that tract of land containing two hundred acres part of a tract of land situate in said

OLD PENDLETON CHAPTER

LINAGE CHART BOOK

The Old Pendleton Chapter Linage Chart Book is ready for the printers.

As stated before the cost of printing has almost doubled in the past year.

We need at least 50 book orders to print. So get your order in as soon as possible.

The book is not indexed (too many names) Spiral Bound, 570 pages of very valuable genealogical material. The charts are arranged in alphabetical order of name of person submitting the charts.

We have found a printer that will print these for us at a reasonable cost.

Price will be \$35.00 plus \$3.00 postage and handling:

Should we not get enough of orders, your check will be returned.

Send check made out to: Old Pendleton Chapter SCGS

Mail to: Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

HOW MANY: _____ ENCLOSED: _____

BOOKS FOR SALE FROM THE CHAPTER: Price includes postage

Anderson County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. III.....	\$25.00pp
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I.....	\$25.00pp
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. II.....	\$35.00pp
Oconee and Pickens Co SC 1868 Voter Registration.....	\$10.00pp
Pickens District SC 1830 Census Records.....	\$15.00pp
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens).....	\$28.00pp
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee).....	\$28.00pp
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List.....	\$10.00pp
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I.....	\$25.00pp
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. II.....	\$30.00pp
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. III.....	\$25.00pp
Hillcrest Cemetery Pickens County SC.....	\$20.00pp
1994 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter.....	\$20.00pp
Moses Bowen and his Descendants (Pickens Date Project).....	\$20.00pp
Edens Family (Pickens Data Project).....	\$20.00pp
Black Soldiers in World War I: Anderson, Pickens and Oconee Counties of South Carolina by W.J. Megginson.....	\$8.00pp

BOOK ORDERS ONLY:

Make Checks payable to OLD PENDLETON CHAPTER SCGS

MAIL TO: Doris Foster, 210 Chartwell Point Road, Seneca, SC 29672-6709

OTHER MATERIAL, DUES ETC. TO EDITOR:

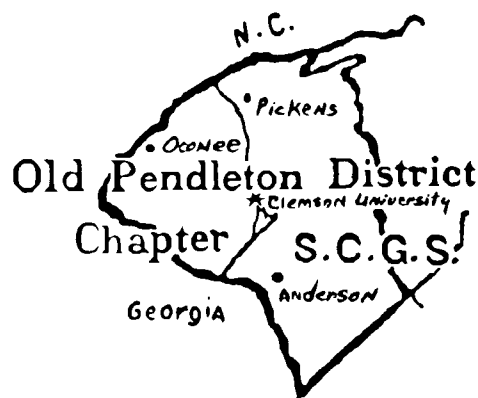
MAIL TO: Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857

**Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
247 Cross Hill Road
Easley, SC 29640-8857**

Returned Postage Guaranteed

Nonprofit Organization
US Postage Paid
Bulk Permit No. 246
Pickens SC 29671

#0912 1997
Dell W. & Judy Millar
1255 Dyar Rd.
Seneca SC 29672-7969



MARCH 1997 MEETING



Tuesday 18th March 7:30pm at Tri-County Technical College in Pendleton in the Industrial Business Development Center, Room 157. If you are facing the College, the Industrial Business Dev. Center is on the left at the very end, sitting on a hill by itself. Once you get to Pendleton the College is not hard to find, just follow the signs. You can get to Pendleton on Hwy 123 turn left on College Street from Easley and right from Seneca then take the Anderson exit. The College will be on the Anderson Road. If coming from Easley you can take Hwy 193 to Anderson and exit right on Hwy 88 which goes to Pendleton, follow the signs, Our Speaker will be DELL MILLAR, who will be speaking on "Indian Artifacts."

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 11 NO. 3 MARCH 1997

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

1997 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: Dr William C. Whitten.....	864-654-3283
VICE-PRESIDENT: Robert G. Dodson.....	864-859-2081
SECRETARY: Kenneth D. Morgan.....	864-654-9280
TREASURER: Margarette B. Swank.....	864-370-9573
PUBLICATION DIRECTOR: Doris S. Foster.....	864-882-8279
SOCIAL DIRECTOR: Cytru "Trudy" Garner.....	864-882-6407
PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Keith Merck.....	864-271-1353
STATE DIRECTOR: Linda G. Cheek.....	864-859-2392
CLAYTON ROOM CURATOR: G. Anne Sheriff.....	864-639-6387
NEWSLETTER EDITOR:	
Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857....E-Mail: LGCheek@Aol.com.....	864-859-2392

NOTE: Please send RENEWAL DUES, NEW MEMBERSHIP, LINAGE CHART, QUERIES, ADDRESS CHANGE AND OTHER INQUIRIES TO EDITOR: 247 CROSS HILL ROAD, EASLEY, SC 29640-8857. E-MAIL: LGCheek@Aol.com

NOTICE:

MEMBERS: It was confirmed to me last week that we now have the new Central\Clemson Library for our permanent meeting place, beginning with the April 15th Meeting. Directions in the April NL.

We have received Bulk Mail Rate, please notice that if you do not receive your newsletter by the 2nd week of each month, that we publish, please notify the Editor.

As of the 27th February I have received 31 orders for the Linage Chart Book. We need 19 more

NEED HELP AT THE CLAYTON ROOM WITH THE PICKENS DATA PROJECT

CINDY DAVIS--Phone: 864-246-0307, a student at Southern Wesleyan University, has volunteered to help those that need it on the Computer with the Pickens Data Project. She can work with you in the mornings as she is a night student. Please give her a call and make arrangements for a time.

ANNE SHERIFF--Phone: 864-639-6387, Clayton Room Curator, will help in the evenings. Please give her a call and make arrangements for a time.

CLAYTON FAMILY RESEARCH ROOM:

Publishes a list of books available on Upstate South Carolina. If you are interested in putting your book on the list, send the name of the Book, Author, Address, Price and Postage to the Clayton Family Research Room, Southern Wesleyan University, Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. Sg: Anne Sheriff, Curator.

PICKENS DISTRICT SC DATA PROJECT 1997

If you have roots in Pickens District, SC and wish to contribute to the "Pickens District SC Data Project", please contact. Herman Geschwind, 1714 Clarendon Dr., Greensboro, NC 27410 E-Mail: Geschwind@Aol.com or Joe Looper, 814 Roberto Dr., Newport News, VA 23601-2215 E-Mail JWLooper@Aol.com. Pickens District SC Data Project Web Site Address: <http://home.aol.com/Oldp2> For corrections or additions: E-Mail: Geschwind@aol.com

The "Site" has been set up so that members and other interested parties can download family information which was extracted from the Pickens District SC Database Project. These "Sites" feature two types of files" (1) FAMILY HISTORIES which are in the NGS Register format as simple text (ASCII) files which can be readily viewed or printed, and (2) GEDCOM files which need to be imported into a genealogy program.

Mr Edward Veters died recently, a long time member of Old Pendleton District Chapter and past President. He was responsible, to my understanding, for getting some of the cemetery books published. He will be missed.

E-Mail Address Correction: Robert L. Perry rperry@awod.com (all lower case)
E-Mail Address Correction: Karen Groce kag1@Ra.MsState.Edu
E-Mail Address Correction: Stephen M. Brown sckinfoles@pipeline.com

Additional E-Mail Addresses: Submitted by Herbert Hendricks on Virginia Research:

<http://www.summit.net.formatn.htm> this deals with formation of VA Counties.

<http://geog.gmu.edu/gess/classes/Georg380/vacount/exitco.html> this deals with the Geography of Virginia.

<http://server.mediasoft.net.ScottC/va.htm> this deals with Cities and Counties of Virginia and provides reference about information available for each VA County or City listed.

<http://leo.vsla.edu> for the Virginia State Library and Archives where you can do some research on VA History and Genealogy.

We had 41 present at the February Meeting, on Computers, presented by Joe Looper and his brother-in-law Herman Geschwind. All of us older folks need all the help we can get in this new age of technology. About the time you think you know something along comes something new and bang! lost again.

Linda G. Check

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

Gary & Ann Blakely, 7933 Natalie Dr., Ft Worth. TX 76134-5012
Ph: 817-293-6851 E-Mail: blakely@flash.net CANNON, BRYCE, CURTIS, TABOR,
SIMS, TUBBS, SHARP

Wendell Cantrell, PO Box 5504, Spartanburg. SC 29304-5504
Ph: 864-583-3099 CANTRELL

Doyle Crow, 25 Cumberland Ave., Greenville. SC 29607
Ph: 864-233-0255 CROW, PATTERSON

Doyle Jones Jr., 316 Driftwood Drive, Piedmont. SC 29673
Ph: 864-299-8841 JONES, HOLDEN

Joy Munden, Rt 2 Box 11-A, Hico, TX 76457-9717
Ph: 817-796-4997 WHITE, CLARK, LITTLELPAGE

Jean Ayers Young, PO Box 396, Huntington, UT 84528
Ph: 801-687-9036 HUSE, MARTIN, BLACKWELL, HACKSON. CANTRELL

QUERIES

Wendell Cantrell, PO Box 5504, Spartanburg. SC 29304-5504
Searching for information on the following: Jacob Lewis CANTRELL b. 14 Dec
1878: Maxwell Denton CANTRELL b. 1850 d. 10 May 1925: William Mattison
CANTRELL b. 1817 d. 1881 buried Martin Grove Baptist Church, Pickens Co.,
SC: William CANTRELL b. 1782\4: Stephen CANTRELL b. 1755\6: John CANTRELL b.
1724 d. 1803: Joseph CANTRELL b. 1695: Richard CANTRELL b. 1675: Some of
these CANTRELL'S lived in Old Pendleton District, SC and later at Nine Times
in Pickens Co., SC. Need death dates and places of burial and any info.

Submitted by: Bernice R. Hardin, 50 Dogwood Mountain Road, Cleveland SC
29635

ADDITION TO: Zacherian Smith line: EADY CAROLINE SMITH:
I have seen the Pendleton District Newsletter and admire the good work you
do. I am a long time researcher of BURGESS families in Pickens and
Greenville Counties as well as other States. I noticed the correction you
made in Vol. 11 Jan 1997 for Eady Carolina Smith second wife of William
Tillman BURGESS. His first wife was Caroline TROTTER daughter of Henry
TROTTER and Susan HENDRICKS. She is buried with him at Oolenoy Church.
Caroline TROTTER'S sister was Rebecca TROTTER who married Rev. Andrew
WHITMIRE. I can see how that would get mixed up. Lewis was their son. There
was a daughter Rena BURGESS b. 19 Jan 1887 died 12 May 1926 married W.
Thomas HENDRICKS b. 8 Nov 1886 d. 16 Oct 1935. They are buried at Pleasant
Grove Baptist Church in Pickens Co., SC. W. T. HENDRICKS was the son of
Laura BURGESS and Warren Douglas HENDRICKS. They had 3 children.

Well folks! if everyone would send in corrections and additions like this on
the other lines we would soon have it all correct. LC

Barbara J. Leigh, 7351 S. Knolls Way, Littleton, CO 80122-1751
E-Mail: LBLeigh@Aol.com
Re: February issue, Bit's and Pieces. The letter of Condolence to Mrs
Margaret BRADLEY, sg: William H. ARIAL. I am looking for a William Harrison
ARIAL/ARIAIL who married Mary Addalond BARR. Mary A. BARR was born 15 Sept
1812 in Pendleton District (Anderson). If anyone has any information on
these people or the ARIAL/ARIAIL line please contact me.

Frances Lesley, 1875 Heilig Road, Salisbury, NC 28146-2315

Aaron A. ATKINSON was 50 years old in 1850, living in Pickens District, SC. married to Mary WHITE, also 50, oldest son Clinton, with three younger children. His daughter, Amanda Jane ATKINSON b. 11 March 1847 (apparently missed by the census) married about 1870 to James A. LESLIE, coroner of Pickens County at the time of his death in 1887. Amanda Jane died 19 March 1919 in the home of her youngest son, John Anderson LESLEY in Franklin Co.. GA.

David P. DOVE Sr., located in Anderson District, SC 1850 with Jane 50 (probably unmarried daughter?) and son Marion McDonald DOVE 14. Need parents of David and info on any descendants. Also, whether he married a second time.

John LESLEY/LESLIE born ca 1775 Fairfield District, SC married Elizabeth. Oldest known son: Joshua LESLEY born in Fairfield District, SC ca 1797. Son: James H. LESLEY born ca 1805 Union District, SC. John moved his family to Pendleton District (Pickens) before 1810. Need parents of John and Elizabeth and any info on families.

Don Merritt, 8051 Henderson Ct., Alpharetta, GA 30201

Ph: 770-667-1418 E-Mail: DMERR77426@aol.com

Seek children and location after 1840 of Josiah MERRITT b. 1797 Pendleton District, SC. Josiah's father James MERRITT b. 1755 VA d. 1833 Anderson District., SC. Josiah's mother Sarah MERRITT b. 1763. Wife Elizabeth. Josiah and family enumerated on 1840 Federal Census. Anderson Dist., SC. Not on any later Anderson Co., SC Census or Tax List?

Joy Munden, Rt 2 Box 11-A, Hico, TX 76457-9717

Searching for information on: William A. WHITE b. 15 Jan 1848 Anderson District, SC m. 21 Oct 1890 in Hill County, TX to Lenora A. CLARK b. 26 Dec 1868 TX d/o Thomas CLARK b. 20 April 1841 AL and Lamira A. LITTLEPAGE b. 1845 TN. William A. WHITE'S father was George V. WHITE and Margaret ?.

Eugene R. Perry, 6835 Cowles Mountain Blvd., San Diego, CA 92119-1830

Andrew MULLINAX was listed in the 1810 census for Pendleton District, SC as age 16-26 with a wife the same age, and two children under 10. In the 1820 census for Habersham Co., GA, with 8 children. What was the name of Andrew's wife? Three identified children are: Elbert b. 1812, Halbert b. 1814 and Jo Berry b. 13 March 1817. What are the names of the other children and who are Andrew's parents?

On 25 March 1828 in Habersham Co., GA Andrew MULLINAX wed 17 year old Elizabeth TAYLOR. Is this the old Andrew or a son? this Andrew and Elizabeth's two known children are: Andrew Patton MULLINAX b. 8 June 1835 and William Wesley MULLINAX b. 9 Sept 1837. Were there earlier children? On 11 Feb 1838 Andrew MULLINAX died in Florida in the Seminole Indian War. Elbert and Halbert MULLINAX were also there. Father and two sons, or three brothers? Was Andrew's first wife a d/o Thomas GOSS and wife Patsy PUTMAN?

Allyne Morris Poole, Rt 7 Box 546, Gilmer, TX 75644

Searching for information on: NEIGHBORS/NEIGHBOURS/NABORS, ELLIOT, ARNOLD, ARMSTRONG. I'd like a copy of Sarah Neighbors CHAPMAN "Obituary." I believe she died between 1860-70 in Pickens District\County, SC.

Jimmy H. Powell, 305 Vanderbilt Dr., Mobile, AL 36608

Searching for information on: Sampson POWELL (Gun maker) b. 1817 was in Pickens District, SC in 1840/50/60 and 70 Census m. Jane ?. Children: William R., Nancy E., John G., Francis M., Narcissa J., Sarah A., Rebecca A., Lawson, Henry, Susan, Ellen.

Also a Sampson POWELL who was in Georgetown District, Prince George Parish, SC in 1790 Census with 3 males under 16 and 4 females.

Frances Rehrig, 4230 Hickory Hill Blvd., Titusville, FL 32780-5951

Searching for information on Julia LARK 3rd wife of Riley CHRISTOPHER who lived in Pickens Co., SC. I need her parents? Was she the daughter of William "Billy" and Mahulda DAY LARK?

Margarette B. Swank, 415 N. Main St. Apt 9-Q, Greenville, SC 29601

CORRECTION on JOHN FIELD SR: John Abner FIELD Sr. was the earliest Field settler in Old Pendleton District, SC. He married 1st Anna McCONNELL m. 2nd Rehab COOPER d/o Zion\Sion COOPER who named her in his will as the wife of John FIELDS SR. She was NOT Rehab Anna McCONNELL as stated in some records.

Phyllis M. Teels, 8119 Shane Court, Manassas, VA 20112-3537

I think I have an answer to my question of who were the parents of Permelia Elizabeth WILLIAMS BOGGS d. 1905 wife of H.D. BOGGS. After listening to a cousin talk about visiting her Uncle Frank WILLIAMS who was Permelia's brother and lived in Honea Path, SC and writing letters to the WILLIAMS of that town. I found his name in a cemetery book. I was able to get a copy of his death certificate, which had their parents names on it. They were listed as Sam WILLIAMS and Mary O'SHIELDS. I have not found them in the census yet? Does anyone know anything about them?

I have seen this record before from the Methodist Church Records:
19 Jan 1882 F.H. RUMBLE/RUMBLER to F. McMAHAN. Frederick Henry RUMLER was my great grandfather and that F. McMAHAN was his second wife. What was her name? And does anyone know anything about the McMAHANS? I know F.H. RUMLER and F. McMAHAN had one son, William RUMLER who later became a minister and lived in Florida. They may have had a second child, who later died. Does anyone know anything about this marriage? Or Wm RUMLER? F.H. RUMLER later married a third time and had five more children.

Also need address of Thomas McAfee Funeral Home?
LC: Thomas McAfee Funeral Home--Downtown Greenville, SC Ph: 864-232-6733
Address: 639 N. Main St, Greenville, SC 29601

L.E. Tiner, 7744 West Wescott Drive, Glendale, AZ 85308-6109

Researching Randolph/Randal LEE b. 1812 and wife Katherine NORRIS b. 1821 listed in the 1850 Pickens District (Western) Census with children Nancy A. age 11, Allison age 10, Eliza age 7, Mary age 5 and Isaac age 6 mo.

Does anyone have LEE family records (deeds, wills etc.) of any LEE household in Pendleton/Pickens, SC 1800 to 1850? I think the above Randle LEE is the son of either Randolph LEE Sr. or William LEE, who are listed in the Pendleton District census of 1830, both with a child 15-20. Has anyone researched William or Randolph LEE of the 1830 census? When did LEE families move into Pendleton/Pickens area? Are they in deeds, records? Also who are parents of Katherine NORRIS b. SC/NC 1821. Any help will be appreciated.

Jean Ayers Young, PO Box 396, Huntington, UT 84528

Searching for information on the following: Ezra HUSE by 1850 in Lumpkin Co., GA: Absalom MARTIN by 1826 in Habersham Co., GA: Cynthia BLACKWELL by 1826 in Habersham Co., GA: Elizabeth JACKSON: Benjamin MARTIN: Paline CANTRELL:

BIT'S AND PIECE'S

WILLIAM WILSON: Revolutionary Soldier d. November 1834 Pickens District, SC Robert Wilson son of William stated that his father enlisted under Capt Wilson, Major O'Neal and Col. Hamilton while residing in Guilford Co., NC and was in the battles of Briar Creek, Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse and Yorktown and in several skirmishes. Robert applied for pension that might have been due his father on 26 May 1854 while residing in Anderson District, SC aged about 73 years. Rev. Pension No. R11687

SMITH-CANTRELL: Wendell Cantrell, Attorney at Law in Spartanburg, one of our new members has sent to me a very valuable piece of info on the SMITH and CANTRELL family that has confused many researchers: Taken from the book: The Cantrill\Cantrell Genealogy by Susan Cantrill Christie..revised by J.R. and Jackie Cantrell, Grafton Press 70 Fifty Ave., New York, NY.

Stephen CANTRELL b. ca 1755 in the Northwestern part of Old Orange Co., NC about 1 1/2 miles from the present city of Reidsville, Rockingham Co., NC m. about 1783 Unity Harris in Guilford Co.. NC d/o John Harris who also moved to 96 District later Pendleton District, SC about 1785.

In 1803 Stephen Cantrell was named as one of the adms of the estate of his father, John Cantrell in Spartanburg District, SC. In the report Stephen was listed as being in Pendleton District, SC. Stephen's wife Unity was one of the lucky drawers of Indian land in 1832 Habersham Co., GA. From Census it appears that Stephen and Unity had three sons and two daughters:

1. Sarah Cantrell b. 1786 96 Dist.. SC m. 1804 SC. Charles Smith
2. Daughter b. 1788
3. John Cantrell b. 18 July 1790 d. 28 Sept 1847 GA
4. Son b. 1792 SC
5. William Cantrell b. ca 1784 Guilford Co., NC m. Elizabeth b. ca 1778 SC.

Will of William Cantrell

Know all men by these presents that I William Cantrell of the State of SC and Pickens County, being in my right mind and common reasons do think it proper to make a will this is my last will and testament that after death the Lord may receive my soul into glory and that Benjamin Haygood and my wife Elizabeth Cantrell that they should execute my will: I desire that there should be as much of my property sold as will fetch money sufficient to pay all my just debts. I want my hogs and whiskey to be sent to the best market that they can find: then sell the stills and furniture and the waggon to the best advantage and if this should not fetch a nuff to defrey the debts then sell as much of some other property that can be best spared as will settle all my debts then what is left I desire that my wife have it for the use and benefit of the family till the youngest child come of age then if their be any property left that they make an equal divide among themselves Sg: William Cantrell 3 July 1828. Wit: Jacob Lewis, Abner Lewis and Amos Waldrop X. Prov and Rec 1 Sept 1828. Pickens Co SC Will Bk A pg 382

Issue of William and Elizabeth Cantrell:

1. Daughter b. ca 1805 Pendleton District SC
2. John Cantrell
3. Moses L. Cantrell
4. Jane Cantrell b. 1810 Pendleton District, SC m. Green Fields.
5. James Cantrell
6. William Cantrell
7. Elizabeth Cantrell b. ca 1819 Pendleton District SC m. William Stancell b. 1814 SC. Her mother was living with them in 1850 census. In 1870 she was a widow and living with seven of her children in Pumpkintown Township, Pickens Co., SC. Can anyone help Wendell on this line?

Submitted by: Wendell Cantrell, PO Box 5504, Spartanburg, SC 29304-5504

ENON BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS: Located in the Arial Community, Town of Easley, County of Pickens, SC. Submitted by John Dillard, 512 Hickory Rd, SW, Bessemer, AL 35023. In memory of our beloved Brothers of Enon Church who died during the War between the Southern and Northern States:

23 Dec 1865: JOHN ANDERSON HINTON born 30 April 1831 and departed this life at Petersburg VA 30 July 1864. He embrased religion in early life and united himself with Enon Church in July 1859 until his death of which we are unable to give the particulars as he has not been heard from since the memorable blow up or explosion at Petersburg VA. The sympathy of the Church is with the family.

23 Dec 1865: JOHN GILSTRAP son of Hardy and Caroline Gillstrap who was born . He was one of the first that responded to the call of his County to arms. He attached himself to the 4th Reg. SC Vol. and went with his command to Virginia where he remained a brave and Patriotic Soldier untill he received the fatal wound on the last days of June 1862 while engaged in the Seven days fight around Richmond where his body was left to moulder to its mother dust and his soul returned to God who gave it. He united with the Church of Christ at Enon July 1859.

23 Dec 1865: DANIEL PERKINS who departed this life after a painful illness of pneumonia fever at Winchester VA 30 Sept 1862 aged 23 years and 4 months. He volunteered his services with the Hampton Legion Co D. He left home and friends on the 7 June 1861 to battle for the Rights of his Country. He had the misfortune to lose his parents while in childhood but was reared up by his (Pa's?) uncle and aunt, Felix and Casey Rogers. He professed faith in Christ on 14 Aug 1860 and on the 15 day of the same month was buried with him in Baptism at Enon Church.

25 Dec 1865: GEORGE W. BRADLEY born 29 July 1832 and departed this life 28 Oct 1865 aged 24 years 2 months and 30 days. He volunteered his services in the Early part of the struggle between the United and Confederate States a member of the 2nd Reg of Rifles Co E. His promptness to duty and patriotic zeal gained him the position of orderly Sargent which he held with much honor to himself and command until his death. He was instantly killed in Battle near Look Out Mountain TN while contending for the rights of his Country and all that was near and dear to a Southern Patriot but he fell like a soldier, he fell at his post. He joined the Church of Christ at Enon and was baptized on the 1 sabbath in Aug 1859. He was a kind neighbor a dutiful son and affectionate husband and a tender and loving father a kind brother. While the Church laments her loss let us drop a tear of sympathy with the family and pray that God may be a husband to his widowed companion and a father to his fatherless children.

25 Dec 1865: ABNER T. GRIFFIN born 29 Oct 1835 departed this life 4 July 1864 aged 28 years 8 months and 6 days. He volunteered on the 26 Dec 1861 with Calhoun Troops which was attached to the 4th SC Cavl Co C. His patriotic Zeal earned him the position of Orderly Sargent which he held until his death at Jacksons Hospital in Richmond VA after a protracted illness of 23 days of Chronic Diarrhea where his remains now rest in the Symetery with many of his comrades who fell in the same cause and his soul retrieved to God. Brother Griffin was not only a faithful officer and soldier but faithful to Christ. He professed Christ and was baptized in the State of Georgia on the 16 Oct 1858 was received by letter at Enon Church March 1859.

25 Dec 1865: CHARLES T. RICHARDSON born 7 May 1839 and departed this life 30 April 1864 aged 24 years 11 months and 23 days. He was a member of the Palmetto Sharp Shooters SC Vol Co I. He received a severe wound on the 30 June 1862 while trying to rescue and administer to his brother, William who had just fell mortally wounded they were both rescued and shortly (surely) succeeded in getting home where he had a mothers care during his severe illness before his wound was fully well he took consumption which soon told to his many friends that he must die but death was no further to him after bidding kind friend farewell he told them he was going to meet his sainted father and brother who had just gone before him and fell asleep in Jesus. Brother Richardson was baptized at Big Creek Church in Anderson District, SC in the fall of 1853 was received by letter at Enon Church Feb 1860.

25 Dec 1865: WILLIAM E.M. RICHARDSON son of Noah and Hester Richardson. was born on 13 Dec 1840 and departed this life 2 July 1862 aged 21 years 6 months and 19 days. He was a member of the Palmetto Sharp Shooters SC Vol Co I amongst the Brave there was none braver among the good and kind. He fell in the bloom of youth far away from home and kindred on the 30 June he received his fatal wound while engaged in the 7 days fight around Richmond VA which caused his death after two days severe suffering, but he fell like a soldier and a Christian he fell at his post. he was Baptized on 5 Aug 1860

at Enon Church. The church mourns for the young brother and our deepest sympathy is with the widowed mother, brothers and sisters.

25 Dec 1865: WILLIAM F. McWHORTER son of James and Judy McWhorter, born 13 April 1844 and departed this life 23 Aug 1862 aged 18 years 4 months and 10 days. He was a member of the Hampton Legion Co D and while engaged on the 31st of May 1862 at the Battle of the Seven Pines he received a severe wound which caused his death he died at home where he had the attention of a mother and kind friends it is said by his comrades that he was a good soldier. He died in Honor to himself and his Country. He joined the Church at Enon on the 2 Aug 1860 and baptized on the 5 inst. The church sympathises with the widowed mother, brothers and sisters.

25 Dec 1865: M.D.L. HOWARD son of Joseph L and Ann Howard, born 6 Jan 1839 and departed this life 28 June 1862 aged 23 years 5 months and 22 days. He was amongst the 1st that volunteered his services a member of Hampton's Legion Co D and is said by his commander that he was a brave soldier good and agreeable companion in arms. He fell on the Battle field while engaged in the 7 days fight a round Richmond VA where he breathed his last and his soul returned to God who gave it. He united with the Enon Church 27 July and was baptised on 5 Aug 1860.

25 Dec 1865: NATHAN C. CARSON who departed this life at the Hospital in Richmond VA Sept 1864 aged about 20 years. He had bin a faithful soldier in the Hampton Legion Co D from the time that he entered until his death which in a few weeks of entrance suffering proved fatal but we learn from his kind visiting companions that he bore his afflictions with Christian patience etc. It was his misfortune or providence to loose both his parents when quite small and about the age of 13 he was taken in to the family and watch care of Samuel A. Gary where he received a common education and religious training he was a quite and faithful obedient companion until his death. He was baptised at Enon Church in Aug 1860.

25 Dec 1865: SAMUEL I?J GARY Eldest son of Thomas R. and Elizabeth Gary who was born in Pickens District, SC on 3 May 1845 and died at Richmond VA on 7 June 1862 aged 17 years 1 month and 4 days. He volunteered his services in the behalf of Southern Rights in the 16th year of his age. Connected himself with the Hampton Legion Rifle Co D commanded by Capt Smith of Anderson District, SC in which he bravely fought and fallently died. True to himself and idolized by his brother soldiers and the officials of the Hampton Legion and whilst manning a charge on the enemies battery in that memorable Battle known as the Seven Pines fight near Richmond he received a wound in his thigh that terminated in his death he suffered a few days and quietly and calmly fell asleep in Jesus in the month of August 1861. He joined Enon Church 27 and was baptised 29 by Rev John Ariail.

25 Dec 1865: THOMAS N. GARY only son of Samuel A and Lucinda Gary. who was born 3 Dec 1847 and departed this life 1 Jan 1865 aged 17 years and 28 days. Thomas was quite small at the commencement of the War between the United and Confederate States but as he grew up he often experienced a desire to join his youthful companions in this grate struggle. But his parents unwilling to give him up he being their only child he submitted and remained quietly at home until his age was called for which order he promptly obeyed and was organized with the 1st Reg SC Militia Co D his many friends gave him the position of LT in that command where he gave satisfaction until his death. His command left home the last days of Nov 1864 and ordered to the coast near Pocatoliga where many of them soon sickened and died among that number was our much esteemed young brother after about 8 days of extreem suffering with typhoid pneumonia he died at the 1st Lewisons Hospital Charleston SC without a earthly friend except strangers to administer to his wants or to give him a word of comfort on his dying couch or to carry his dying words to his afflicted parents his friends and loved ones. His remains was interred in the Magnolia Cemetery was afterwards removed and brought home and interred at Enon Church Cemetery.

MARRIED: Capt John C. Hamilton of Pickens District to Miss Mary third daughter of David Rodgers of Anderson District by the Rev. W.P. Martin.
Abbeville Banner Issue: 14 Feb 1856

RETREAT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH HISTORY: Oconee Co., SC Disbanned 1969
Formed 6 March 1836 on land given by Leonard Towers, Josiah Perkins and James Johns Sr.--in 1851 Leonard Towers, James John Sr and Dr. T.S. Miller gave 4 acres of land for a church building and burial ground. It was this same year that the Church underwent regular organization by Rev. William McWhorter. Trustees named: Leonard Towers, Joseph Ryland Shelor and Ebenezer P. Verner. Architects were: William and Thomas Bibb with E.P. Verner as chairman. The organizing members: John Verner and wife Rebecca, Simpson Dickson and wife Sabret, Mrs Violet Smithson, Mrs Sarah Towers, Mrs Kitrel Lee, Misses Margaret and Louisa Fullerton, Samuel J. Verner and wife Melinda, J.R. Shelor and wife Rebecca, James Brownlee and wife, Lemuel H. Verner, Miss Hepsie Terrel, Mrs Mary Baldwin and Mrs Emily C.S. Verner. Early Pastors: Rev. Joseph Hillhouse and son Joseph B. Hillhouse, William McWhorter, William P. Grady, Hugh Strong, J.R. Riles and Robert Kilpatrick. First Elders: Simpson Dickson, Lemuel H. Verner, William Steele, Patrick J. Miller, E.P. Verner, Samuel H. Johns and B.H. Cross. (Church Records)

DAVID MURPHREE: David Murphree was born 13 Oct 1820 in (Pendleton District) South Carolina. He and his family are listed in the 1860 Grayson County, TX Census. He came to Grayson prior to 1860 but not before 1850. With David came his wife Lucinda B. born 27 July 1813 in (Pendleton District) South Carolina and three daughters: E.A., Lucinda and Frances E. David and Lucinda are the first of a succeeding line of descendants of Grayson County Murphrees this Author being of the sixth generation.

On 4 Nov 1871 David Murphree died leaving an estate of 61 acres, tools, crops of wheat, corn and oats, some bacon and lard, 8 horses, 1 colt, 7 cows, 2 calves, 2 steers, 4 mules, 2 horse-mules and \$700 in gold. The heirs of this estate were: Lucinda B. Murphree\Murphy widow of the deceased, E.A. Kelly daughter and her husband J.T. Kelly, Lucinda A. daughter and husband Wily J. Yates and Frances E. daughter and husband, William Binion. Frances E. and William Binion are the GGGP of this author. Lucinda B. Murphree died Sept 1904. David and Lucinda are both buried in the Lewis Private Cemetery at Pilot Grove, TX. Written by Nona Armour Jackson and Submitted by: Lucinda C. Kinsall, 1505-B Bernard Ave., Nashville, TN 37212

MARRIAGE-McCLANE-ELLERD: South Carolina Pendleton District: Personally appeared Jesse Biram before me the subscribing Justice and was sworn as the law directs that according to the best of his remembrance that some time in the fall of the year 1800 he the said Jesse Biram on his oath saithe he went with William McClean and Elizabeth Ellerd to Robert Bowens a Justice of the Peace for said District and there he said Bowen performed the sermoney of marriage between said Wm McClean and Elizabeth Ellerd and also pronounced them man and wife. Sworn to before me Wm Jameson JP the 28 April 1809. Sg: Jesse Biram. This from the Estate of William McClane 1809. Horatia Griffin made application for letters of administration 25 March 1809. Elizabeth McClane widow, Jesse McClane one of the children. Submitted by: Peggy E. Chapman who was reading Greenville, SC Records and found this. Microfilm FHC Film #0024029 Greenville District, SC Estates Apts 4-5-6 (#215-420)

MARRIAGE: Mr Thomas Cobb of Pickens m. on the 15th inst. by the Rev. W.H. King to Miss Matilda Etmen of Anderson District, SC.
Anderson Intelligencer Issue: 26 April 1866

DIED: At Williamston, Anderson District, SC on the 24th inst Mrs Sarah Margaret Benson, consort of James M. Benson of Greenville C.H.
Abbeville Banner Issue: 14 Aug 1856

Confederate Soldiers of Pickens District, SC:

An Ongoing Research Project

Seeking Additional Information About the Following Men

Who Fought in the U. S. Civil War, 1861-1865

J. C. CHAPMAN, received a Civil War pension in Oconee Co. in 1899. **JAMES CHAPMAN** (1820-1883), husband of Sarah Chapman, he served in Co. A, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.). **JAMES H. CHAPMAN**, served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **JOE CHAPMAN**, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry and was killed during the war. **JOHN CHAPMAN**, born in 1835, he survived the war but died two years later from a fever he contracted during military service. **JOHN CHAPMAN** (1842-1925), served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry and was buried at Slabtown in Anderson Co. **JOHN C. CHAPMAN**, received a Civil War pension in 1922 while living in Easley, SC. **JOHN F. CHAPMAN**, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry and was killed during the war. **JOHN W. CHAPMAN**, served in Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and was killed at Petersburg, VA. **JOSEPH Y. CHAPMAN** (1845-1917), married Elizabeth Ellenburg and resided in the Sunset area of northern Pickens Co. **SAMUEL CHAPMAN**, served in Co. D, 2nd SC Bn. (Bratton's) and resided in the Dacusville area. **SILAS CHAPMAN**, served in Co. A, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.). **THOMAS A. CHAPMAN**, served in Co. G 12th SC Inf. and lost his life during the war. **WILLIAM C. CHAPMAN**, served in Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters and died during the war. **ANDERSON CHAPPELL**, his name was included on the 1899 list of Civil War pensioners in Pickens Co. **JOSEPH G. CHAPPELL**, served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.)

E. CHASTAIN, resided in Walhalla area in 1930 and received a Civil War pension. **GEORGE CHASTAIN**, served in Co. B, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and resided in Hurricane Twp. in Pickens Co. **H. ANDERSON CHASTAIN** (1839-1907), lost a limb during the Civil War. **JOHN DENTON CHASTAIN**, born in 1830, a son of John Denton Chastain (1802-1883). **JASPER NEWTON CHASTAIN**, enlisted in the Fort Hill Guards at Pendleton, SC. **LITTLETON MAXWELL CHASTAIN**, born about 1837, he was a brother of John Denton Chastain, C.S.A. **MARTIN N. CHASTAIN**, born about 1836, he was a son of William and Anne Chastain. **PETER ROBINSON CHASTAIN** (1828-1863), died June 2, 1863, during the Vicksburg Campaign in Mississippi. **R. P. CHASTAIN**, attended the 1921 reunion of Orr's Rifles at Walhalla, SC, and resided in Oconee Co. **TILLMAN R. CHASTAIN**, served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **THOMAS F. CHASTAIN**, husband of Hannah Chastain; he was killed June 27, 1862, at Gaines' Mill, VA. **W. A. CHASTAIN**, received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Oconee Co. **WILLIAM CHASTAIN**, served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles and died of disease on the SC coast. **CHASTAIN** (first name unknown), in 1902, Frances Chastain was the recipient of a Civil War widow's pension in Oconee Co. **JOHN T. CHILDERS**, attended the 1916 reunion of Orr's Rifles and resided in the Seneca area. **A.M. CHILDRESS**, served in Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **J. H. CHILDRESS**, received a Civil War pension in Pickens Co. in 1899. **ELIAS A. CHILDRESS**, killed in battle at Knoxville, TN. **J. R. CHILDRESS**, served in Earle's Battery (Greenville, SC). **JOHN T. CHILDRESS** (1846-1910), married Jane Satterfield. **JOHN CHILDRESS**, died at Ringgold, Georgia, during the war. **OBIDIER CHILDRESS**, resided in the Dacusville area and served in Co. D, 2nd SC Bn. (Bratton's). **WILLIAM BERRY CHILDRESS** (18220-1897), married Mary Elizabeth McAdams (1827-1912). **DYER CHILDS**, husband of Emily K. Childs; he served in Earle's Battery under Capt. W. E. Earle (Greenville, SC). **THOMAS JEFFERSON CHILD** (or **CHILDS**) (1825-1907), married Ann Street Pool (1828-1909) and was buried at Griffin Baptist Church in Pickens Co. **MAJOR T. CHRISTIAN**, served as a corporal in Co. C, 1st SC Rifles and resided in Oconee Co. **CHRISTMAS** (given name unknown), M. L. Christmas,

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SC (continued)

widow of a Civil War veteran, received a pension in Oconee Co. in 1899. **ELLISON G. CHRISTOPHER**, a son of Thomas Christopher, he died of disease at Richmond, VA. **JOSEPH CHRISTOPHER**, served in Co. K, 12th SC Infantry and died of disease at Camp Winder. **LEANDER CHRISTOPHER**, son of Thomas Christopher and Nancy C. Pearson Christopher. **LORENZO N. CHRISTOPHER**, married Martha Satterfield. **TINSLEY A. CHRISTOPHER**, discharged from the army on Dec. 6, 1861, because of "general debility." **SIMON CHRISTOPHER**, wounded during the war, he survived and later moved to AL. **EARL CHUMBLER**, served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **JAMES M. CHUMBLER**, resided in Hurricane Twp. in Pickens Co. **WILLIAM CHUMBLER**, served in Co. B, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **CHESLEY CLARDY**, born about 1837, a son of Dillard and Martha Clardy, he was discharged during the war. **D. L. CLARDY**, served in Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and died of disease while home on medical leave. **WILLIAM CLARDY**, served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry. **CLARDY** (given name unknown), in 1888 M. E. Clardy, widow of a Confederate veteran, was the recipient of a Civil War pension in Pickens Co. **ALFRED CLARK**, b. ca 1818, he was discharged from Orr's Regt. because he was too old for military duty. **H. H. CLARK** (1835-1863), died during the war on Jan. 1, 1863. **JAMES ALLEN CLARK**, served to rank of 3rd sergeant in Co. B, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and married Lucretia Ann McJunkin, daughter of Daniel and Elender Douthit McJunkin. **MOSES CLARK** (1820-1886), served in Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **W. H. CLARK**, served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **J. E. CLARKSON** (1847-1910), buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Seneca, SC. **WILLIAM C. CLAYTON**, born about 1840 and served in Co. I, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.)---(Was he a son of Carter and Sarah Clayton?). **E. A. (or H.) CLELAND** (1831-1909), his name appeared on the 1909 list of Civil War pensioners in Oconee Co. **JEREMIAH M. CLEMENTS** (1838-1912), served in Co. K, 6th SC Regt. and was discharged at Appomattox, VA. **WILLIAM T. (or E.) CLEVELAND**, enlisted in Co. K, 2nd SC Regt. on July 10, 1861. **PATRICK CLIFFORD**, joined Fort Hill Guards at Pendleton, SC, and served in Co. K, 4th SC Volunteer's (Sloan's Regt.). **ABNER L. CLINKSCALES**, moved to Texas after the Civil War and came back to SC in 1921 to attend a reunion of Confederate veterans at Walhalla. **ALEX E. CLINKSCALES** (1841-1919), lost a limb during the war because of a battle wound. **SILAS W. CLINKSCALES**, served in Orr's Rifles and survived the war. **CHARLES E. CLYDE**, killed at Gettysburg, PA in July 1863; he was a brother of Joseph Benjamin Clyde, C.S.A. **ANDREW A. COBB**, served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and was discharged at Appomattox, VA. **EPHRIAM COBB, JR.**, born about 1845, his name appeared on the 1930 Civil War pension list in Oconee Co. **JOHN B. COBB**, married Ara Adair and served in Co. D, 22nd SC Inf. **JOHN C. COBB**, served to rank of 1st lieutenant in Co. K, 12th SC Infantry and died of disease at Chickamauga, TN in 1862. **RICHMOND S. COBB**, died near Petersburg, VA. in 1864--his widow, Elizabeth Cobb, later married Thomas F. Riley. **ROLAND COBB**, married Ida M. Goodman and served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **ROBERT COBB**, wounded at Hanover Junction in 1864, after which his leg became stiff, forcing him to walk with a cane for the remainder of his life. **ROBERT A. COBB**, captured by Union troops and died at Point Lookout, MD in a prisoner-of-war camp. **THOMAS WILLIAM COCHRAN**, married Lula McWhorter and resided in Calhoun/Clemson area after the war. **JOSEPH A. COFFEE**, served in Orr's Rifles and died of disease at Winchester, VA.

**If you have any information about the above Confederate soldiers, and
would be willing to share it, please write to:**

Dr. Charles H. Busha, 112 Summit Drive, Liberty, SC 29657.

Con't on Fairview Baptist Church

FEMALES:

Cynthia Smith	Mary Folger	Hasseltine Richey (Died 12/21/65)
Martha Willson	Elisabeth LaBoon	Nancy Smith
A.F.G. Dilworth	Mary Mullenix	Mary Nalley
Mary P. Nalley	Jane Powers	T.M. Smith
Mary E. Smith	Terzah Newberry	Sarah A.
Nancy F. Phillips	Sarah A. Nalley	Nancy Roberts
Susan Clementine Phillips	Jane Smith	Nancy A. Wilson
Rebecca Clardy	Rachel M. Michael	Clarinda Smith
Jane Phillips	Sarah Ann Smith	Louisa Smith
Polly A. Prater	Elizabeth Smith	Maryann Blasagame
Martha Smith	Margaret Wood	Amanda Griffith
Mary Phillips	Rebecca Dilworth	Caroline Chatman
Sarah Ann Tripp	Mary A. Tripp	Jane E. Wilson
Lucy A. Wilson	Sarah Jane Smith	Martha M. Smith
Jane L. Arnold	Delilah B. LaBoon	Martha Nalley
Mary Waddle	Martha J. Wilson	Sarah Griffith
Rosanna Waddle	Adaline Phillips	Elizabeth J. Phillips
Martha Wilson	Martha P. White	Martha Jane Ward
Caroline Owens	Adelaide Phillips	Ann E. Jane Wyatt
Elizabeth C. Wilson	Elizabeth Folger	Tempy Crow
Mary Wyatt	Esther Smith	Frances C. Nalley
Charlotte Burdine	Margaret L. Henderson	Nancy M. McCoy
Amanda M. Smith	Eugenia A. Wyatt	Margaret Crow
Adaline Byrd	Sarah F. Wyatt	
Elisabeth Davis	Palestine LaBoon	

I was told that Rev. John Burdine was the first pastor after the circuit riders, but I do not know how long he served as the pastor. Rev. W.T. Arnold, Rev. R.M. Pickens and Rev. John Griffin were pastors at one time. I do not know the order in which they served. The church roll recorded the Rev. M.E. McKissick as pastor in 1888. I do not know very much about these pastors except that which my grandfather, James E. Wyatt told me. The Rev. Pickens is buried in the Pickens Chapel Church cemetery. The Rev. John Griffin is buried at St. Paul. The Rev. John Burdine donated some land in Greenville, S.C. on the corner of Washington and Lloyd Streets for a Methodist Protestant Church. He is buried in the Pickens Chapel Church Cemetery.

I do not know when the Methodist Protestant Conference of South Carolina was formed, nor where any of the preachers who were sent by the South Carolina Conference were from, but in 1890 the roll was revised and a Rev. C.H. Whitaker was the pastor and in 1893 the Rev. J. W. Bailey. His wife died of typhoid fever and is buried in the cemetery here at Fairview. She is buried in the space between Ellen Johnson and her grandmother, Nancy Henderson, but there is no marker. I can remember when I was a child, cleaning and putting flowers on her grave.

A parsonage was built below the church. At that time the road was on the other side of the cemetery to what it is now, and the parsonage was on the opposite side of the road from the church. It was a four room house, built across county lines. Two rooms were built in Pickens County, a breeze way and two rooms in Anderson County. The Bailey's were the first to live in the parsonage. He was followed by Rev. Jimmie Cook. The Cooks did not have any children. The next pastor was the Rev. John Anderson. He was a very small man. His wife, named Banny, was a very large person. They were a very unusual couple. In 1899 the Rev. Stradford Newton came. He had a wife and five children. The youngest child was born in the parsonage and named for my mother, Nettie Mae.

Among my memories of the first church was attending the funeral of Mrs. George Hendricks. The Hendricks family lived where Mrs. V.T. (Mamie) Watson now lives. I also remember going to a love feast early one morning, the only one I ever attended. I have many memories of my childhood; among them the Children's Day and Easter programs I participated in, and the children I grew up with in Sunday School.

In 1900 we joined the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church along with three other churches in South Carolina, Liberty Hill, near Greer, S.C., Harmony, near Ware Shoals, S.C., and Yarborough Chapel, near Cross Anchor, S.C. We did not get a preacher that year until late in the spring when the Rev. S.W. Taylor, a young man just out of college, came and stayed until conference in November. In November of 1900 the Rev. W.R. Lowdermilk was sent as pastor to all four churches. He was a single man and when he was near enough he called our home his home away from home. He had a buggy and a spotted horse. It took him about a day to go from one church to the other. I remember when Cortez, the little son of J.C. (Bud) and Leila Henderson died. Rev. Lowdermilk was at Cross Anchor when he received the message. He got up and left before day and arrived at our house about noon. I was home from school, keeping the baby even though I was only nine years old. Mother and Father were at the Henderson's. I prepared dinner for him and made my first biscuits. He went onto the Henderson's home and commended me on my dinner. He stayed with us for four years. The third year he was here, he had his brother, Rev. E.G. Lowdermilk, to come and help him in a revival meeting. On Saturday morning he preached to the children and the next day I with several other children joined the church. The text of his sermon to the children was taken from **The Song of Solomon, Second Chapter, Fifteenth Verse**. The subject was "Little Foxes Have Sharp Teeth."

An amusing thing happened during this meeting. Miss Harbin, an old maid, was living in the parsonage. She came to church every night and brought her little dog with her. After taking her seat in a pew, she would arrange her skirt on the floor so the little dog could lay upon it. The doors in the church were always open and one night a large dog came into the church and up the aisle. The little dog ran out into the aisle barking at the big dog, my father, Robert Wyatt, took Mr. Bob Tripp's walking cane and ran the big dog out of the church. He then came back and picked up the little dog and threw it out the door. Mr. E.G. was standing in the pulpit saying, "let everybody be very prayerful and thoughtful." Mr. W.R. was sitting in the pulpit joining with the congregation laughing. Everyone was afraid Miss Harbin would not come to church again. She did, but did not bring her little dog again.

Mr. Lowdermilk stayed till the conference of 1904. He was married a few weeks before conference to Mrs. Jessie Richey Smith, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W.O. Richey and the widow of Rev. Caleb Smith's son. She had two daughters, Ernestine and Clara Smith. The Lowdermilk's were married in the church, the only wedding in that church building.

At the conference of 1904, the Rev. H.L. Powell came with his wife and son. They resided at Cross Anchor and served all four churches. During his pastorate a house was built in Greenville, S.C. on some of the land given by the Burdines. Mr. Powell served until the conference of 1906.

At this conference the Rev. C.J. Edwards was sent to serve the South Carolina Churches. He was a single man when he came, but went back in June and married. They were the first family to live in the parsonage in Greenville and stayed until the conference of 1908, then Rev. C.C. Gerringer came. He was a single man and stayed only one year.

The Rev. C.H. Whitaker, his wife and four children came in 1909. Mrs. Whitaker was of the Lutheran faith and never attended church at Fairview. They stayed only one year.

In 1910 the Rev. W.A. Lamar was assigned to the charge. He lived at Cross Anchor the first two years and served all four churches. When the charge was divided into two charges he moved with his family to Easley. The parsonage in Greenville was rented and since he would rather live in Easley, they rented a house there for him. It was while he was here that we started observing Homecoming and Mother's Day on the first Sunday in May. We had preaching on the first and third Sunday. He stayed as our pastor till the conference of 1916. While he was here the new church was built.

In 1911 my father, Robert F. Wyatt, was the delegate to Annual Conference held in Ashboro, N.C. The church, where the conference was held, was built with the pulpit in the middle of one side and the front door in the corner of one end. He liked the church very much and came home interested in building a new church at Fairview, which was very much needed.

In the spring of 1912 the church was started. It was built mostly with donations of material and labor. The trees were donated and the men of the church went to the woods and cut and hauled them to the Henderson sawmill. The Hendersons sawed the lumber free of charge. The lumber that needed to be dressed was hauled to Easley to a planer and then to the church. The carpenters began work in March. Since they were farmers they soon had to stop work and plant a crop. They worked only when it was too wet to work in the field, till their crops were layed by. By the first of August, however, they were ready to finish the inside. "Uncle Bobby" as he was called said they would dedicate the new church the third Sunday in September. Others said it could not be done, but they worked faithfully. On Monday after the second Sunday in September, they had it finished except for the pews. That morning, they met with their axes, saws and wagons and went down to a Mr. Rosemonds, who had given them some large trees. They began to cut and haul to the mill. As soon as the planks were sawed, they loaded them back on the wagons and carried them to be dressed. On Thursday morning, they began to put the pews together, although the lumber was green. Some thought they would have to make them over, but nothing was ever done to them and we are still using part of them in the balcony of the present church. Uncle Bobby was a very determined man. On Saturday morning he went to Easley and made arrangements to pay all the bills and on the third Sunday in September, September 15th, 1912 the church was dedicated. Ben Wyatt, his youngest son, took sick at the church that day and died the next Sunday, September 22nd. His was the first funeral held in this church.

The old church building was sold to Mr. George Nalley and torn down the next week. By this time most of the older members that were active in the old church had passed away. The ones I remember were Mr. Bob Tripp, who was superintendent of the Sunday School and his wife Mrs. Mattie, who played the organ when we had one. Mr. Theodore Smith, Mr. Jim Johnson and his wife Mary, Mr. Joe LaBoon, Mr. and Mrs. W.O. Richey, Mr. Ashley Smith, Aunt Sally Ann Smith and Charley, my grandparents James E. and Mary Wyatt, and Mr. and Mrs. Tilman Smith. The Smiths lived at the Rock Quarry.

**David Youngblood
204 Marshall Street
Fort Mill, SC 29715
Youngblood@InfoAve.Net**

Dear Linda,

I just received your February Newsletter. As always, I thoroughly enjoyed reading it and following up on several leads that interested me in this issue. Your continuation of the Zacheriah SMITH information had stories of Pickens County people that relocated to Bourbon, Missouri that immediately caught my attention. I wanted to relay some information to you for sharing with other interested researchers or as a follow-up in the newsletter.

My people are all Pickens County people from 1790 until today. The 1850 census had 53 of my great-grandparents (100%) in the Pickens District. The 1800 census was not quite 100% but very close. It has been fairly easy to trace my kinfolk back to 1800. Most are right there in the Keowee Valley - then and now! I therefore have enjoyed tracing some of my cousins as they left Pickens County to go make their fortunes in other parts of the nation. I have found that the cousins that left often traveled in family groups. I have also found that they often left trails of writings or photographs of Pickens, perhaps to remind themselves or their children of their roots. Tracing the wandering cousin therefore often leads not only to information about the cousin, but often to other cousins and sometimes to another view of Pickens.

Several years ago I began tracking Green STEPHENS, a brother of my great-grandfather Leonard Dison "Bud" STEPHENS. Green had moved to Bourbon, Missouri and made the Pickens papers when he returned near the turn of the century. He was in family gathering photographs. I wanted to know more of him and his family. Green had married a Pickens girl Rachel LEWIS, daughter of Jake and Catherine STEWART LEWIS. I soon found that other Pickens County people had also made the trip to Missouri starting in 1869 and ending about 1890.

I found many Pickens County descendants, and others, in the Bourbon area who had Pickens County information to share. The most interesting is a John S. McCormick, who now lives in California and is nearing 100 years of age. John taught school all his life, and to encourage his students to have an interest in history would interview elderly people in the community as a basis for class projects. In 1970, after retiring, he wrote a book called "Forest Hill and Vicinity". He has recently shared other information from his files.

Attached is some information on several Pickens County families that settled near Bourbon, Missouri:

- 1) Brothers Benjamin Franklin SMITH, Zacheriah H. SMITH and Rector SMITH and families, people talked of in your newsletter this month.
- 2) The Green and Rachel LEWIS STEPHENS family.
- 3) The Joanna SMITH STEPHENS family - Joanne had lost her husband Samuel STEPHENS in the war.
- 4) Rachel LEWIS' brother James K. LEWIS and family - her sister Mary Ann LEWIS, who had lost her husband John PORTER in the war.
- 5) John Rufus STEWART and family - John was a son of Robert and Isabella TELFORD STEWART - his wife was "Kitty" LEWIS, a daughter of Jim and Polly STEWART LEWIS.
- 6) . There were also KINGS, BARTONS, HAMLINS, and ALEXANDER families from Greenville, Anderson and nearby North Carolina counties probably with connections to Pickens County.

I am also attaching a few of the general passages from his book about the "dark corner" of South Carolina that these people came from. You will notice a few errors, and perhaps a few embellishments, but I consider the work a wonderful glimpse into the life of Pickens County after the war. I hope you enjoy and feel free to share with others who might be interested.

Keep up the great work!

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Dan".

THE CAROLINA IMMIGRATION - 1869-1890

Beginning with 1869 there came to Forest Hill a new people, so closely bound together by relationship and mutual interests that, by buying out and homesteading, they nearly replaced the older pioneers who were living here. Across the hills they came—poor indeed in worldly goods, having only the furnishings they hauled in their little ox carts, but no band ever surpassed them in faith and spirit and indomitable will—to plant their homes and ideals in their newly chosen country. Forest Hill became a Canaan for this North and South colony and offered hope and hospitality for a people sickened with the memories of war. Led first by their Moses—the Moses of this countryside—James R. Hamlin, and shortly followed by their Joshua—Zachariah Smith—they left neighbors and relatives anxiously awaiting, like a congregation of old, to hear of the good report of the land.

All the immigration came from the "Dark Corner" where North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia corner and it was called "Dark" because few early records of any sort were kept. It is almost impossible to trace the history of a family that lived here for there were no tax records, no marriage records and not even a completely reliable census.^[1] The people were nicknamed "Tar-heels" and if you asked what a tar-heel was, the answer was, according to Mr. Ed. Hamlin, the kind of a heel the other fellow hasn't got.

The center of this region was Buncombe District of North Carolina, founded in 1791. It is the extreme tip of North Carolina, bounded by the Appalachian Mountains to the West, by Rutherford and McDowell districts to the east, by Henderson County to the south, though this used to be a part of Buncombe.^[2] The region was named for Edward Buncombe. James M. Smith was the first white settler and his cabin was where Asheville now stands. Henderson County was formed in 1838 and, since the immigration, two other counties, Polk and Transylvania, have been slabbed off Buncombe. The county is now generally called "Buncom" and it is still a large county and, in some ways and in some sections, is much like the immigration left it.

The forerunner of the immigration was Jerry King, who left South Carolina before the war. Strangely, he was a Union man and when he realized that if he remained in South Carolina it would mean taking up arms against the government, he removed to Arkansas. When Arkansas seceded he came north to his brother-in-law, Con Hudson and family. He remained loyal all through the war and finally joined the militia at Rolla.

[1] Mr. Ed Hamlin explained this and I have since proved he knew what he was talking about. I have made several attempts to gather original lineage, but to no avail. Carolina history does not include any more than the organization of old Buncombe County and vicinity. We know the ancestors of this group must have been here for many generations but there is no record of their coming or leaving. Of all the families, only Father Hamlin, (Rev. J. R.) whose sense of values was always of the highest, left written data about the relationships. His papers served me as the principal source for the sketches that follow.

[2] This is the same Buncombe County whose representatives to Congress, in 1820, made a speech not too well accepted by his colleagues. He defiantly insisted he was "just talking for Buncombe" and he thus added one of the best known Americanisms to our speech.

The rest of the Carolinians remained in Carolina until after the war, most of them serving their states. Post-war conditions were so bad that they began considering a happier place to live. Hearing of the opportunities of Missouri through Jerry King and others, the Rev. J.R. Hamlin and William Barton, both brother-in-laws of Jerry King, led the first group of seventeen to Forest Hill. They arrived December 1869.

The most important groups who followed, meaning those who remained here, intermarried, and helped build the community were:

The Smith families, particularly the Z. H. and B. F. families who arrived October of 1870. Several of their relatives came here, lived for a short while, and returned to Carolina.

The third group was Aunt Joanna Stephens, her mother, her sons, (except Albert who had come with the Hamlins), and her brothers, Eben and Robert. They arrived January 1, 1871.

Ben Barton and Silas Smith came together in the spring of 1870. J.K. Lewis came alone in the summer of 1871.

The Green Stephens and J.R. Stewart families came together in the winter of 1874.

The J. W. King family did not arrive until February 12, 1881 as they had lived several years along the way.

George Alexander and Francis Barton Families came together in 1881.

John Gibson and Allen Pitts came together shortly after and Mrs. Mary Porter and her daughter, Eva, came just a little later.

The immigration closed with the arrival of the Ed Hamlin family from North Carolina in 1890.

The last of the immigrants came on the train, but all the earlier ones came in ox carts. The ox cart of the immigration days and before was a simpler and rougher affair than a wagon. It was built like a wagon, but had no springs. The axles were fitted with two iron straps, one on top and one on the bottom to prevent too much wear. At the end of these straps a key called a lynch pin, put through the axle, held on the wheel. The hub cap had not been invented. The entire load was pulled by the tongue that hooked onto a large wooden beam cut to fit the shoulders of the oxen. Hames made of bent hickory encircled the oxen's necks to hold the yolk in place. This served for bridle and harness. The oxen were shod with two thin iron plates made to fit each half-hoof.

Later hickory ribs were added to these carts to support canvas covers. This was the first step toward the much later famous covered wagons. Soon springs were added and the size of the bed increased. Some built their beds bowed so as to give extra space. Such developed into the prairie schooners because of their resemblance to the curve of a ship.

They traveled very slowly and it was usually preferable to walk along side rather than to ride. By the time of the immigration trails were well made, the travelers tried to make their camps at regular stops where there was water. At night one of the group was chosen as herder to watch. He had only to keep track of the leader, which was one of the older oxen that all the others seemed to recognize as their leader. When it was time to hitch up, the leader was caught and the rest followed. Oxen were very gentle and dependable and never hard to watch as they roamed only long enough to eat their fill and, as grass was plentiful, this was no problem.

LEWIS AND AFFILIATED FAMILIES OF STEPHENS, HONEA AND STEWART

The Lewis family originated in France. They united with the Huegunot movement and, during the persecution, fled to England. From there various members of the family came to America. Geneologist have traced these families to three brothers: Samuel, who settled in Wales. John, who remained in England, and William, who removed to Ireland. Descendants of each of these, early came to Virginia where they became a numerous family. The English spelling of Lewis is a form of the old "Llewelyn," which originally meant "great."

The father of the Forest Hill family was Jake Lewis of South Carolina. The family suffered dreadfully from the Civil War. Nearly all the Lewis men who were eligible served in the Confederate Army, and several lost their lives, leaving children to be cared for. Jake Lewis reared seventeen children, of whom seven were grand-children.

Jake Lewis married Catherine Stewart, daughter of Abraham Stewart, founder of this family in this section of Carolina. Jake and Catherine Stewart were the parents of a large family, of whom three, James K., Rachel (Mrs. Green Stephens), and Mary Ann (Mrs. John Porter) came to Forest Hill.

1. James K. Lewis, was born in South Carolina, Jan. 8, 1845; died at Webb City, Jan. 12, 1918; buried at Cross Roads. The first gun of the Civil War was fired on the morning of April 12, 1861. James K. Lewis, with several of his friends were among the first boys in the Confederate to answer the call of their state. He enlisted April 14, 1861 at Pickets, South Carolina under Captain Robert Y. N. Griffin. He was private in Company H. 4th Regiments, S. C. Infantry, he is listed on last available roll of the company of December 31, 1861, as present. // Though the remainder of his service record is not on record in his native state, his obituary in the *Bourbon Standard* adds: "He fought all through the war, taking part in several of the most bitterly contested battles. After the surrender of Lee he returned to Pickets County where he took up the work he had left to enter the army. Soon after the war he was converted and joined the Baptist Church in which he was a faithful member. . . ."

He spent two years in the gold fields of Montana before returning East to join others of his neighbors who had come to Forest Hill. Here, on December 3, 1871 he married Elizabeth Vandale Hamlin, daughter of Rev. James R. and Mary A. (King) Hamlin. They settled on the McCormick place and lived their first three years in the little log school described on page . Their land was purchased from the Frisco Railroad. Part was valued at \$1.50 an acre and for the remainder they paid two dollars an acre.

Their new house, built on the hillside to the west, was the first frame house in the district. Shortly after, Rev. Z. H. Smith built his frame house (the old Wenzel house). The Lewis house was torn down in 1955.

Jim Lewis was always an active worker in school and community. He was a Mason.

Mrs. Lewis, before her marriage had taught school at Nixon, Leasburg, and Possum Hollow. Most of their married lives, the Lewis family lived on their farm. However, for several years, they ran the Bourbon Hotel. The old building was located on the same site as the present hotel.

After selling their Forest Hill home, the family went to Oklahoma (Shattuck vicinity). There were other Forest Hill immigrants in this trek and here they founded a Cross Roads Baptist church, named in honor of the homeland. The Lewises did not remain more than a half dozen years in Oklahoma, but came back to Missouri and settled in Leasburg.

Mrs. Lewis lived to be eighty-eight, but never lost zest for life. She lived through all the changes and remained one of the most cheerful to the last. All her life she was a leader in the Baptist Church. She outlived all the constituent members of the Cross Roads organization and was the only one to attend all three of its dedications. In 1890, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis had withdrawn to help form the Forest Hill Church in which they were members many years. Finally, she was one of the leaders in forming the Leasburg Church. Her life is one of several that stands out as an example of intelligent conviction and as a doer of good works from that great generation that made this country.

James K. and Elizabeth "Dalie" Lewis were parents of nine children, of whom three died in infancy. At her death she left twenty-three grand-children and thirty-three great grand-children. Their children were as follows:

- 2855 1. Mary Catherine Estelle, ("Essie"), born October 9, 1872; died June 24, 1969 at the age of 96 years, 8 months and 15 days; married Erastus Alexander. (See Alexander Family.)
2. Ella Jane, born Jan. 22, 1874; married Harvey Knight (See Knight Family.)
3. Addie Courtney, born Aug. 17, 1876; married James Madison Pinnell, son of William Talbort Pinnell. (See Pinnell Family.)
- 2857 4. May, born February 13, 1880; married (1) George Parsons, son of Josiah and Hannah (Cresswell) Parsons. They had one daughter, Mildred Parsons, born Oct. 20, 1899; died Aug. 9, 1963. May married (2) George Glasson, who was born in Dallas, Texas, Jan. 3, 1877, died in Leasburg, August 13, 1924. They had a daughter, Nadine Glasson. May married (3) Henry Tiner. The family reside in Cuba, Missouri.
5. Roy Edgar, born in Bourbon, November 28, 1883; removed with his parents to Oklahoma where, October 22, 1905, he married Viola Lillian Magruder. The wedding was performed at Shattuck by Rev. J. R. Hamlin. She was born August 2, 1886; died December 23, 1953. The Roy Lewis family early returned to Leasburg vicinity where he was always active in church and community affairs. He married

(2) Amy, widow of Fletcher Christopher.

Children of Roy and Viola (Magruder) Lewis:

- 28599 A. Harold Lawrence, born Sept. 26, 1906; married Alta Pinnell
- B. Algie Ann, born Sept. 25, 1908; married (1) Theodore Cartwright, (2) Andrew Vella.
- C. Zella Elvinnia, born Sept. 25, 1910; married (1) Evert Pinnell, (2) Russell Townsend.
- D. Golden Elizabeth, born April 25, 1913; married Curtis McKee.
- E. Mary Juanita, born Sept. 27, 1915; married Edwin Pinnell.
- F. Bessie Aileen, born April 13, 1920; married Reuben Vance.
- G. James William, born April 7, 1923; married Laura Jaycox
- H. Viola Mollie Vandale, born June 2, 1927; married Don Jensen.

6. Ethel Estoria, born November 13, 1890; married Ewing Magruder of Concordia, Kansas, brother of Viola Magruder who married Roy. She died April 12, 1956. They were parents of two children: Stella and Pauline Magruder.

Rachel Lewis, born October 7, 1849; married, December 24, 1871 Green Stephens, son of Balus and Betty (Stewart) Stephens. This Stephens family lived next to the Lewis family in Pickens County, South Carolina.

Green Stephen was born April 1849 on the old farm and was named for the town of Greenville, thirteen miles away. His family and that of "Aunt" Joanna Stephens were more distantly related than is usually supposed. Green Stephens and Jim and Reed Stephens had the same great-grandfather, or in other words they were second-cousins, however, though his mother, Green Stephens was nephew of Aunt Joanna.

Betty (Stewart) Stephens was the daughter of Abraham Stewart of Pickens County, who had lived there even before the Revolutionary War. Grandmother Stewart lived to be one-hundred and five years old and often told her grand-children of hearing the cannons from the terrific battle of King's Mountain which was fought a short distance to the northeast of their home. "Uncle" Green Stephens remembered this little old lady very well and recalled making her a pair of house slippers from a squirrel's skin when he was a little boy.

Green and Rachel Stephens came to Forest Hill in the late fall of 1874. They came on the train, but after getting settled they drove back to South Carolina in a wagon for a visit. It took them four weeks to make the trip, but it remained a beautiful memory all their lives. They settled the present Schulze place and here they lived most of their lives, though they lived elsewhere in the community and finally retired to Bourbon where they enjoyed their last days amid friends without number.

Green Stephens' obituary was written by his son-in-law, C. O. Wainwright and his love and respect is reflected in a fine tribute which appeared in the *Bourbon Standard*:

Green Stephens' obituary:

"He had no enemies. This was the universal expression of the people concerning Mr. Stephens. . . . What a tribute to come from his neighbors. . . . The gushing eloquence of Mark Anthony over the body of Caesar contained no such a tribute as this. . . . The world is better for his having lived. . . . His memory will be revered and his personality will live after him. . . ."

Originally from Carolina, the family was swept westward on the tide of immigration and settled near Forest Hill nearly a century ago. . . . He has been a citizen of Bourbon for more than thirty years and his rugged honesty and friendly counsel rises like a white shaft from his grave. . . ."

Three children of Green and Rachel (Lewis) Stephens:

1. Jacob, born May 26, 1873; died August 15, 1897.
2. Stella Maude, born June 27, 1880; died Jan. 20, 1902; Married William Chapman of Bourbon. (He was not of the Chapman family of early Bourbon. One child: Jacob Chapman.

3. Lillie, married C. O. Wainwright, born April 2, 1866, son of Silas and Sophia Wainwright of Evansville, Indiana. He was a well-established lawyer of Bourbon for forty years.

Lillie died Feb. 10, 1905 leaving one child, Adola, who married Morris Branstetter of St. Louis. They have one child: Mary Ellen Branstetter.

Mr. Wainwright married (2) Feb. 24, 1907, Emma Rohrer daughter of Daniel and Lucinda C. (Fisher) Rohrer, he died in Bourbon, October 25, 1940.

Mary Ann Lewis, born in South Carolina; died in Summerville, Missouri, and is buried there. She married when quite young John Porter, of Pickens County South Carolina. He was killed in the Civil War. Jake Lewis reared his family. Of the Porter children, three came to Forest Hill: Nancy, Josie, and Evelyn.

Nancy Porter, always called "Nanny", married John Gibson, (one record says James). After several years residence in Forest Hill, the family removed to the state of Texas.

Josie Porter married Allen Pitts, born at Wall Hollow, South Carolina. The Pitts and the Porter girls followed the "immigrations" shortly after the arrival of the Alexanders. The Gibsons settled and built on the Walter Briggs place. The Pitts settled the present Schulz place which was later occupied by Green Stephens. Allen and Josie Pitts had the following children, (The later ones were born here): John, Jake, Molly, Grover, Nonie, Pam, Kay, Oscar, Wayne, Evie. About 1895 the Pitts family removed to Summerville, Missouri where both Josie and Allen died.

Within a few years following the arrival of the Pitts in Forest Hill, Mrs. Mary Ann Porter ("Grandma") and her youngest daughter, Evelyn,

Con't

Letter from James S. Howard to his family in So. Carolina:

N C Matison Co June the 17 1883

Dear Brother and sister it is with grate plesure that i seat mi self for the purpose of ritin you a few lines to let you no that we air all wel as common hoping theas few lines may come to hand in dew time and find you all wel i recieved your letter and was glad to her from you all i had begin to think that you was not agoing rite no more i thot that i wud not write until you rite Dock i hant no linnes to rite that wud be interristing more than we hav had some of the coldest wether her that i ever sead in mi life at this time of the year we had snow her the 22 of last month it kild all the wheat from her back north it has not hurte mi wheat so bad but the rust has a bout got it thoe i think i wil make 75 bushels yet i did hav as fine a prospect for wheat as i ever saw in mi life thoe i have got as good a prospect for corn as anu body in this country. i hav got over all mi crop the second time with the plow and ____ both they ant no body over the first time on this place yet i have got to worke over mi tobacco and cut mi wheat the next thing i du i have got a fine crop of tobacco but let me tel you this is the first and it wil be the last on the backer bisness when it comes to setting out a field (of) tobacco it is hevvy evry thing is hi her corn is worth 90 cts flour is worth 4 cents and bacon is 15 when you can git it i hav got plenty until now i bout 30 lbs last weak and when that givs out i dont know how i wil git any more this is a harde old country for something to eat thoe i hav got along vary wel so fer i hav got a Alabamian a boarding with me and he gives me 8 dollars a month for his board and that kepes us in meat and me and Clate works out from home an keaps our bread and i git mi flour and molasses from Sprinkler i am owin him a rite smart bill but nothing too wat i thot that i wud haft to i hope that i wil make some thing this year tobacco is a good price her now it is worth one dollar a pound the plants was all cild in all the tobacco country and the people thinks it wil be the best price it has bin me an mi man has got in 8 achars they say we wil git too thousand dollars for it if we can hav luck with it but i am a going to leav this place this is the most no place in the worl it is a grate place to make money but it wil kil me to worke on theas hill sids you sed that it wud kill me and i beleav it wil Dock i wil come back down thair to se you all this winter

if nothing hapens

Dock you sed that you wanted to know something a bout Cad (?) and on the childern i dont no much a bout them i wil tel you the truth and all a bout it i wud hav rote it to you long a go but Salley did not want me too they hav treated me worse than i wud hav trited thair dog Cury done evry thing a gin me that he cud he sed that i was a disgrase to his famly and i went a head with mi worke an minded mi business and in too monts after i come her i had ten frins to his one he got so he did not hav a friend in the settlement he kep a fus in the settlement all the time and he left her on mi a count and is plum broke up he hant even got a milk cow and i think that was sent on him for the way he treated me he came back her a few weak a go and we was on the roads and i had to beg for him to keap Radford from beating him i was sorry for him he comes down her some times but he dont come her he wil be down her this weake to cut his wheat he cant herte me an(?) hirt me her now he told her that i had too wives and i didnt cear he did for if any body had a ask me a bout it i wud hav told them the truth but Dock i hav the best luck it seams like that the hand of providence has bin with me for when the peple was laying a bout her this winter me and Clate went thru the cold and snow and made money evry day i hant lost but four days from worke sens i saw you and hav got good price for it i went with mi ribs broke her three weaks and i thot that it wud cill me it wud not grow to gether and evry time i wud stoop you cud her the bones crush together and it had like to a kild me but i made my dawly urning all the time so i must begin to wind it up Dock you sed in yore letter something a bout feathers her they air scearse her but you wil haft to giv fifty cents a pound for them they can be had for that if you want them at that price let me no in yore next letter and i wil hav them ready for you by the time you come so you must look over bad riting spelling mi ink ant no count give mi love to all tel ider to sav too chickens one fer me and one for mi man he is a living with me he ses he wants to se the suthern girls feat for the N.C. gals feat to too big. J.S. Howard to D.S. Hill and family rite soone

Submitted by:

Jackie Howard Hughes
383 Glassy Mtn Ch Rd
Pickens, SC 29671

PICKENS DISTRICT SOUTH CAROLINA
DEED BOOK A-1 Vol. 1 pages 1-261 year 1828-1831

district on both sides of Fall Creek waters of Keowee River adj. on the old line, upon line between William Rose and Charles Williams to be continued the same that it is stated till it intersects with the original. Dated 25 Sept 1828 Wit: John Gasaway, Philemon Crain X. Prov. & Rec. 1 Jan 1830

Page 211-212. JOHN B. BURKE--SQUIRE MASON

South Carolina Pickens District, I John B. Burke of said District for the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars being loaned to me for two years from January the first next by Squire Mason of said district all that tract of land lying on Chauga waters of Tugalo River bounded by land belonging to Robert Hackett, Aaron Mills, J/T? Garvin, Ivory Perry, and James Mason, containing two hundred acres also two hundred and eighty nine acres situate on Chauga and Choesto Creeks waters of Tugalo River bounded by lands belonging to R. Hackett, Ivory Perry, James Mason, Eli Davis, and John Hughes. To warrant unto the said Mason provided that if the said Burke shall fully pay the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars within the term of two years from January first next. Dated 18 Dec 1829. Wit: Francis Greenwood, John Mason X., Prov. 22 Dec 1829 Rec. 4 Jan 1830.

Page 213. AMY DUNN & JARED DACAS--NATHANIEL DACAS

State of South Carolina, Pickens District. We Amey Dunn of the State of Tennessee McMin County and Jared Dacus of the State of Alabama and Perry County in consideration of twenty five dollars paid to us by Nathaniel Dacas of the State of South Carolina Pickens District all that tract of land known by the name of the Mauldin Bridge tract on Saluda River lying on both sides of said river adj. lands of Solomon Wade and Col. John Easley and others on the South Side and said River and on the East by Ligon and Harrisons in Greenville District containing one hundred and sixty two acres. Dated 27 Sept 1828. Sg: Amey Dacas X and Jared D. Dacas Wit: Wm F. Dacas, Richard Goodlett. Prov 9 Dec 1828. Rec. 4 Jan 1830.

Page 213-214. THOMAS DACAS & THOMAS DAVIS--NATHANIEL DACAS

State of South Carolina, Pickens District, We Thomas Dacas of the State of Georgia, Newton County and Thomas Davis of the State of Alabama, Perry County for the sum of twenty five dollars paid by Nathaniel Dacas of the State of South Carolina Pickens District all that tract of land known by the name of the Mauldin bridge tract on Saluda River lying both sides of said River adj. lands of Solomon Wade and Col. John Easley and others on the south side of the River and the East side by Ligons and Harrisons in Greenville District containing one hundred and sixty two acres. Dated 25 May 1828. Sg: Thomas Dacus, Thomas Davis X. Wit: Wm F. Dacas, Blackman Ligon Sr. Prov 9 Dec 1828 Rec. 4 Jan 1830.

Page 214-215. GEORGE HENDRIX--MOSES HENDRIX

South Carolina Pendleton District, I George Hendricks of the State and district aforesaid for the sum of four hundred dollars paid by Moses Hendricks of the same state and district all thta tract of land containing two hundred acres on Shoal Creek waters of Saluda River adj. conditional line between Robert Boyd and Eby Boyd, James Gillespye old line this being a line made between John Langley and Micajah Compton, along said old line to James Gillespies corner now belonging to the widow ___Trotter which is the second tract then to follow the courses of said Mrs Trotters line. Dated 29 Nov 1826 Sg: George Hendricks. Wit: David Hendricks, Jeptha Freemond. Prov 10th 1827. Rec. 4 Jan 1830.

Page 215-216. JEPHTHA FREEMON--MOSES HENDRICKS

South Carolina Pendleton District, I Jsptha Freeman of Pendleton District and state aforesaid for the sum of two hundred and twenty five dollars paid by Moses Hendrix of the same District all that tract of land containing one hundred and twenty six acres on the south side of Shole Creek waters of___River bounded NW by land belonging to Thomas W. Saterfield and East by land belonging to Robert Boyd, adj. Earles old line and south side of Shole Creek, head of Gregory Cow branch. Gillespies line, Gillespies old line, it being part of two tracts of land the first to Bailey Earle 6 Nov 1786 the second granted to James Gillespie 5 Sept 1791. Dated 20 June 1826. Sg: Jephtha Freeman. Wit: William Saterfield, George Hendrix. Prov. 20 June 1829. Rec. 4 Jan 1830.

Page 216-217. MARTHA NICHOLSON--STEPHEN ELLIS

State of South Carolina Pickens District, I Martha Nicholson of the State and District aforesaid for the sum of Three hundred dollars paid by Stephen Ellis of the same place all that plantation or tract of land containing seventy nine acres bounded by Fall Creek waters Keowee River, conditional line made between Abraham Pence and John Lindwell, popular station. Palmers line. Dated 17 Oct 1828. Sg: Martha Nicholson X. Wit: Thomas F. Lamas. Mathew Knox. Prov. 9 Jan 1829 Rec. 4 Jan 1830.

Page 217-218. IRA NICHOLSON--STEPHEN ELLIS

State of South Carolina Pickens District, I Ira Nicholson of the State and District aforesaid for the sum of Three Hundred dollars paid by Stephen Ellis of the same place all that tract of land containing one hundred and twenty one acres on both sides of Fall Creek waters of Keewee River adj. near the old ridge path, above John Smiths line, John Lindwells line. Dated 16 Dec 1828 Sg: Ira Nicholson. Wit: Nathan Lamas, Robert Gaines. Prov. 20 Dec 1828 Rec. 4 Jan 1830.

Page 218-219. STEPHEN CLAYTON--HENRY HENDRIX

State of South Carolina Pickens District, I Stephen Clayton of the State of Georgia Hall County for the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars paid by Henry Hendrixs in the District and State aforesaid all that tract of land containing Seventy acres in Pickens District on the big branch of Goldens Creek it being part of a tract of land originally granted to Ferdinand Hopkins 2 Jany 1792 adj. Combs north corner, where Findleys old line crops Combs. Dated 21 Dec 1829 Sg: Stp Clayton Wit: James Hendrixs, F.N. Garvin. Prov. and Rec. 4 Jan 1830.

Page 219-220. JONATHAN REEDER & OTHERS--WILLIAM HUBBARD

State of South Carolina Pickens District, We Jonathan Reeder, Robert H. Briggs, Jabez Jones, William Beaveast and Benjamin Hagood commissioners by the act of the General assembly of the State to select a site for a Court House and to lay out a town and sell the Lots for District aforesaid. In consideration of the sum of Seventy five three dollars to us in hand paid by William Hubbard in the said State have sold unto William Hubbard all that Lot in the town of Pickens Court House containing one acre in the South West square of the said Village and on the South Side of Broad Street known in the plat by the number twenty nine as by a plan of the said Town reference being thereunto had will more fully appear. Dated 7 Oct 1829. Sg: Jonathan Reeder, Benjamin Hagood, William Beaveast. Wit: Armstead Burt, William Choice Jr. Prov. 8 Oct 1829 Rec. 5 Jany 1830.

Page 220-210. JOHN WALLACE--HILLARY SCOTT

State of South Carolina Pickens District, I John Wallace of the State and District aforesaid for the sum of Fifty dollars paid by Hillary Scott of Haywood County North Carolina all that tract of land on Bartons Creek waters of Toogalo River containing Fifty acres being the upper of the tract

CHURCH BOOKS

John and Alice Dillard have taken the microfilm on several churches in Pickens County, SC and had them copied from microfilm into 8 1/2 by 11 book size. This is a copy of the original church records. They are currently working on Secona and others.

These books may be ordered as a set or individually: they each contain around 200 pages..

ENON BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS:

Organized 1851

5 volumns 21 June 1851-23 Aug 1942

Each volumn is priced at \$33.00 each which includes postage

If you order all 5 volumns the price is \$150.00 which includes postage

CROSS ROADS BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS:

Organized 1797

4 Volumns 1838-1966

Each volumn is priced at \$33.00 each which includes postage.

If you order all 4 volumns the price is \$120.00 which includes postage

Order from: John Dillard, 512 Hickory Road SW, Bessemer, AL 35023

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____

WHICH BOOK (S) _____

AMOUNT ENCLOSED: _____

BOOKS FOR SALE FROM THE CHAPTER: Price includes postage

Anderson County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. III.....	\$25.00pp
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I.....	\$25.00pp
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. II.....	\$35.00pp
Oconee and Pickens Co SC 1868 Voter Registration.....	\$10.00pp
Pickens District SC 1830 Census Records.....	\$15.00pp
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens).....	\$28.00pp
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee).....	\$28.00pp
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List.....	\$10.00pp
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I.....	\$25.00pp
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. II.....	\$30.00pp
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. III.....	\$25.00pp
Hillcrest Cemetery Pickens County SC.....	\$20.00pp
1994 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter.....	\$20.00pp
Moses Bowen and his Descendants (Pickens Data Project).....	\$20.00pp
Edens Family (Pickens Data Project).....	\$20.00pp
Black Soldiers in World War I: Anderson, Pickens and Oconee Counties of South Carolina by W.J. Megginson.....	\$8.00pp

BOOK ORDERS ONLY:

Make Checks payable to OLD PENDLETON CHAPTER SCGS

MAIL TO: Doris Foster, 210 Chartwell Point Road, Seneca, SC 29672-6709

OTHER MATERIAL, DUES ETC. TO EDITOR:

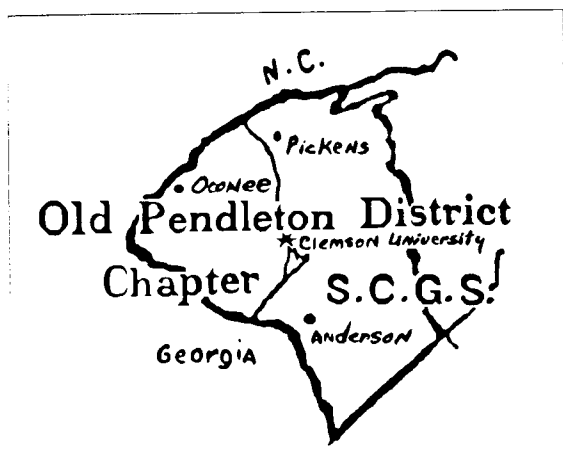
MAIL TO: Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857

**Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
247 Cross Hill Road
Easley, SC 29640-8857**

Returned Postage Guaranteed

Nonprofit Organization
US Postage Paid
Bulk Permit No. 246
Pickens SC 29671

#0912 1997
Deil W. & Judy Miller
1255 Dyno Rd.
Seneca SC 29672-7969



APRIL 1997 MEETING



Tuesday 15th April 7:30pm at the new Central/Clemson Library located on Hwy 93 between Central and Clemson, SC. It is located near the Central Water tower (large ball) We are fortunate to be able to call this our permanent meeting place. Our Speaker will be Margarett Keenan, who is the County Librarian.

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 11 NO. 4 APRIL 1997

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

1997 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: Dr William C. Whitten.....	864-654-3283
VICE-PRESIDENT: Robert G. Dodson.....	864-859-2081
SECRETARY: Kenneth B. Morgan.....	864-654-9280
TREASURER: Margarett B. Swank.....	864-370-9573
PUBLICATION DIRECTOR: Doris S. Foster.....	864-882-8279
SOCIAL DIRECTOR: Cytru "Trudy" Garner.....	864-882-6407
PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Keith Merck.....	864-271-1353
STATE DIRECTOR: Linda G. Cheek.....	864-859-2392
CLAYTON ROOM CURATOR: G. Anne Sheriff.....	864-639-6387
NEWSLETTER EDITOR:	
Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857....E-Mail: LGCheek@Aol.com.....	864-859-2392

NOTE: Please send RENEWAL DUES, NEW MEMBERSHIP, LINAGE CHART, QUERIES, ADDRESS CHANGE AND OTHER INQUIRIES TO EDITOR: 247 CROSS HILL ROAD, EASLEY, SC 29640-8857. E-MAIL: LGCheek@Aol.com

MEETING PLACE:

The new Central/Clemson Library will be dedicated the 13th April 1997. We will be the first group meeting in this Library. Everything is handicap accessible. There is a small kitchen for our refreshments. For those that do not know where it is located: It is on the same road that you travel to reach Southern Wesleyan University. On Hwy 123 take the Central/Norris exit 93 and it will be on your right after you pass Hardees. Coming from Easley on Hwy 123 also take the Central/Norris exit.

Our March Program, presented by Dell Millar on Indian Artifacts, was excellent. For those of you who missed this meeting you really lost out on a very interesting history of Indian life. We will have Dell back again.

NEED HELP AT THE CLAYTON ROOM WITH THE PICKENS DATA PROJECT

CINDY DAVIS--Phone: 864-246-0307, a student at Southern Wesleyan University, has volunteered to help those that need it on the Computer with the Pickens Data Project. She can work with you in the mornings as she is a night student. Please give her a call and make arrangements for a time.

ANNE SHERIFF--Phone: 864-639-6387, Clayton Room Curator, will help in the evenings. Please give her a call and make arrangements for a time.

CLAYTON FAMILY RESEARCH ROOM:

Publishes a list of books available on Upstate South Carolina. If you are interested in putting your book on the list, send the name of the Book, Author, Address, Price and Postage to the Clayton Family Research Room, Southern Wesleyan University, Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. Sg: Anne Sheriff, Curator.

PICKENS DISTRICT SC DATA PROJECT 1997

If you have roots in Pickens District, SC and wish to contribute to the "Pickens District SC Data Project", please contact, Herman Geschwind, 1714 Clarendon Dr., Greensboro, NC 27410 E-Mail: Geschwind@aol.com or Joe Looper, 814 Roberto Dr., Newport News, VA 23601-2215 E-Mail: JWLooper@aol.com. Pickens District SC Data Project Web Site Address: <http://home.aol.com/Oldp2> For corrections or additions: E-Mail: Geschwind@aol.com

The purpose of this Database is to provide a ready reference of people with roots in the Pendleton District of SC (Pickens, Anderson, Oconee) some in Greenville District, SC.

This is very much "work in progress" and not necessarily complete as too all possible family lines. To keep the database within manageable size, the intention is to list: Full name of individual, date and place born, date and place married, date and place died, where buried and occupation. Generally there will be links to ancestors and descendants and spouse ancestors and descendants. To keep the size down, we generally do not show source entries or source citations. Much of the material was contributed by fellow members and we are not in a position to validate contributions from various sources. The Database is for use of members of the Old Pendleton Chapter and NOT FOR COMMERCIAL USE.

NOTICE: CAROLINA HERALD:

I am getting a few letters inquiring about "The Carolina Herald and Newsletter. The address to write to is: The Carolina Herald and Newsletter, PO Box 492, Columbia, SC 29202. When you write to me on this matter, I in turn have to write to them. It would save time if you write directly to the Herald address.

NOTICE: ANDERSON COUNTY CEMETERY BOOK'S:

I have received many request for information on the Anderson Co., SC Cemetery Book's. Just this week I received a pamphlet from: Abbeville Books, 104 Trinity Street, Abbeville, SC 29620 Phone: 1-800-422-5543 E-Mail: abbe@athens.net

They have listed for sale in their pamphlet:

Anderson Co Cemetery Vol. 1 \$25.00	Anderson Co Cemetery Vol. 2 \$25.00
Anderson Co Cemetery Vol. 3 \$25.00	(Vol. 3 is also sold by Old Pendleton)
Anderson Co Cemetery Vol. 4 \$25.00	Anderson Co Cemetery Vol. 5 \$25.00
Anderson Co Cemetery Vol. 6 \$30.00	Anderson Co Cemetery Vol. 7 \$16.00

SC residents add 6% tax. Shipping \$4.00 1st book \$1.00 subsequent ones.

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

Jennie L. Boggs, 170 Eden Lane, Central, SC 29630
Ph: 864-654-6105 E-Mail: MAIZBOGGS@Aol.com SANFORD, VINSON, EPTON, COX

La Marr Q. Brooks & Thomas F. Brooks Jr., 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC
Ph: 864-639-1601 PULLIAM, BROOKS, THOMASSON, ADDINGTON, COBB, ELLIS, GLENN,
HAMILTON, McDONALD, MILLER, QUARTERMUS, REID, SHERARD, WOODSIDE, STRAWHORN,
BLAIR, CHEATHAM, GEE, GILLIAM, GRIFFIN, JEFFORDS, KNOX, MABRY, MIDDLETON,
McLANE, NICHOLSON, QUARLES, REEVES, STODDARD, TAYLOR, WINTER, YELDELL.

Esther R. Broome, 1019 E. Windsor Dr., Denton, TX 76201-1204
Ph: 817-387-5186 HOLMAN/HOLEMAN, ELLISOR/ELEAZAR, BROOME, HERNDON, LINDLEY,
LITTLE, DEUPREE.

Fred E. Crump Sr., 101 Crescent Circle, Fountain Inn, SC 29644
Ph: 864-862-4193 CRUMP, BAILEY, BOWERS, ROBERTSON, RICHEY, VICKERY, HUDSON,
SIMS, KING, BOYCE.

Philip B. Entrekin, 9125 Clifton Rd., Frankfort, KY 40601
Ph: 606-873-0441 E-Mail: GMXU59A@prodigy.com ENTREKIN/ENTRICAN, MILLWEE,
DALRYMPLE, MARSHALL, MARTIN, CANNON, CRANDAL, DEAN, ABERNATHY, PRICE,
ABRAMS.

Barbara Smith Gangraw, 152 Thistle Drive, Youngsville, NC 27596
Ph: 919-556-9095 CORNELIUS, SMITH, McCUE/McHUGH, LAWSON, BALLEW, SIZEMORE,
GRIFFEN, WOOD.

Edith Griffin, 4074 Gillsville Hwy, Gillsville, GA 30543
Ph: 770-534-9856 HALLUM, REED, BROWN, HAWKINS, GILMORE, KETTLE, CHAMPION,
DOWNING, PAGAN, GRIFFIN.

Betty Jane Nabors, 7501 SVL Box, Victorville, CA 92392
Ph: 619-245-8030 NABORS, STEELE, PARSONS, PASSONS, MILES, SINGELTON.

Hope Coslett Pees, 11743 E. Pacific Place, Aurora, CO 80014-1133
Ph: 303-755-3941 E-Mail: JOUETT@AOL.COM ADAIR, ALEXANDER, BARTON, BLACK,
BENA/BEENE, CAIN, CALHOUN, CALDWELL, CLARKE, COMER, ELLIS, GLENN, HUGHEY,
JENNINGS, JONES, JOUETT, LOGAN, MASON, McGHEE, MICKLE, MOORE, NUCKOLLS,
PHILLIPS, RICHARDSON, SMALLWOOD, SEABORN, SMITH, WALKER, WATSON, WILLIAMS.

William "Bill" W. Price, 305 Avondale Dr., Sylvania, GA 30467-9789
Ph: 912-564-9250 E-Mail: wwprice@planters.net SATTERFIELD, ROPER, BURDINE,
LOOPER, EDEN, PRICE, DUNCAN.

Alice Frazier Roth, 24 Ord Street, San Francisco, CA 94114
SKELTON, BURCHFIELD

Mary Sheriff, 348 Fuller Drive, Easley, SC 29640
Ph: 864-269-5627 SHERIFF, LEOPARD, JAMES, LEE, SHEPPARD, FRAZIER, BROWN,
GREEN, OWENS.

Genettie Smith, 207 College St., Westminster, SC 29693
Ph: 864-647-1184 PELFREY, SMITH, HUDSON.

Tamara Smith, 83 Donegal Way #3, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
Ph: 510-939-2114 E-Mail: tsecology@Aol.com SANDERS, JAMES, BRADLEY, SMITH.

Roger S. Stephens, 434 S. Mill Road, Greenwood, SC 29646
Ph: 864-388-2012 STEPHENS

Ora Eugene "Gene" Tannery, 1504 N. San Jacinto St., Conroe, TX 77301-1944
Ph: 409-756-2026 TANNERY, MINTON

Helen M. Wall, 14015 Crown Glen Court, Houston, TX 77062
E-Mail: Helen_M._Wall/MDACC@notes.mdaco.tmc.edu WILSON, ORR, WILLARD, WALL,
WHITTEN, EUBANK, ARNOLD, COCKRUM/COCHRAN, HILL, PALMER, TERRY, McDANIEL,
HOLMES, HENDON, PHILLIPS, WOLECON/WALLICON, COX, WOOD, BONNER, MAGEE, HEATH,

QUERIES

La Marr Q. Brooks & Thomas F. Brooks Jr., 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC
Seeking parents of Thomas Warren BROOKS SR b. 1816 SC d. 1892 m. Elizabeth
"Lizzy" Ann PULLIAM b. 1816 SC d. 22 Feb 1892 Pickens Co., SC.
Children of Thomas and Lizzie were born in Cokesbury Township, Abbeville
District, SC VIZ:

1. Andrew Pulliam BROOKS b. 1838 d. 15 June 1865 Elmira Prison, NY
2. Lucy C. BROOKS b. 1839 d. 1925 Pickens Co., SC buried Antioch Meth. Ch.
3. Mary BROOKS b. 1841
4. Thomas Warren BROOKS Jr., Capt b. Aug 1844 d. 1928 Baldwin, GA buried New
Hope Baptist Church Cornelia, GA. m. 1st Cynthia Jane STRAWHORN b. 11 May
1847 Comacre Twp, Abbeville Dist, SC d. 7 Jan 1889 Greenville Co., SC buried
Magnolia Cem, Greenwood, SC. m. 2nd Alice Paton THOMASSON b. 25 Nov 1854 d.
14 Feb 1912 Greenville Co., SC buried Hopwell Meth. Ch., Fountain Inn, SC.
5. John R. BROOKS b. 1847 m. Alice
6. Joseph BROOKS b. 1849 d. 1909 Pickens Co., SC buried Antioch Meth. Ch--
School teacher, Pickensville, SC and Coker College. Never married.
7. Mania BROOKS b. 1854 d. 1926 Pickens Co., SC buried Antioch Meth Church.
8. Preston "Pet" L/S? BROOKS b. 1855 d. 1876 Easley Station, Pickens Co., SC
m. Martha C. MILLER b. 1865 d. 1880

Also brother of Thomas Warren Brooks Sr: John Thomas BROOKS m. Anna GADSTON.

I have 3,600 names in Family Tree Maker and at least 1/2 that many more
to add. NOTE by LC.....Herman do you see this? La Marr, see Newsletters for
address of Herman Geschwind who collects Pickens Data. Also note computer at
Clayton Room that has over 96,000 Pendleton/Pickens District names.

Esther R. Broome, 1019 E. Windsor Dr., Denton, TX 76201-1204
Seeking info about Mary HOLMAN/HOLEMAN b. in Charleston District, SC ca 1812
m. John C. ELLISOR of Lexington District, SC. Eight children born to the
union: Drayton, Nathan and Artemas Ann b. SC, Sarah, Martha, Willis, Mary
Mahallia and Benjamin Franklin born in Alabama. Family lived in Montgomery
Co., AL 1840-50 and moved to Texas in 1850. Mary died in Peach Creek
Community, San Jacinto Co., TX ca 1880-1890.
Who were Mary HOLMAN ELLISOR'S parents and siblings? Only known info is that
she had a brother named Willis, a land owner in Montgomery and San Jacinto
Counties, of Texas. Who were John George ELLISOR'S parents and siblings?

Jessie I. Carr, 939 Wilson Drive, Laurens SC, 29360 Ph: 864-833-7947
Many thanks are extended to several fine gentlemen in their help with areas
of my family research. David Youngblood, Herman Geschwind, Joseph Looper and
most recently, W. (Bill) Powers on the "PORTER FAMILY." My father's entire
end came from Pickens County, SC. Still researching the families of: William
Berry CHILDRESS, Rev. Terry Freelin NELSON, William (Bill) WALDROP, Susan
Louise LENDERMAN, Ruth Ann STEWART, and anything more on "STEPHENS and
PORTER." Also an extended thanks to Dr. Charles Busha with information on
Confederate ancestors in my family line.

Fred E. Crump Sr., 101 Cresent Circle, Fountain Inn, SC 29644
Asa or Ace, HUDSON born ca 1836, SC m. Jane A. HASTIN/HASTINGS 15 Jan 1861.
Asa served in Co., E 2nd Cavalry Regiment, CSA. Widow Jane stated in her
application for a pension in 1919, that she was born 9 Nov 1843. She died 14
Jan 1921 buried Cedar Grove Baptist Church, Laurens Co, SC. Jane stated her
husband's name was John A. HUDSON and that he died 3 Dec 1889, Laurens Co.,
SC. This appears incorrect. Need parents place of birth & death date of Asa.

NOTE: by LC--Fred try finding a newspaper in Laurens 1889 to see if John Asa Hudson had an obit. Try calling the Laurens Co., Library. Also see if Jane has an obit in 1921 that might list her husband? She would have a death certificate. Also try funeral homes in Laurens.

Betty Hendrix, 224 Poplar St., Toccoa, GA 30577

Need maiden name, parents and siblings of Millie/Mary, who married Joseph H. RAINES. In 1870 they were in Greenville Co., SC. 1880 to 1910 census Pickens Co., SC. Also Moses HENDRICKS married Mary TURNER. They lived in Pickens Co., SC.

Betty Jane Nabors, 7501 SVL Box, Victorville, CA 92392

Searching for Benjamin NEIGHBORS/NABORS/NABERS etc. who served in the Rev. War from Pickens District, SC. He was born 16 Aug 1762 Loudon Co., VA died Oct 1852 Pickens District, SC buried Peters Creek Cemetery. There is a headstone on his grave also a younger female buried next to him. He was also a substitute for one William NEIGHBORS (relationship?). He was a Baptist Minister. Did he have a family? Does anyone know who his parents were? Would be happy to exchange info on our branch of the NABORS family. Our family begins with Thomas b. 1775 SC and wife Rebecca____? b. 1770 NC. Benjamin NABORS (s/o Thomas & Rebecca) b. 1812 SC and wife Cynthia Ann PARSON b. 1812 SC and their children moved after 1830 census and listed in the 1840 census of Calhoun, Benton, Co.

Ernie Powell, 13712 North Country Rd 500 E, Batesville, IN 47006

Seeking info on Abraham POWELL of Old Pendleton District, SC family #636 b. ab 1752. Did he have a son John POWELL m. Anna ROSE d/o William ROSE?

William "Bill" W. Price, 305 Avondale Dr., Sylvania, GA 30467

E-Mail: wwprice@planters.net

Searching for information on the families of: Great-Grandfather, Abraham SATTERFIELD m. Ann M. ROPER and with several children moved from Pickens Co., SC to Canton, Cherokee Co., GA around 1880. My grandmother, Lilly V. SATTERFIELD b. 12 July 1886 in Pickens Co., SC m. William J. PRICE.

Alice Frazier Roth, 24 Ord Street, San Francisco, CA 94114

Searching for information on my ancestors who lived in the northern area of South Carolina during the latter half of the 18th century. I have reason to believe that William and Sarah SKELTON, Jacob SKELTON and Delilah BURCHFIELD may have come from the Pendleton District, SC area. Any help appreciated.

Tamara Smith, 83 Donegal Way #3, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523

Searching for information on: John SANDERS b. 1763 NC d. 7 April 1823 Pendleton District, SC m. 30 June 1783 NC, Elizabeth RAY moved to Pendleton (Pickens) District, SC ca 1806. Their son James Owin SANDERS m. Jemina JOHNS and had Reese SANDERS b. 1851 lived on homestead in Anderson District, SC d. 1932 in Newry, Oconee Co., SC m. Nancy Ann BALLENGER and had Marshall David SANDERS b. 4 July 1885 d. 23 Jan 1954 Gastonia NC m. 27 Jan 1906 Frances Bertie JAMES b. 14 July 1885 Oconee Co., SC d. 16 June 1957 Morganton, Burke Co., NC d/o William Richard JAMES b. ca 1860 d. Murdered 1896 Seneca, Oconee Co., SC.

Jim BRADLEY b. Pickens Co., SC served in C.S.A. in Civil War buried Oconee Co., SC his son: John BRADLEY b. ca 1850 Pickens District, SC d. Anderson, SC m. Annis McCOY and had: Luanne "Annie" BRADLEY SMITH b. May 1887 Pickens Co., SC d. 6 April 1981 Clayton, GA m. William Hardie SMITH b. 30 May 1885 Hickory, Catawba Co., NC d. Westminster, Oconee Co., SC and had: Roy Edwin SMITH b. 6 Nov 1911 Westminster, SC d. 8 Dec 1945 St Andrews, SC m. 15 Sept 1930 Myrtle Elizabeth SANDERS in Westminster, SC. (Grandparents of Tamara) My father was born in Easley, Pickens Co., SC moved to California 1945/46.

Ora Eugene "Gene" Tannery, 1504 N. San Jacinto St., Conroe, TX 77301-1944
Desire information regarding Zophar TANNERY, a Revolutionary War veteran. He is believed to be buried three miles south of Pendleton, SC, on Twenty-Three Mile Creek, in Old Lebanon Baptist Church Cemetery. Specifically need documentation that he is, in fact, buried there.

Larry E. Tiner, 7744 West Wescott Dr., Glendale, AZ 85308-6109
LEE FAMILY: Study of the 1830 Census compiled by Anne Sheriff, T. Wilkinson, Lavinia Moore, Jay Young.

#1040 William LEE	Females
1 m (50-60) 1770-1780	1 f (70-80) 1750-1760 (a mother?)
1 m (15-20) 1810-1815	1 f (30-40) 1790-1800 (wife of William?)
1 m (10-15) 1815-1820	1 f (5-10) 1820-1825
1 m (5-10) 1820-1825	1 f (under 5) 1825-1830

#1899 Elisha LEE	Females
1 m (60-70) 1760-1770	1 f (60-70) 1760-1770 (Maranda?)
1 m (20-30) 1800-1810	1 f (20-30) 1800-1810
	1 f (20-30) 1800-1810

#439 Randolph LEE (Sr?)	Females
1 m. (40-50) 1780-1790	1 f (40-50) 1780-1790 (Nance Allison?)
1 m (15-20) 1810-1815 (Jr?)	1 f (20-30) 1800-1810
	1 f (15-20) 1810-1815
	1 f (10-15) 1815-1820
	1 f (5-10) 1820-1825
	2 f (u 5) 1825-1830

#1396 Ephriam LEE	Females
1 m (30-40) 1790-1800	1 f (20-30) 1800-1810
1 m (5-10) 1820-1825	1 f (5-10) 1820-1825
1 m (u 5) 1825-1830	1 f (u 5) 1825-1830

#436 John LEE	Females
1 m (20-30) 1800-1810	1 f (20-30) 1800-1810
1 m (u 5) 1825-1830	1 f (u 5) 1825-1830

The above listings were found in the 1830 census, while I was looking for the parents of my ancestor, Randolph/Randall LEE b. 1812 and 37 years old in the 1850 census of Pickens District, SC (Western Division, now Oconee Co)

There are only 5 households with Eliaha LEE as the oldest male (1760-1770). The household of William LEE has the oldest female (1750-1760) Whether that female is the mother of his wife is unknown to me at this moment.

SPECULATION:...that Eliaha (1760-1770) and his possible wife, Maranda___ (maybe Randolph?) is probably the father and/or grandfather of these LEES in Pickens Co., SC. Next in age are William (1770-1780) and Randolph (Sr?) at 1780-1790. Then Ephriam LEE (1790-1800) and John LEE (1800-1810).

In the 1850 Pickens Census (Western Division) I found Maranda Lee age 86 in household #107/111. Nance Lee is head of HH #623/656, while my ancestor, Randle LEE is listed as head of HH #386/385 age 37. I expect he could be the son listed as 15-20 in 1830 HH of Randolph LEE or William LEE. Either way I expect Elisha to be the possible earlier ancestors of all these LEE households. Does anyone have names to fit with children and grandchildren of Elisha, William, Randolph and Ephriam LEE? Does anyone have LEE information. Does anyone know of a LEE that married a RANDOLPH?

Donald J. Tucker, PO Box 429 North Berrwick, ME 039906-0429
Searching for Elizabeth SMITH b. ca 1778 m. William CANTRELL about 1800. Was she the daughter of Rev. William SMITH?

Robert "Bob" F. Wilson, 10513 Shrunk Drive, Greenville, TX 75402-3524
E-Mail: rfwilson@topher.net Does anyone know anything about the parents of
Andrew WILSON in the Pendleton/Pickens/Oconee areas of SC.

Jean Ayers Young, PO Box 396, Huntington, UT 84528 Ph: 801-687-9036
My great-great-grandfather is Ezra HYDE. I believe that his father was James
HYDE, but can't find proof. One of his brothers was Stephen HYDE. Ezra's
wife was Elizabeth_____. Ezra was the Constable of Pickens District, SC
in 1840. We believe that they lived in the area that is now Oconee Co., SC.
Does anyone know anything about this family?

BIT'S AND PIECE'S

STEGALL: Clerk of Court, Power of Attorney, Pickens Co., SC Pk 90
State of Georgia, Lumpkin Co. I Nancy Stegall of said County and state
reposing special confidence and trust in my son, George W. Stegall of same
State and District, have appointed him my lawful agent and attorney to
recover and receive from the estate of Richard Stegall late of Pickens
District State of South Carolina deceased all the property real and
personal, rights, claims and money coming to me as one of the heirs at law
of said Richard Stegall. Dated 6 Oct 1837 Sg: Nancy Stegall X.
Pickensville, SC 29 Sept 1839: Be it known that I George W. Stegall do
assign over to John Bowen of Pickens District, SC all the rights and
privileges and authority confirmed on me by my mother, Nancy Stegall in the
written power of attorney giving him full power. Sg: G.W. Stegall Wit: B.
Durham and Wm Holcombe.

South Carolina: Know all men by these presents that I Margaret Stegall wife
of the late Richard Stegall of Pickens District dec'd do appoint William
Holcombe of Pickensville my lawful attorney to collect all such sums as may
be due to me from the real estate of my husband Richard Stegall. Dated 14
Nov 1838 Sg: Margaret Stegall X. Wit: John Bowen, R.A. Stegall.

Kingston, Roan Co., East Tennessee: Richard A. Stegall and Abel Williams,
Power of Attorney Pickens, SC: We Abel Williams and Richard A. Stegall heirs
of Richard Stegall late of Pickens District Deceased do appoint John Bowen
of Pickens District our true and lawful attorney for us to collect from the
real estate of said dec'd. Dated 14 Nov 1838. Sg: Abel Williams, Richard A.
Stegall. Wit: Wm Holcombe

EQUITY--JOEL MOODY: He died in Pickens District, SC leaving wife Catherine
and 7 children VIZ: William F. Moody, Sarah Moody, Susan Moody, Mary Moody,
Elias Moody, Martha Moody, Joseph L. Moody all minors. Letters of Adm.
granted to Levi N. Robins. Joel Moody in his life time contracted to Isaac
P. Pool a tract of land on Oconee Creek in Pickens District containing 600
acres and gave bond for title to be made on the payment of the purchase
money. The said Isaac P. Pool paid a part of the money but the greater
portion thereof remains yet unpaid. Margaret Rogers contracted with one said
Isaac P. Pool in his lifetime for some 4 or 5 acres of said tract of land
and went into possession on said contract and still retains possession of
said portion. That afterwards Isaac P. Pool died leaving his wife, Sophia
R. Pool executrix and 6 children VIZ: John L. Pool, William H. Pool, Nancy
L. Pool, Joseph K. Pool, E. Bailey Pool and James A. Pool all are minors.
Dated 3 May 1866.

William Diver Rogers in his lifetime contracted with the said Isaac P. Pool
and purchased a portion of said land. He died interstate leaving widow,
Sarah Rogers and 4 minor children VIZ: Nancy L. Rogers, Frances M. Rogers,
Mary K. Rogers and Margaret J. Rogers. That A. Diver Rogers adm on his
estate and now resides without the limits of the State. Dated 23 May 1866.
Pickens Co., SC Equity Pk 75-B

KENNEMORE: Pickens District, W.D. [redacted] assigned
petitions your Court to appoint [redacted] John Kennemore
and Martha Kennemore minors under [redacted] give there share
of Elias Kennemores Estate for which [redacted] pray. Sg:
Elizabeth Jones. Dated 23 Dec 1847. [redacted] widow of Elias
Kennemore) Pickens Co., SC Guardianship

ST LUKE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH: Walhalla [redacted]
Formed 1857 on a lot purchased by The Georgia [redacted] Deed
conveying the property to J.H. Zimmerman, [redacted] G.M.
Spears and Dr. W.T. Holland and signed by [redacted] ally
recognized as the founder of Walhalla and by [redacted] church records
burned in 1887 only records after 1878 remain.

EQUITY--ABNER CHASTAIN: died 1840 in Pickens District [redacted] 200 acres on
waters of Oolenoy, and a tract lying in Pickens District [redacted] River
adj. land of A. Edins, T.L. Roper and others, the [redacted] owned
by Alexander Edens and William Edens. He left a wife [redacted] Chastain
and seven children VIZ: William Chastain, Tilmon R. Chastain, Lucinda
Chastain, Alfred M.C. Chastain and Anson M. Chastain the last two being over
19 years of age, Nancy C. Chastain over the age of 12 and the orator, John
A. Chastain. Dated 24 April 1851. Pickens Co., SC Equity Pk 75-A

DEED: I Henry Adams of Pendleton District, SC for the sum of one hundred and
fifty dollars paid by John Chastain of same District all that land
containing one hundred acres excepting a small part of James Southerlands
land that he now lives on. Dated 16 Feb 1820 Prov. 6 March 1820. Anderson
Co., SC Deed Bk P pg 48

COL. ANDREW PICKENS: Revolutionary Soldier b. 19 Sept 1739 Paxton, Bucks
Co., PA d. 17 Aug 1817 Pendleton District, SC m. 19 March 1765 Rebecca F.
Calhoun.

Andrew Pickens s/o Andrew and Nancy Davis Pickens of Ireland moved from PA
to VA to the Waxhaws of SC then to Long Cane and to Pendleton District, SC
in 1761 (Oconee). He was an officer of Militia from 1775 and led a partisan
corps when the British overran the state. He defeated a superior force at
Kettle Creek with 400 men where his horse was killed under him while
covering the retreat at Stono. At Cowpens he rallied the militia for which
service Congress gave him a sword. He forced the surrender of the Fort at
Augusta and led a Brigade at Eutaw Springs, an expedition against the
Cherokee Indians and was in Pyles Defeat. He became a Brigadier-General in
1795. State Legislature from 1801 to 1812. He obtained from the Cherokee
Indians a part of the Northwestern Territory by the Treaty of Hopewell. He
was called "Skyagunsta" (The Border Wizard Owl) by the Indians.
Children: Rebecca b. 1784 d. 1831 m. William Noble: Ezekiel b. 1789 d. 1817
m. 2nd Elizabeth Barksdale: Mary b. 1766 m. John Harris in 1786:
Patriots at Cowpen by Bobby Moss pg 191-192

MAJOR ROBERT ANDERSON: Rev. Pension W8065

Born 1741 Augusta Co VA d. Jan 1813 Pendleton Co., SC m. 1st Anne Thompson
in 1765, m. 2nd Lydia Turpin Maverick, m. 3rd Jane Harris Reese.
Robert Anderson served as a Capt in the Rangers from Nov 1775 to May 1779
and Captain in Pickens Brigade from 14 Jan 1779 to 12 May 1780. He was made
Colonel of the Upper 96 Six Regiment on 18 Apr 1781, which he commanded
until 30 March 1783. Was in battles of Musgroves Mill, Kings Mts, Cowpens
and Eutaw Springs. He had one son and four daughters. One daughter Lydia m.
Samuel Maverick and Anne Anderson b. 1780 d. 1863 m. William Hunter.

BENJAMIN BARTON: Rev. Pension W20683

Died 16 Feb 1818 m. 24 Sept 1783 Dorcas Anderson. Enlisted while residing on
the Pacolet River in Spartanburg District, SC and served under Capt Major
Parson and Col. Roebuck in the battle of Cowpens. In 1845 his widow received
a pension while residing in Pickens District, SC aged 82 years.

MAJOR FAMILY: Submitted by" Herbert Hendricks, 7 W River Rd., Poquoson, VA
23662 E-Mail: hendherb@visi.net

During the period 1778-1810 in VA there is found only one John Major who is not accounted for by VA records. This is the John Major of Henry Co., VA. Since John Perry Major, son of John Major who married Elizabeth? Rebecca or ? was born in 1775, so he says in the 1850 census of Anderson Co., SC. This would leave a period of about 3 years to account for another John Major. If another John Major existed he cannot at this time be accounted for in records of VA during 1778-1810. Prior to this period or time, say 1740-1770 there are a number of John Major men that are not accounted for in VA Records. However no records exist elsewhere of where they went that have been found to date.

Descend Chart of Edward Major of England--Immigrant ot Virginia

1. Edward Major, Lt Col in militia b. England 1615 came to VA 1634\35 on ship Bonaventure d. VA 1654 m. 1635 Martha Butler--Member of House of Burgesses from Nansemond Co., VA. Speaker of House of Burgesses 1652.

2-a. Edward Major d. 1661 m. Sarah

2-b. William Major 1639-1677 m. Elizabeth Mason

3-a. William Major d. 1716 New Kent Co., VA

4-a. Frances Major b. 1699 New Kent Co m. Lea

4-b. John Major b. 1702:

4-c. Thomas Major b. 1703 d. 1722.

3-b. Lemuel Major

3-c. John Major b. 1670 d. 1737 m. 1705 Ann Ballard

4-a. John Major dsp 1768:

4-b. Edward Major m. Sarah moved to Brunswick Co. VA

5-a. William Major (RWS) moved to MO 1810\15

6-a. James Major

4-c. Bernard Major d. 1777 (his will helped straighten out a lot of confusion.

5-a. Bernard Major Jr. d. 1793

5-b. Mary Major

5-c. Joyce Major m. 1st William Harwood m. 2nd Stephen West

6-a. John West 6-b. Betty Major West 6-c. Sarah West

6-d. Stephen West

NOTE: The below John Major was guardian for the above Joyce Major m. Stephen West children--see guardian accounts Charles City Co., VA.

5-d. Samuel Major d. 1784

5-e. John Major b. 1746 d. 1810 m. Martha Ballard (James Branch Cabell confused this John Major with the John Major son of James Major below. Many DAR records also have this confusion. See Charles City Co. VA Records and Will of Bernard Major d. 1777)

6-a. Edward Major 1780-1818

6-b. Katherine Major m. Drewry Burchett

6-c. Annie Finch Major m. George Moody

6-d. Elizabeth Major m. Edward Marable

7-a. John Marable

7-b. Maria Major Marable m. John E.S. Major

6-e. Maria Major m. William Allen

6-f. George Bernard Major 1804-1872 m. Elnora Catherine Marable Griffin

7-a. Amanda H. Major

4-e. (think should be 4-d.?) James Major m. Mary Ballard, Revolutionary War Soldier d. 1779\80 from wounds received in Rev. War. Data taken from probate of his will found in Charles City Co., VA records.

5-a. Ballard Major m. Ann Hillard: Ballard Major inherited most of James Major's land.

5-b. James Major to Richland Co., SC (this is based on known records of all James Major men in VA and Pearce Family of KY. Part of his family moves to TN after 1790 census of SC.)

5-c. John Major (a John and a James Major are found in Henry Co., VA.)

From 1778 to 1782\3 according to VA personal property records. Note: No other John Major is found in VA. During this time period that is not accounted for in this descendancy chart of Edward Major during this time frame) m. ? Rebecca/Elizabeth? Various people doing research on the Hendricks and Major family have tried to find proof of John Major's wife. No document has been found that gives his wife's name. Nora Field in her book Bowen, Nimmons and Fields claims John Major m. Elizabeth Epps d/o Richard Epps of Chesterfield Co., VA. Not true according to VA Archives data.

Elizabeth Epps married a Walker and died in VA. Her story that our William Major was a Revolutionary War Soldier from Brunswick Co., VA is also untrue according to VA Archives data. Note above William Major son of Edward Major who moved to MO: Samuel Gamewell Major said in his letters, located in South Carolinana Library, that he thought that John Major's wife first name was Rebecca. If you look at David Hendricks Sr. m. Sally Major's family you will find the first daughter named Rebecca and the first son named James after David Hendricks' father. Was Rebecca, their first daughter, named after Sally Major's mother?

6-a. Sally Major m. David Hendricks Jr.

6-b. John Perry Major m. Mary Marshall

These two children, Sarah Major and John Perry Major are unrefutable descendants of John Major due to documents in Newberry Co., SC records. Other Possible John Major Children: From Patti Major Bostick's Manuscript: Pattie Major Bostick, deceased has an unpublished manuscript that summarizes our possible Major family connection in a fashion that seems to fit.

6-c. Eppes Major m. Susannah Teague

6-d. Joseph Major did not marry

6-e. Barnett Major d. at 15

6-f. Jane Major m. John Swinford

6-g. Elizabeth Major m. John Underwood

The even more elusive William Major Family: William Major m. Mary\Nancy Chandler children (from Holland family history)

a. Nancy b. 1778 m. Henry Hendricks b. Kitturah b. 1788 in VA m. Joseph Nimmons c. William b. 1790 went west d. Rebecca b. 1785 m. Thomas Neighbors e. James b. 1790 m. Elizabeth Ellis (James says b. 1790 Edgefield Co SC in the 1850 Pickens Co., SC Census) f. Mary m. William Wayman Holland (H.D. Hendricks note: At one time or another, various researchers have attributed all the above Major children listed under John Major and William Major as being fathered by John Major)

5-d. Sarah Major m. Willcox 5-e. Elizabeth Major m. Gill 5-f. Mary Dancy Major 5-g. Martha Major 5-h. Christian Major

2-c. Robert Major

2-d. Martha Major

Ballard, James and John Major are mentioned in the probate 91789-93 Charles City Co., VA Court Records of James Major's will, died 1779/80 as legatees, James and John Major show in personal property tax records of Henry Co., VA in 1778-1782\3. From this point they seem to disappear. A James Major shows in Richland Co., SC and John Major shows in Newberry Co., SC in the 1790's. They seem the only Major men who fit the above age group and time frame to be the possible sons of James Major died 1779\80. No other John Major shows in records in VA. During this time frame that are not accounted for in some other family history.

Confederate Soldiers of Pickens District, SC:

An Ongoing Research Project

Seeking Additional Information About the Following Men

Who Fought in the U. S. Civil War, 1861-1865

WILLIAM N. COFFEE, served in Orr's Rifles and died of disease at Dill Springs at the age of 20. **JOSEPH B. COLBY**, served in Orr's Rifles and was wounded at Petersburg, VA. **H. A. COLE**, lost a limb during the war and resided in Oconee Co.; was brother of Nathaniel Pickens Cole, C.S.A. **JAMES PICKENS COLE**, in 1899 he was the recipient of a Civil War pension in Oconee, and his wife, Elizabeth Cole (1836-1908), was the recipient of a widow's pension in 1902. **MORGAN COLE**, born about 1828, served in Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry and was discharged in 1863. **TIMOTHY DAVIS COLEMAN** (1822-1907), married Permelia "Anelia" Whitmire (1831-1903), daughter of Martin Whitmire (1801-1885) and Sarah Latham Whitmire (1795-1855). **MATTHEW WILLS COLEMAN** (1841-1901), born April 9, 1841, in Edgefield Dist., he was a son of Edward and Caroline Black Coleman; in 1874 he moved to Seneca, SC, where he became a prosperous merchant. **ALEXANDER COLLINS**, served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry and died in Elmira, NY in a Union prisoner-of-war camp. **E. JOSEPH COLLINS** (1849-1902), son of Watson and Mary A. Collins, served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry. **JOHN H. COLLINS**, served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.). **JOSEPH C. COLLINS**, served in Co. K, 12th SC Infantry and survived the war. **WILLIAM COLLINS**, married Melissa Bolding, daughter of Jonathan Lee Bolding (1812-1883). **COLLINS** (first name unknown) in 1899 Sarah Emaline Collins, widow of a Confederate veteran, was the recipient of a Civil War pension in Oconee Co. **E. C. COMPTON**, received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Oconee Co. **JAMES EMERSON COMPTON**, married Rebecca Brewer and died of disease May 30, 1864, in LaGrange, GA. **JEFF W. COMPTON**, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry and survived the war. **RICHARD COMPTON** (1829-1905), in 1899 he was the recipient of a Civil War pension in Oconee Co; he died Dec. 30, 1905, and was buried at Beaverdam Baptist Church. **JOHN H. CONNELLY**, served in Co. H, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.). **JOHN WASHINGTON CONNELLY** (1828-1919), married Sarah E. Young (1830-1904) and received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Pickens Co. **W. DIXIE CONNOR**, wounded at Frayser's Farm, VA., and died at Richmond, VA in 1862. **E. R. COOK**, served in Orr's Rifles and died during the war. **JAMES DANIEL COOK**, served to rank of 1st sergeant in Co. E, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.) and died of disease during the war. **JOHN S. COOLEY** (1844-1891), served in Co. H, 4th SC Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.), lost a limb because of battle wounds; he moved to Ball Ground, GA, after the war. **BAILEY A. COOPER**, served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles. **L. A. COOPER**, served in Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles (Was this Lewis Cooper, son of Sion Cooper?). **T. A. COOPER**, in 1930, his widow, M. L. Cooper, was the recipient of a Civil War pension in Oconee Co. **SILAS CORN**, was at Appomattox, VA, when Lee surrendered to Union forces. **CORN** (given name unknown), in 1899 Elizabeth Corn, widow of a Confederate veteran, was the recipient of a pension in Oconee Co. **SAMUEL WOODSON COTHRAN**, enlisted at age 40 in Orr's Rifles, wounded at Gaines' Mill, VA, on June 27, 1862, and died July 20, 1862. **WILLIAM J. COTHRAN**, died of disease at Gaines' Mill, VA on July 20, 1862. **COTHRAN** (first name unknown), in 1902 Sarah D. Cothran, widow of a Confederate veteran, was the recipient of a pension in Oconee Co. **D. H. COTLE**, no information available. **HENRY S. COUCH** (1840-1899), enlisted in Co. I, 4th SC Volunteers at Pickensville on April 14, 1861. **JOHN COUCH**, served in Co. C, 12th SC Inf. (Was he a son of John and Sarah Watson Couch?). **JOHN Q. A. COUCH**, received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Oconee Co. **W. THOMAS COUCH**, served in Co. I, 4th SC Volunteers and in Co. B, 37th Virginia Cavalry. **WILLIAM A. COURTENAY**, served as a captain in the Confederate Army and founded Newry Mill in Oconee Co. in 1893. **ROBERT HIRAM**

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SC (continued)

COWAN (1834-1932), a resident of Walhalla, SC, who married Mary Caroline Todd (1832-1918). **S. F. K. COWAN (1836-1912)**, served in Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry and was buried at Bethel Presbyterian Church in Oconee Co. **ALLEN COX**, killed at Gaines' Mill, VA, on June 27, 1862, (Was he a son of Harmon and Louiza A. Cox?). **ANDREW PICKENS COX (1832-1901)**, married Caroline Rholetter on June 18, 1854, served in Orr's Rifles, and was steward of Oconee Co. Poor Farm for several years. **D. L. COX**, served in Co. D, 2nd SC Rifles. **F. ASHBURY COX (1829-1907)**, served in Moore's Regt. and was pardoned at Appomattox—he married Mary D. Brooks. **GEORGE W. COX (1842-1926)**, husband of Sarah Jane Cox, (1842-1922), resided in the Dacusville area. **JAMES EDMOND COX (1832-1910)**, served in Co. B, 16th SC Infantry; he was buried in Sunrise Cemetery, Pickens, SC. **JAMES P. COX (1845-1919)**, served in Co. A, 20th SC Infantry and married Narcissa Reese. **JESSE H. COX**, lost a limb during the war, and in 1902 he received a voucher for the purchase of an artificial limb—resided in Oconee Co. **JOHN WESLEY COX**, joined Fort Hill Guards at Pendleton, SC, and served in Co. K, 4th SC Volunteers. **W. E. COX**, received a Civil War pension in 1899 and 1909 in Oconee Co. **WILLIAM E. T. COX**, served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry and survived the war. **WILLIAM N. COX**, married Myrtle Lay and resided in the Walhalla area. **ZACHARIAH COX**, enlisted in Orr's Rifles at the age of 32 and died of disease at Richmond, VA, leaving his widow, Amanda Cox, and three children: John P. Cox, Frances E. Cox, and Z. F. Cox. **THOMAS LANGDON COSBY (1846-1916)**, married Leila B. Gambrell, widow of B. E. Gossett; he was buried at Antioch Methodist Church near Easley, SC. **DAVID SLOAN CRAIG**, brother of William Nean Craig (1832-1876), served in Orr's Rifles and was killed early in the Civil War. **BERRY BENSON CRANE (1826-1865)**, served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry, and died during the war—his wife was Anne Gilstrap Crane (1830-1916). **EARLE CRANE**, served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles and resided in the Pumpkintown area. **FRANKLIN PERRY CRANE (CRAIN) (1833-1923)**, husband of Caroline Krizzie Crane, served in 16th SC Infantry and resided in the Pumpkintown area. **HENDERSON CRANE (CRAIN)**, served in Orr's Rifles and died of disease at Richmond, VA. **IRVIN CRANE**, born about 1839, he was a son of John Crain (b. ca 1807), and he served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry. **J. B. CRANE**, enlisted at Pendleton, SC, on June 4, 1861, and served in Co. I, 4th SC Volunteers. **JASPER T. CRANE (CRAIN) (1834-1862)**, married Keziah "Kizzy" Gibson (b. 1836) in 1858; he was killed at Gaines' Mill, VA. **WARREN C. CRANE**, resided near the south fork of the Saluda River and served in Co. K, 12th SC Infantry. **R. C. CRAWFORD**, his name appeared on the 1899 list of Civil War pensioners in Pickens Co. **SAMUEL MESSER CRAWFORD (1824-1910)**, married Mahala Jolly (1826-1883) and served in Co. K, 22nd SC Infantry. **HENRY M. CRENSHAW**, enlisted in Orr's Rifles when he was 18 years of age and died of disease at Richmond, VA; he was a son of Matthew and Frances Crenshaw. **EZEKIAH K. CRENSHAW (1839-1906)**, husband of Myrtle Crenshaw (1850-1933) and served in Orr's Rifles. **JAMES ANDERSON "JIMMY" CRENSHAW (1840-1918)**, married Celia Alexander on Nov. 25, 1867, and served in Co. B, 2nd SC Rifles. **JESSE CRENSHAW (1826-1907)**, married Jane Hendricks (1835-1887) and served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles. **JOHN W. CRENSHAW**, served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles. **L. MADISON "MAT" CRENSHAW**, married Martha Abbott and served in Moore's Regt. **NEWTON CRENSHAW (1840-1927)**, married Augusta Seisky (1849-1904) and served in the Palmetto Sharpshooters. **SAMUEL CRENSHAW, JR.**, entered Orr's Rifles at the age of 25 and married Elizabeth A. Hamilton (1836-1927), resided in the Walhalla area. **WILLIAM M. CRENSHAW**, served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles. **CRENSHAW** (first name unknown), in 1899 Letitia "Letty" Crenshaw, a Confederate veteran's widow, was the recipient of a pension in Oconee Co. **ROBERT CRISP (1823-1915)**, resided in the Walhalla area.

If you have any information about the above Confederate soldiers,

and would be willing to share it, please write to:

Dr. Charles H. Busha, 112 Summit Drive, Liberty, SC 29657

Con't on Fairview Methodist Church not Baptist as I stated in March N1 (my error)

near Liberty, S.C. and came regularly on preaching Sundays. Their daughter, Mrs. Nannie Kennemore and her husband, Mr. George and their two children also lived near the Rock Quarry. They walked to church every Sunday that we had preaching, a distance of about nine miles. They were faithful members. I can't remember all of them but most are buried here in the cemetery.

Rev. Lamar left in 1916. Following him was the Rev. T.E. Martin. His family consisted of his wife and five children. They did not want to live in town, so they rented the Mullinax place on Highway Eight. He only had the two churches, Fairview and Liberty Hill, so he farmed as a second job. He liked farm life and outdoor work so well, he didn't take work any more. Instead he moved to the mountains and ran a sawmill, later moving down near Columbia, S.C.

Mr. Lamar and Mr. Martin were both great revivalist and held at least two meetings a year at both churches. The Rev. Sam Haynes from Atlanta came up and held several meetings. Dr. George Brown, Rev. N.G. Bethea, Rev. Bates and several others from the North Carolina Conference came and held meetings. We enjoyed Dr. Brown very much. He took such unusual subject for his sermons. One I remember was, **The Bed Too Short, The Cover Too Narrow, Isaiah 28:20**. They were all good preachers.

In 1919 the Rev. J.L. Trollinger served as pastor. At conference in 1920, Rev. C.C. Linley was assigned as pastor. He was single and made his home with Herbert and Eunice Ellison. He was a good worker and did a wonderful work with the young people. The young people's organization was known as **The Christian Endeavor**. At times more than one hundred people were present for the meetings.

Rev. George Reynolds served as pastor in 1922. He lived in High Point, N.C. and came back and forth on the train. He owned his own home and had two daughters in school there, so he did not want to move.

Rev. G.C. Baker was sent to us in 1923. He had a second wife, two children by the first wife and two by the second. They resided in Greer. We at Fairview never saw his family. It was believed that they were in dire financial circumstances and in need of clothes to wear to church. Mrs. Ola Jones (Aunt Ola) went over to see them and found the report to be true. The Ladies Aid Society raised funds, bought material and made Mrs. Baker and the two girls two complete outfits and bought pants and shirts for the two boys. The Liberty Hill people bought shoes for the entire family and sweaters for the two boys, before they departed for conference.

At the conference of 1924, the Rev. E.G. Lowdermilk and his wife came and stayed with us until January of 1926, when he resigned to become Superintendent of the Methodist Children's Home in High Point, N.C.

In February the Rev. R.G. Koons came down for a try-out. He was not a member of the conference. Some of the members liked him and some did not. His family consisted of his wife and three children and they too resided in Greer. Rev. Koons was a great musician. He played a harp, beat a drum with his foot, and picked a guitar all at the same time. Mrs. Koons took sick and was very ill for several weeks and died in August of 1927. She was brought to Fairview for burial. **After her death Rev. Koons** carried his children to the Children's Home in High Point, N.C. Later he married a young girl and when the conference turned him down they came back to Easley to live. His wife left him and he took his children and went to Tennessee.

The next pastor was a single man, the Rev. H.G. Crutchfield. Mr. Crutchfield did a lot of visiting, walking every place he went. While he was with us Clarence Watson, the little son of Marshall and Pearl Watson, passed away. He conducted and sang at his funeral. Mr. Crutchfield's health was not very good while he was here so he did not take work the next year, instead he entered a T.B. Sanitorium and lived only a short time afterwards.

At the conference of 1928 the Rev. G.B. Ferree was assigned as our pastor. He, his wife and five children lived in Easley and served Fairview and Liberty Hill. While Mr. Ferree was our pastor there were several families of the Methodist Protestant faith living in Greenville. During this time they had a minister from Concord, N.C. to come and hold a tent meeting and organize a church in Greenville. The meeting was a success. Seventy five members were added. They planned to take over the ~~Building~~ property and build a church on the corner of Washington and Lloyd Streets. Mr. W.T. (Bill) Watson went over and obtained a court order to stop the procedure of taking over the property. Our delegate to conference in 1929 was Mr. League Davis from the Liberty Hill Church. Ruth (Mrs. J. Lee Poole) was the delegate from Greenville. I also went to conference and to see Bertha who was in college at High Point. The conference was held in Greensboro, N.C. As we were going to conference Mr. Davis asked me about the petition being sent to conference from Fairview. I had not seen or heard about a petition, neither had my father. The next day at conference Dr. Taylor, President of the Conference, sent for me and showed me the petition. The petition stated that they would not support the church in anyway if they recognized the church in Greenville. He asked me if I knew the men who signed it. I told him that I did and that they would do what they said. I was very disappointed in them. Mr. Ferree was planning to return to our work. I went and talked with him and advised him not to return. I was very busy for the next few days as they would send preachers to talk with me about the work.

A Mr. Russell, who had come into conference from the Presbyterian Church agreed to take the work. He was to preach at Liberty Hill one Sunday and one Sunday night, at Fairview on the first and third Sundays. Liberty Hill gave the Greenville Church one Sunday and one Sunday night and they would also have prayer meeting on Wednesday night. Mr. Russell came and lived in Greenville, but came over every first and third Sunday to preach and every Wednesday to visit. He was one of the best preachers and most consecrated men I ever knew but he received no cooperation at Fairview.

Rev. M.C. Henderson was sent to be our pastor in 1930. He also lived in Greenville and stayed until the conference of 1932. He was followed by Rev. J.L. Love who came and stayed one year. He and his family resided in Easley.

From the conference of 1934 Rev. Robert Short was sent to us. He and his family also lived in Easley. On July 6, 1934 he performed the marriage ceremony of my daughter Helen to Knox B. Lamar of Burlington, N.C. Mr. Short stayed until the conference of 1935.

While he was here the Greenville property was sold and the money divided between the Liberty Hill Church and Fairview. At this time Mrs. Emily Hendrix Jameson gave the church a house and some land for a parsonage. The house was located on Highway Eight, where Mrs. Ruby Hunt now lives. The money from the sale of the Greenville property was used to remodel the house and our next pastor, the Rev. R.L. Vickery lived there. He was the father of the Rev. T.H. Vickery and the Rev. Robert Vickery, who became members of the South Carolina Conference.

While Mr. Vickery was our pastor six Sunday School rooms were added to the church. They were built with donations of labor and material. Mr. Dan Foster served as foreman.

Dr. T.M. Johnson came in 1936. He was the last pastor we had from the North Carolina Conference. His wife was deceased and his three children of age so he didn't need the parsonage. It was rented. The parsonage was made to the church as long as it was used as a parsonage, then it was to go to Mrs. Ethel Nalley (Mrs. T.B.). After it was rented it burned. There was no insurance, so the church lost the land and the money it received from the Greenville property.

In the meantime unification came into being and was voted upon. The church was somewhat divided again. Though Fairview voted almost unanimously against it, it passed and went into effect in 1940. Dr. Johnson stayed on and served Fairview and Liberty Hill until the conference of 1941.

Dr. Johnson made his home, while he was here, with Mr. and Mrs. T.B. Nalley and family. He did a wonderful work while he was here. He was never idle. He set the water oaks and kept them watered, which now shade the front of the church. He visited not only his members but the poor and unchurched as well. He was always at Sunday School for the devotional and taught a Sunday School class most every Sunday. In his honor one of our present classes bears his name. He married Bertha and Alvin Maw on June 19, 1938. He was very good to my father, Robert F. Wyatt during his illness and last days on earth and when he passed away conducted his funeral on September 27, 1939.

Our connection with the Liberty Hill Church lasted one hundred and eight years and connected several families in the two churches. J. Lee Poole married Ruth Wyatt on April 18, 1906. Albert Foster married Ernestine Compton, June 5, 1917. Henry Nalley married Edith McClimons, July 7, 1918. Arthur Nalley, their son, married Esther Compton, June 17, 1940.

The year 1941 was a very trying one for us. It was so confusing trying to get accustomed to the change brought about by unification. Everything was different. In the Methodist Protestant Church we stood for communion. There was no official board. We had trustees to take care of the buildings and stewards to take care of the finances. The stewards each had a list of members which they visited at least four times a year. Among those serving so faithfully in this capacity were J. Wilmer Smith, Marshall Watson, J. Newton Henderson and my father. When his health began to fail I was elected in his place. Mrs. T.J. Watson (Ruth) was also elected about the same time. I had an unusually long route to cover. I went to Liberty on to Pickens, through the Cedar Rock section of the county to Dacusville and back to Easley and generally collected \$12.50 a trip. The ones who came regularly to church turned their contributions over to the chairman of the Board of Stewards, he in turn, turned it over to the pastor on salary. All elections were held in church conference and all church members over eighteen years of age were allowed to vote. Most of the members were farmers and all other assessments were paid in the fall of the year.

We were placed on the North Easley Charge in 1941-42 and the Rev. T.D. George was our pastor. The Charge consisted of the Glenwood Mill, Antioch and Dacusville churches. Our services were cut to one service a month and we didn't see much of the preacher who lived at Glenwood. Some of our oldest and most faithful members were still upset over unification.

In 1943 the Rev. T.D. Moore served this charge. He resided in Easley. Soon after getting settled in he had a very serious heart attack and was not able to preach. We had substitutes for the rest of the year.

We were taken off the North Easley Charge in 1944 and placed with Liberty. Our pastor was the Rev. W.W. Pendleton. He was with us only a few months, then resigned and went into service. He was a young man with a wife and two small children. In service he served as a chaplain in the army and was stationed in California. He lived only a few months after going into service.

Rev. Voight O. Taylor came and finished the year of 1944 and stayed until the conference of 1947. During his pastorate it was decided to remodel the church. The plan was to raise the church and put a basement under it for Sunday School rooms. The plan didn't work out, so it was decided to start a building fund for a new church. Rev. Taylor did a good work while he was pastor. The membership increased greatly. Among those united in marriage by Rev. Taylor were Annie Lou Pepper and Milton David Able on January 7, 1944; Fannynett Freeman and Luther Powell, June 14, 1944 and Sara Henderson and Ralph P. Barnett, June 27, 1945.

Rev. C.D. Goodwin came in 1947 and stayed only one year. Rev. J.L. Carter came in 1948, Rev. Glenn Smith came in November of 1949 and served until December 31, 1951. These pastors lived in the Liberty parsonage as we were still on the charge with Liberty.

Mr. Smith resigned at Fairview and we were placed on the North Easley Charge again and the Rev. J.L. Frazier became our pastor. It was during his pastorate that the present church building was erected. He delivered the last sermon in the old church on May 7, 1951. On May 8, 1951 the building committee composed of G.B. Nalley, B.C. Henderson, J.M. Carpenter, Willie S. Brown and Bertha Maw met with the contractors. We had in the building fund \$14,583.51. The contract was let for \$27,000 and the old church building to N & W Construction Company, with Mr. C.D. Wyatt as contractor and Mr. H.L. McInden as Greenville as the architect. The contractors began to remove the old church building that day.

came. They lived with the Pitts and Mrs. Porter went with them to Summerville.

Evelyn Porter was born in Pickens, South Carolina, March 9, 1859; died in Bourbon August 12, 1933; married Lewis M. Honea, Jan. 17, 1883. Lewis Honea had come to this vicinity from his birth place of Anderson, South Carolina. They settled on the old Zed Nixon place (present Jim Honea place) but Mr. Honea formed a partnership with Charley Rohrer in a prosperous general grocery and merchandise store in Bourbon, located where the present cap factory stands.

Lewis Honea was born Feb. 15 1862; died at Bourbon, Sept. 3, 1943. Mrs. Honea, in her later life spent much of her time with her daughter, Mrs. Joe Cresswell. The Cresswells lived on the old place during the teens until Jim Honea took it over. Here she passed her time enjoying her grandchildren and weaving beautiful rugs on the old hand made loom she had used for years. She was a life long member of the Forest Hill church. She did much to keep alive the old customs of the South.

Children of Lewis and Evelyn (Porter) Honea:

1. James, born October 20, 1884; (See Below)
2. Bunch, born December 18, 1885; married Joe Cresswell, son of John and Martha (Troutt) Cresswell. (See Cresswell family).
3. Nancy, married Dr. C. A. Scott of St. Louis, Missouri.
4. Grace, born 1894; d. Aug. 12, 1962; married William Roedemeier of Bourbon; they settled at Moscow Mills, Missouri.
5. Carrie, married Ray Schulze, son of William Schulze. They had one daughter: Lois Schulze, who married Leslie Cahill, a teacher of St. James, Missouri.
6. Sophie, m. Oliver Morton. He and his brother, Ira, who married Mae Adams ran the old Honea-Rohrer store after the founders sold out.

James Honea, only son of Lewis and Evelyn Honea, born October 20, 1884, was reared in Forest Hill and after spending several years working at various places and occupations. For many years he followed railroading and, for a while, was fireman out of Edwardsville, Illinois, he returned to his father's place and has made it his home until his death, Jan. 14, 1965.

He married October 25, 1922 at Rolls, Mrs. Martha Winkelmann Dittmeyer, born Sept. 22, 1889. She is the only daughter in a family of six sons of Karl August and Marie Magdalene (Klemin) Winkelmann. Mr. Winkelmann was a fine example of the later German immigration which brought so much stability to this part of Crawford County. He was born in Saxony February 27, 1851 and married there in 1872. In 1881 the family, which by then included three sons, came to New York where they lived three years. On Jan. 2, 1884 they arrived at Bourbon where they settled

on their farms north of town. They were always industrious respected, and influential in this vicinity. Mr. Winkelmann died here October 17, 1920. Mrs. Windelmann, born in Niederpoeterritz, Germany, November 17, 1850, died in 1933.

Mrs. Honea had one child from her first marriage; Frances (born November 1, 1910) who married August 3, 1931 Carl Larson of Forest Hill. He was the son of August Larson, originally from Sweden, who settled on the old Stewart and Alexander places. For the last forty years August Larson has been one of Forest Hill's most successful farmers.

Children of James and Martha (Winkelmann) Honea:

- A. James, born February 17, 1924; married Zula Ware; killed in an industrial accident in St. Louis, Aug. 6, 1962. Three children: James, David, and Debra
- B. Lewis, born March 13, 1925; married Pearl Gargus; five sons, resides at Redondo Beach, California.

THE JOHN R. STEWART FAMILY

John Rufus Stewart was born in Pickens County, South Carolina, January 26, 1849; died December 2, 1901. He was son of Robert and Isabella Stewart and a grandson of Abraham Stewart. He married Margaret ("Kitty") Lewis, born August 10, 1854; died (In Webb City, Missouri,) about 1925, who was daughter of Jim and Polly (Stewart) Lewis.

Jim Lewis was a brother to Jake Lewis, (father of James K. Lewis). Polly Stewart was a sister to Catherine Stewart, who married Jake Lewis. Thus the children of Jim and Jake Lewis were double cousins. And, to give those who like to decipher relationships something to do, they should know that John R. Stewart was also first cousins to Green Stephens; Mrs. Green Stephens was also a cousin to John R. Stewart; so, what relation are the Stewart and Stephens children?

Children of John R. and Kitty (Lewis) Stewart:

1. Lula A. born August 11, 1874; died March 10, 1902, she taught the 1899 and 1901 terms of Forest Hill School.
2. Rowland
3. Joseph
4. Cress
5. Howard

The family came to Forest Hill with Green Stephens in 1874 and settled near the Alexanders place. By this time the richer lands were already taken—but through economy, planning, and hard work they developed a pleasant home. After the death of Mr. Stewart and Lula, the family removed to Joplin where they remained.

THE B. F. SMITH and ZACH SMITH FAMILIES

Benjamin Franklin Smith was born in Greenville District, S.C. March 26, 1835; died in Reedley, California, April 9, 1907. Rebecca Frances Smith, his wife was born in Pickens District, July 28, 1839; died in Reedley, May 30, 1915. She was the eldest daughter of Rev. Harvey Kenamore and Mahinda (Miller) Kenamore. She was of English, Irish and German ancestry. Her mother died at ninety-six. There were six other children in the Kenamore family. //

"Uncle Frank," as he was familiarly known in Missouri, was the son of John and Nancy Smith. This couple were married March 10, 1820. In marked contrast to present-day American families, in 1841, their thirteenth child was born, making nine sons and four daughters. Of these there were no deaths, and no invalids until they all grew to maturity, married, and had families. John and Nancy Smith were intelligent people and brought up their large family with Christian integrity. John Smith was a planter, a school teacher, and a Baptist.

The Smith family of South Carolina are descended from five brothers who came to Bull Run, Virginia, just before the Revolutionary War. Their names were, James, Fleming, Thomas, John and Charles. They were of English descent, though their father sailed from Wales and their mother was from France. Her maiden name was Fleming. These five sons were fathers of very numerous families that spread into North Carolina and Georgia. All were Baptists of prominence and the men, usually farmers, often times represented their localities in the legislature. Many were educated at Furman University at Greenville. *TL's 221 C. 1907*

"Nancy Foster Smith was a relative of the Cleveland family from whom later came the President. As a child of nine years, the writer remembers Grandmother's gentle quiet ways and her loving caresses, also Grandfather's jolly laugh. He loved to tease and joke as Mrs. J.K. Lewis can tell you.

"B.F. Smith, Zachariah, and Eliza (Mrs. James King) were three of the youngest of this numerous family. B.F. Smith served four years in McLaw's Division of the Confederate Army. He was in Col. Kershaw's Brigade, second regiment and he spent almost his entire time driving a commissary wagon up and down the Shenandoah Valley. The writer didn't know what a father was, for she was one of four small children at the time her father left. Upon his return she asked, "Why don't that man go away? He's got all the wood chopped."

"In 1870 B.F. Smith brought his family in wagons to Crawford County. The journey west was a great adventure especially to Landrum and Barnett. Main highways led us through principal cities and towns. We crossed the Mississippi at Helena, (Arkansas) on a steam ferry. There was a mule colt in the caravan and he stood by the front team until the ferry struck the bank. Then he lunged to the shore. We made camp just outside the city of Helena and mine one stole our dog. The boys sought him with many threats in mind but they never found Old Watch. The party arrived safely at Uncle Zach's on Christmas eve, having been on the way since October 10th.

"From that day on B.F. Smith was one of the leading citizens of Forest Hill. He settled on the Weissenborn place. He was prominent in school and church. He was judge of Crawford County in 1879, 1880, 1883 and 1885. At one time he

// *This data and the sketch which follows of the B.F. Smith family was written for this book by Mrs. Thomas Moffat of McMinnville, Oregon, in 1915. She was the daughter of B.F. and Rebecca Smith.*

taught a term at Forest Hill. He had also taught before the War in South Carolina. He was only seventeen when he taught his first term."

Seven children of B.F. and Rebecca (Kenamore) Smith:

- I. "Landrum, the oldest son, born January 5, 1857, is remembered as a fine student. He finished Forest Hill and, with the Hamlins and Bartons, attended Salem Academy. From here he went to Normal School at Cape Hiraudeau. Here he married Miss. Rebecca Peyton Burford. He was the first of his family to go to California. At that time the competition between the railroads was so keen that he bought a ticket from Tipton, Missouri, to San Francisco for one dollar. He secured a school in Kingsburg, California, and then sent for his wife and baby. After this term of teaching, he took up pharmacy in Whittier. He then became an orchardist and grew oranges and lemons. He was drowned in the Shepherd River in northern California when on a trip to Crater Lake, July 5, 1928." The family remained in California. There were two children.

1. Col. Richard Landrum Smith who was an engineer and spent several years in France supervising the building of the U.S. embassy there. After retirement, he settled in Whittier, California.

2. Leonard Franklin Smith, born died in 1916.

- II. "Barnett Algood Smith, born March 29, 1858, married Miss Mary Ann McBride of Leasburg. She was daughter of Isaac and Jane McBride who had come from Red Bud, Illinois. He also went to California and settled in Whittier where he raised oranges. Here they built a bungalow and here, in 1931, they celebrated their "Golden Wedding". He died January 10, 1949.

Three children of Barnett and Mary (McBride) Smith:

1. Reba, who married John Marion Randall and lives with her family at the foot of Mt. Howe. He is a descendant of General Francis Marion of Revolutionary fame.
2. Frances, born in California, has but recently retired after a long and successful teaching career. She lives at Laguna Beach. (Unmarried.)

3. Marian Barnett, born 1905, who married George Robert Harman O'Brien 1903, a grandson of Forest Hill and Leasburg's famous teacher and reformer Moses Harman.

- III. "Isabel Nancy born February 5, 1866, was also educated at Forest Hill and she was hired to teach the term of 1890 but after a month of teaching she was stricken with typhoid fever and William Barton finished the term. However she taught the next year without any interruption or trouble. To use her words: 'I liked the teaching, but not the disciplining'. In 1900 she married Thomas Moffat, a music teacher from St. Louis, and they left at once for San Francisco where he was to serve as organist and song leader at the Baptist Chapel Emmanuel. After two years he left evangelistic work and settled on a fruit farm in Fresno, California. When the oldest daughter was ready for college the family moved to McMinnville, Oregon". Isabel (Smith) Moffat died April 1949. Thomas Moffat was born March 9, 1857; died May 1944. They were parents of two children:

OLD PENDLETON CHAPTER OF THE SC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LINAGE CHART BOOK has been printed and has been mailed out to those that placed an order. It will now be listed in the books for sale list. Thanks to all who made the printing possible. We have about 40 books left.

NOW ON TO ANOTHER PROJECT FOR 1997
Pendleton District, SC Genealogy of Settlers in 1800 Census

I am listing names from the 1800 Pendleton District, SC Census and ask those that wish to get involved to send what they know about these people. **About 15 names will be listed in each Newsletter.**

Please send (when known) birth (place & date) death (place, date and place of burial), parents, wife, children, brief history etc. I would like to have as least one paragraph to two pages on each person (depending on how much is known.) Person submitting material will be given credit. Please give source even if skimpy.

If/when we get enough we will put these in book form, with an index etc. If we do not get enough, then I will run these in the Newsletters.

If all goes well we may be able to print several columns.

Please send material with your name and address listed on each page to: Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857. Please make a note what it is for.

Males and Females have the same column:

- 1st--under 10
- 2nd--10 and under 16
- 3rd--16 and under 26
- 4th--26 and under 45
- 5th--45 and over
- 6th--all other free person except Indians
- 7th--Slaves

Col. Brown's Regiment (Pickens area)

DO YOU KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE PEOPLE LISTED BELOW?

NAME:	COLUMN
1. JOHN BROWN	33010-10010-05
2. JOHANNAH HARDGENS	00000-00001-04
3. JAMES FOSTER	00101-00201-00
4. THOMAS BROWN	20010-31010-00
5. ABEDNEGO GREEN	00001-00101-01
6. JOSEPH SMITH	21110-20010-00
7. THOMAS CROW	00010-51010-00
8. JOHN BOOTH	01010-00010-00
9. WILLIAM THARP	00001-00001-00
10. JOHN WILLSON	00001-20100-02
11. ABEDNEGO GREEN JR.	00100-01000-00
12. JOHN PHILLIPS	10100-01000-00
13. ELISHA PHILLIPS	00001-00201-01
14. OBADIAH MERIT	00010-00010-00
15. DAVID WELCH	20101-00201-00

**"SOME" CONFEDERATE WIDOW PENSION APPLICATIONS IN PICKENS COUNTY
SOUTH CAROLINA PROBATE COURT-ANNEX. BY THE ACT OF 1919.**

=====

O.P. FIELD: I enlisted in Co K 1st Reg of Calvary under Capt A.P. Broom on 10 May 1864 and served in that command until 9 April 1865 when discharged from service at Charlotte NC at that time a member of Co 1st Calvary. I was born on 28 Aug 1841 and reside at Pickens Rt 3 in Pickens Co., SC. Dated 7 April 1919 Sg: O.P. Field. Wit by: Robert Stewart of Co B 2nd Rifles and R.A. Bowen of Co E 2nd Rifles.

=====

WILLIAM CRAYTON FISHER: I am the widow of W.C. Fisher who enlisted in Co G Reg of 1st SC Inft. under Capt Glover on 12 Aug 1864 and served in that command until the 15 April 1865. He was discharged from service at Greensboro NC on 17 April 1865 and at that time a member of Co G Reg of Hampton Lig. under Capt Glover. I was born on 9 Feb 1833 and married to him 23 Nov 1860. He died 19 March 1897. I am 81 years of age and reside at Pickens, Pickens Co., SC and have lived there since 6 Aug 1906. Dated 30 Oct 1919 Sg: Sarah Fisher. Wit By: Martin Holder of Co A Hampton Reg and R.A. Bowen of Co E 2nd Rifles.

=====

C.B. FINLEY: I enlisted in Co C Reg of Orrs Rifles under Capt J.J. Norton on the 15 June 1861 and served in that command until 9 April 1865. I was a prisoner of War. I was born on 15 March 1841 and reside at Easley, Pickens Co., SC. I received two wounds in right leg and right thumb both flesh wounds, health not very good. Dated 3 April 1919 Sg: C.B. Finley. Wit By: J.B. Reid of Co C Orrs Rifles and Elias Day of Co K SC Cav.

=====

TILLMAN G. FENNELL: I am the widow of Tillman G. Fennell who enlisted in Co I Palmetto SS Battlion of F.C. Garrack and served until 9 April 1865. He was discharged on the 9 April 1865 at Appomattox. I was born 18 Sept\Dec 1850 and was married to him 16 Jan 1898. My husband died 18 Feb 1915. I am 71 years of age and reside at Liberty, Pickens Co., SC. Dated 19 Aug 1921 Sg: Mrs Nettie Fennell. Wit By: W.B. Algood of Co I PSS and D.C. Barker of Co I PSS.

Another paper:

TILLMAN GARNER FENNELL: I am the widow of Tilman G. Fennell who enlisted in Co I 4th Reg of Inft under Capt Holingworth on the 14 April 1861 and served in that command until the end of war 1865. He was discharged from service at Appomattox 1865 and was at that time a member of Co K Reg of Huffs Battalion of Mounted under Capt Goodwin. I was born 3 Dec 1850 and married to him 16 Jan 1898. My husband died 18 Feb 1915. I have no income. I am 72 years of age and reside at Liberty, Pickens Co., SC and have lived there since the 1 Aug 1919. Dated 3 Aug 1922. Sg: Nettie Fennell. Wit by: Cyrus M. Watson of Co G 4th Reg. and W. B. Allgood of Co F\G PSS.

=====

BENJAMIN HORACE FARMER: I am the widow of Benjamin Horace Farmer who enlisted in Co E Reg of Orrs under Capt Hamilton Boggs in Oct 1861 and served in that command until the 25 Feb 1864. He was discharged from the service dead. I was born 6 Jan 1837 and married to him 25 Feb 1856. He died 1864 day and date not listed. I am 82 years of age and reside at Pickens, Pickens Co., SC and have lived there since the 6 Jan 1837. Dated 6 Oct 1919 Sg: Susan Farmer X. Wit By: W.T. Bowen of Co E 2nd Rifles and Robert Stewart of Co B 2nd Rifles.

=====

CHARLES WESLEY SMITH b. 18 May 1846 d. 14 June 1935 served in Co A 2nd Battalion SC Reserves. Enlisted in Co GA of the same battalion under Capt J.C. Martin in September 1864 and served until 9 April 1865 at the end of the war. Wife Sarah Frances Smith b. 28 Feb 1853 d. 14 April 1930. He applied for a pension 20 Sept 1919 a resident of Liberty, Pickens Co SC. Buried at Ruhamah Baptist Church, Liberty SC.

=====

PICKENS DISTRICT SOUTH CAROLINA
DEED BOOK A-1 Vol. 1 pages 1-261 year 1828-1831

of land conveyed by James Wallace to the said John Wallace and originally granted to James Drummond. I defend unto Hillory Scott his heirs etc. Dated 6 Dec 1828. Sg: John Wallace X. Wit: C. Whisenant, John Barton. Prov. 6 Dec 1828 Rec. 6 Jan 1830.

Page 221-222. NATHAN LAMAR--WM GASAWAY & MILLY CURTIS

The State of South Carolina Pickens District, I Nathan Lamar of said State and District for the sum of Six hundred and fifty dollars paid by William Gasaway and Milley Curtis of the same place where of I have granted a certain tract of land in said District containing two hundred acres on both sides of Shoal Creek waters of Keowee River part of a tract of land granted to William Hunter the 7 Jan 1793 adj. Stephen Ellis line, Whitmires lines, conditional line made by Ira R. Chisolson and West Paterson. Dated 9 Jan 1830 Sg: Nathan Lamar Wit: Lucinda Curtis X, John Donaldson. Prov. 12 Jan 1830 Rec. 12 Jan 1830.

Page 222-223. THOMAS ELLARD--ALBERT ROBINS

State of So Carolina Pendleton District, I Thomas Ellard of the state and district aforesaid for the sum of One hundred and Twenty dollars paid by Albert Robins all that tract of land containing one hundred acres lying on Hampt Creek adj. Mr Kerry line on the old ridge pathe, original line made by the said James Ellard and Thomas Ellars, being part of a 500 acre tract of land originally granted to Belfrey Wood. Dated 11 Sept 1815 Sg: Thomas Ellard X. Wit: Jephtha Norton, John Boyd. Prov 9 Jan 1818 Rec. 13 Jan 1830.

Page 223-224. CAPT. JOHN W. SMITH--JOSEPH GRISHAM

State of South Carolina, I John W. Smith of Pickens District, Farmer, for the sum of Thirty five dollars paid by Joseph Grisham of Pendleton in Anderson District in the State aforesaid all those two tracts of land whereon I now live one of which was originally granted to John Powell containing Two hundred and ninety three acres as it is said on both sides of Corn House Creek the other being a part of a tract of land originally granted to John M. Davis on the head of Corn House Creek joining the first mentioned tract one hundred and fifty acres the whole compressing four hundred and forty three acres joining land belonging to Rachel Golden, Leonard Capehart, Nathan Lamas, Stephen Ellis, John Collins and Isaac Davis on both sides of the Old Station Road-from Buschey Ford to the Oconey in Pickens District. Dated 29 July 1829. Sg: John W. Smith Wit: Samuel H. Dickson, Jephtha Norton. Prov. 13 July 1829. Rec. 18 Jan 1830.

Page 224-225. MOSES SWAFFORD--THOMAS SANFORD

So Carolina Pickens District, I Moses Swafford of the State and District for the sum of Two hundred dollars paid by Thomas Sanford of the same all that tract of land containing forty acres more or less according to the boundaries being a part of a survey of land containing 252 acres and granted to the said Moses Swafford the 3 Dec 1828 adj. the old original line, John Coles line, Post oak station. Dated 6 Jan 1830 Sg: Moses Swafford. Wit: Parker Bottoms, William Watters. Prov. 6 Jan 1830 Rec. 23 Jan 1830.

Page 225-226. NATHAN BOON--JAMES MILLER

The State of South Carolina Pickens District, I Nathan Boon of Pickens District for the sum of fifty three dollars and seventy five cents paid by James Miller of said district all that lot of land containing one hundred and fifteen square root in said District originally granted to the Reverend John Harris adj. North east by the Village of Pickens and on the North West side by a branch Thomas Robertson land and the other two sides by Nathan Boon, land known by Lot number one on Boons land. Dated 23 Jan 1830. Sg: Nathan Boon. Wit: Thomas B. Reid, Thomas Boon. Prov. and Rec. 23 Jan 1830.

Page 226-227. WILEY FREEMON--GEORGE LATHAM

State of South Carolina Pendleton District, I Wiley Freemon of Pendleton district in the State aforesaid for the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars paid by George Latham of same state and district all that tract of land in said district containing one hundred and thirty five acres bounded by agreed corner and between Wiley Freemon and James Adams, conditional line made between said W. Freemon and John Freemon, lands now belonging to Anthony Latham.. Dated 24 Sept 1821 Sg: Wiley Freemon X. Wit: Thomas Turner, John Latham X. Proven before Samuel Looper one of the Justices of said District 29 Jan 1830. Dower released by Sally Freemon w/of the within named Wiley Freemon 25 Sept 1821. Sg: Sally Freemon X. Rec. 30 Jan 1830.

Page 227-228-229. JOHN BAILEY & OTHERS--BENJ CHASTAIN

South Carolina Abbeville District, We John Bailey and Elizabeth his wife, Edward Bailey and Ann his wife, William Reighley and Mary Reighley all of the district aforesaid, William Davis and Jencey his wife of the State of Georgia for the sum of Twelve Hundred dollars paid by Benjamin Chastain of Pendleton District in the State aforesaid all that tract of land containing five hundred and fifty acres being a tract of land originally granted to William Reighley dec'd and surveyed for him by Bennet Crofton on the 24 May 1784. Situate in Pendleton District on Woolonay Creek of Saluda River bounded eastwardly when surveyed by Samuel Watts land and vacant land having such shape and marks as a plat thereof to the original grant will shew. Dated 2 Feb 1813 Sg: John Bailey, Elizabeth Bailey X, Mary F. Reighley, Edward Bailey X, Anney Bailey, Wm Reighley, Wm Davis, Jincy Davis. Wit: Abraham Howard, W, Richards, Nancy Bailey X, Ezekiel Howard. Prov. 19 Feb 1813 Rec. 7 Feb 1830.

Page 229-230. GEORGE LATHAM--JOHN LATHAM

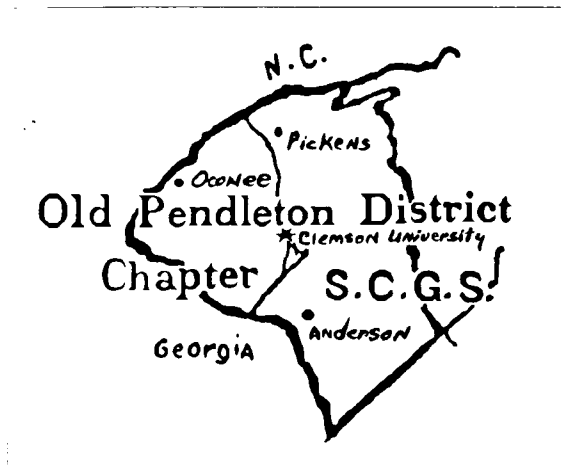
State of South Carolina Pickens District, I George Latham of Pickens District for the sum of Five hundred and fifty dollars paid by John Latham of the said state and district all that tract of land in said district containing one hundred thirty four acres adj. agreed corner made between Milley Freemon and James Adams, Waggon Road, conditional line made between P. Freemon and John Freemon, lands now belonging to to A. Latham. Dated 21 Aug 1829 Sg: George Latham. Wit: Anthony Latham, Stephen Turner. Prov. 29 Jan 1830 Rec. 1 Feby 1830.

Page 230-231. FANEY JONES--JOEL JONES

State of South Carolina Pickens District, This indenture made and entered into this 27 Dec 1928 between Faney Jones of the State and District aforesaid of the one part and Joel Jones of the same place of the other part. I Faney Jones for the sum of one hundred and forty dollars paid by Joel Jones a tract of land containing one hundred and sixty acres in said district on waters of Salooda River adj. conditional line between John Smith and Henry Pendley, Butts line, conditional line made by William Laffoon and Abner West. Sg: Fanny Jones X. Wit: Joseph B. Reid, William M. Jones. Prov. 29 Jan 1830 Rec. 1 Feb 1830.

Page 231. FANNY JONES--JOEL JONES

State of South Carolina Pickens District, This indenture made 27 Dec 1828 between Fanny Jones and Joel Jones both of the said State and district for the sum of fifty dollars a certain tract of land lying on a branch of Carpenters Creek waters of Salooda River containing fifty acres adj. line made by Wm Hooper where said line crosses the path from then a north course along John Smiths line to a conditional corner oposite Smiths house. Sg: Fanny Jones X., Wit: Joseph B. Reid, William M. Jones. Prov. 29 Jan 1830 Rec. 1 Feby 1830.



MAY 1997 MEETING



Tuesday 20th May 7:30pm at the Clayton Room, Southern Wesleyan University Hwy 93. This is a work session for members. We will be under the direction of Anne Sheriff, who will assign each member a chore. Please try to come and help.

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 11 NO. 5 MAY 1997

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

1997 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: Dr William C. Whitten.....	864-654-3283
VICE-PRESIDENT: Robert G. Dodson.....	864-859-2081
SECRETARY: Kenneth D. Morgan.....	864-654-9280
TREASURER: Margarette B. Swank.....	864-370-9573
PUBLICATION DIRECTOR: Doris S. Foster.....	864-882-8279
SOCIAL DIRECTOR: Cytru "Trudy" Garner.....	864-882-6407
PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Keith Merck.....	864-271-1353
STATE DIRECTOR: Linda G. Cheek.....	864-859-2392
CLAYTON ROOM CURATOR: G. Anne Sheriff.....	864-639-6387
NEWSLETTER EDITOR: Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857	
E-Mail: LGCheek@Aol.com.....	864-859-2392

NOTE: Please send RENEWAL DUES, NEW MEMBERSHIP, LINAGE CHART, QUERIES, ADDRESS CHANGE AND OTHER INQUIRIES TO EDITOR: 247 CROSS HILL ROAD, EASLEY, SC 29640-8857. E-MAIL: LGCheek@Aol.com

THANK YOU

Many thanks to the Central/Clemson Library. It is a wonderful place for our meetings. The room is spacious, has plush chairs and a small kitchen for our refreshments. Margariet Keenan, County Librarian, gave an informative speech about the new Library and about all the plans for Libraries in Pickens Co., SC.

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

Jolene Morgan Boyer, 1449 Roberts St. NW, Corydon, IN 47112-2109
Ph: 812-738-7147 MORGAN, WEST

Mike Cobb, 6116 Kary Lynn Dr. South, Watuaga, TX 76148
E-Mail: MCBBI@Aol.com COBB, EATON, PINKETT, SMITH, EDWARDS.

Deana Costner, 4137 Summerwood Ave., Orlando, FL 32812
ROE, HUNNICUTT, GILSTRAP, LEWIS, STEWART

Deborah C. Davis, PO Box 112414, Anchorage, AK 99511
Ph: 907-345-2604 E-Mail: afdcd@UAA.Alaska.edu WILSON, SANDERS

Gladys M. Davis, 14830 S.E. Rhine Ct., Portland, OR, 97236-2462
Ph: 503-761-8098 MOODY, LEOPARD, NICHOLS, NICHOLSON, SLATTON, OWENS,
ETHEREDGE, JENNINGS.

Faye Day has joined her husband Robert in a membership: E New Hope Rd, Rt 2
Box 137, Flat Rock, NC 28731-9802 E-Mail: FDay@a-o.com
DAY, REECE, DORR, CARTEE, HENDERSON, LUSK, WALDROUPE, HIPPS, PLEMMONS.

Randolph B. Nimmons, PO Box 392, Belton, SC 29627-0392
E-Mail: RNimmons@Aol.com GILREATH, LANNING

Opal Pearson, 3401 Townsend Blvd #316, Jacksonville, FL 32277-2776
Ph: 904-743-1426 E-Mail: Olp1@ix.netcom.com WHITMIRE

Betty Suttles Vinson, 145 Suttles Rd., Westminster, SC 29693
Ph: 864-647-2411 COBB, SUTTLES, CRUMP, MINYARD, DAVIS, BLACKWELL, TODD,
WISENANT, LONG, COTHRAN.

QUERIES

Deana Costner, 4137 Summerwood Ave., Orlando, FL 32812
Seeking information on: John H. ROE who left SC after 1840 to GA.
Joseph HUNNICUTT and Edmund HUNNICUTT to GA after 1800
William GILSTRAP m. Elizabeth LEWIS: David LEWIS family: Robert STEWART
family. Also interested in Cynthia GILSTRAP ROE d/o Hardy GILSTRAP.

Deborah C. Davis, PO Box 112414, Anchorage, AK 99511
Ph: 907-345-2604 E-Mail: afdcd@UAA.Alaska.edu
Seeking information on Andrew WILSON b. ca 1782 d. 30 Aug 1855 Pickens
District, SC (Oconee) buried Wilson/Todd Cem. Salem, SC and removed to Old
Pickens Presby. Church Cem. Need his parents. Andrew m. Milly SANDERS b. ca
1797 Pendleton District, SC d. 15 Oct 1861 Pickens District, SC buried with
husband. Need her parents. They had issue: Al, William, Arthur, Mary
Roberts, Andrew Madison. Any help appreciated. This information provided to
me by Woodrow Wilson (who is also a member of Old Pendleton)

James H. Hair, 715 Pineview Drive, Thomson, GA 30824-2361
Phone: 706-595-4773 I was born in Westminster, SC 11 Sept 1922
FOSTER: Need any info on Mahala FOSTER b. 1802 Spartanburg District, SC m.
John Lewis BALLENGER. Moved from Spartanburg District to Pickens District,
SC 1840-1850. Mahala died after 1870 in Pickens County, SC. No definite link
has been found to the FOSTER line below but we suspect there is.

FOSTER: Harriet Betty FOSTER b. 15 Nov 1790 Spartanburg District, SC died 31
May 1878 Oconee Co., SC m. 5 Jan 1817 James WARD. They had 8 children all
born in Union Co., SC between 1818 and 1840. James and Harriet lived out
their years at Retreat Community near Westminster, Oconee Co., SC. I will
appreciate any info on the above FOSTER families. I can help with the
BALLENGERS and the WARDS.

Lucinda C. Kinsall, 1505-B Bernard Ave., Nashville, TN 37212

Can anyone help on the family of David MURPHREE b. 13 Oct 1820 Pendleton District, SC. Who was his parents? m. Lucinda B. _____ who was named as a heir in the estate of Rev. John COBB of Pickens District, SC. I find it hard to believe that she was a daughter of Rev. John COBB b. 1759 Halifax Co., VA d. 21 May 1841 Pickens District, SC who m. 27 Aug 1786 Spartanburg District, SC to Frances "Franky" SMITH b. 1 May 1770 Chatham Co., NC d. 1 March 1852 Pickens District, SC. Does anyone know who Lucinda's parents were?

Hope Coslett Pees, 11743 East Pacific Place, Aurora, CO 80014-1133

Ph: 303-755-3941 E-Mail: JOUETT@aol.com

Any information at all regarding the PEE or PEAY families who lived in South Carolina. I believe that one branch was in Pendleton District and Chester, County, South Carolina.

George Christopher PEE/PEA/PEAY was born 27 June 1824 in South Carolina. He was a "wagon maker." He married Mary Elizabeth MASON who was born 18 Feb 1832 in Alabama. Her family had moved from Fairfield Co., SC to AL and then to Mississippi. She was d/o Rev. Reuben MASON 1878-1863(s/o Rev. John MASON d. 1803 and Mary MASON 1768-1824) and Nancy WATSON 1808-1840 (d/o William Alexander WATSON and Elizabeth _____ 1778-1857.

Betty S. Vinson, 145 Suttles Rd., Westminster, SC 29693

Seeking information on the Samuel W. COTHRAN family of Pickens District, SC mid to late 1800's. Probate Court Estate Partition of 3 Feb 1876 list his children and the state they were located but not the city or town. No wife was listed. Three minor children: Benjamin, Martha and Eliza were with older siblings in NC and GA.

Other children were: Andrew J., William F., Joseph W., Mary C. Dodson HARRIS, Jane DURHAM, Rebecca McKINNEY. Andrew J. COTHRAN was the only sibling living in Pickens. Another daughter, Mahala Cothran SUTTLES, wife of Isaac SUTTLES of Westminster, Oconee Co., SC, was my G-Grandmother. She died in Oconee about 1915 and is buried either at Holly Springs or Unity Baptist Church (unmarked). They were parents of seven children.

Thompson W. TOLLESON had possession of part of this property at this time, having bought it from William F. COTHRAN when he moved to Georgia earlier in 1871. TOLLESON was also residing on the part he had supposedly bought. The Probate Court ordered this land sold and money from sale divided among the children to settle this litigation.

Does anyone have information on this COTHRAN family and descendants? Where were they located in Georgia and North Carolina? Who was their Mother, when did she die and where was she buried?

Pickens Sentinel 3 Feb 1876: Pickens County Probate Court advertised this Partition of the estate of Samuel W. COTHRAN who died intestate listing all of his children.

Samuel Woodson COTHRAN was listed in April Newsletter as a Confederate Solider enlisting in Orr's Rifles at the age of 40 on 27 June 1862. He died 20 July 1862 at Gaines Mill, Virginia. Is he the same Samuel W. COTHRAN? Why was the estate not settled until much later?

William J. Welch, 1207 East 21 St., Tulsa, OK 74114-1211

The records show that in August of 1862, Nathaniel DAY, Elias DAY and Allen DAY, all sons of Bradwell DAY were arrested for beating up Jefferson MOORE. Their bond was put up by Austin DAY. What is Austin's relationship to Bradwell and the three sons?

**"SOME" CONFEDERATE WIDOW PENSION APPLICATIONS IN PICKENS COUNTY
SOUTH CAROLINA PROBATE COURT-ANNEX. BY THE ACT OF 1919.**

=====

MATTHEW HENDRICKS: Enlisted in Co H 4th SC Battalion under Capt R.Y.H. Griffin on 14 April 1862 and served in that command until 6, 1861. I was discharged at Salsbury, NC on 12 April 1865 and was a member at that time of Co H Car? Bat. I was born 4 Oct 1842 and reside at Pickens #4 SC. My health: practically blind, feeble health. Sg: Matthew Hendricks X, 5 April 1919. Wit by W.B. Jones of Co H 2nd SC Rifles and J DM Keith of Co C 4th SC Calv.

=====

JAMES F. HENDRICKS: Enlisted in Co D Hamptons Legion under Capt Smith on the 9 June 1861 and served in that command until the 9 April 1865. I was discharged from service at Appomattox on the 9 April 1865 at that time a member of Co D Hamptons Legion. I was born 18 April 1837 and reside at Liberty RR 2 in Pickens Co., SC. Both hips broken can't walk 82 years old. 10 April 1919 Sg: J.L. Hendricks. Wit by: L.L. Taylor of Co D Hamptons Legion and H.D. Boggs of Co D Hamptons Legion.

=====

EDLY HENDRICKS: I am the widow of Edly Hendricks who enlisted in Co B 2nd SC Rifles under Jenkins Brigade, Capt Phillpotts on ? and served until 9 April 1865 when discharged at Appomatox CH VA. I was married to him 1860. I am 88 years old My husband died 1865. I reside at Dacusville S.C., Pickens Co., SC Sg: Millie Hendricks X. Wit by: Robert Stewart of Co B SC Rifles and D.H. Cassell of Co H 2nd SC Rifles.

=====

M.T. HOGAN: I am the widow of M.T. Hogan who enlisted in Co. F. Orr's Rifles under B.F. Martin on May 1861. He was discharged at Greensboro NC 26 Apr 1865. I was married to him 4 Sept 1892 and he died 14 May 1902. I am 80 years of age and reside at Easley, Pickens Co., SC and have lived there since 22 May 1907. Sg: Malinda Hogan X. 9 Jan 1930 Wit: Elias Day of Co K 2nd SC Calv and W.W. Ford of Co H 2nd SC.

=====

JOHN HAWKINS: I am the widow of John Hawkins who enlisted in Co A 16th SCV in 1861 under Capt Roberts. He was discharged at Greensboro NC April 1865. I married him March 1860 and he died 1911. I am 80 years of age and reside at Easley, SC. Sg: Eliza Hawkins X. Dated 18 Dec 1919 Wit: James T. Williams of Co A 16th SC Reg. and S.H. Brown of Co D 1st Reg.

=====

Letter enclosed: To--Mr J.M. Jamison, Easley, SC: Dear Sir, Enclosed you will find a transfer for Mrs Hawkins as requested but having no Regular printed transfer I have simply formulated one which will I hope answer the purpose. If Mrs Hawkins is accepted by the Pickens Board Please Notify me so that I can strike her name off of the Roll of this County. Yours with the Best Wishes for the New year: Sg: John M. Smith, Probate Judge

State of South Carolina, County of Lee 2 Jan 1930
Whereas I John M. Smith, Judge of Probate for said County, Hereby Certify that Mrs Mary S. Hawkins, widow of J. Wesley Hawkins, who was a member of Co H 25th SCV and has been on the pension roll of Lee County since: (blank) And at her request she is hereby transfered to the pension board of Pickens Co, and when accepted will have her name stricken from the roll of Lee County Pensioners. Sg: John M. Smith, Probate Judge.

=====

H.B. HENDRICKS: Enlisted in Co F of Montis Battalion of Inft under Capt J.S.M. Preston on 1 July 1864 and served in that command until 25 April 1865. I was discharged from service at NC on 12 April 1865. I was born 20 Jan 1847. 2 April 1919 Sg: H.B. Hendricks. Wit: by L.H. Simmons of Co L Martins Bat and S.J. Robinson of Co F Martins Bat.

=====

Ancestors of Susan Elizabeth "Susie" GLENN

Jesse GLENN

b: 1774 in Pendleton District, South Carolina
d: 1822 in White County, Tennessee

Henry GLENN

b: ABT 1805 in South Carolina
d: BEF 1880 in Probably Oklahoma

Nancy BURCH

b: ABT 1780 in North Carolina
d: July 01, 1856 in White County, Tennessee

Jesse Edward GLENN

b: August 08, 1848
d: February 02, 1902 in Oklahoma

Richard Bark FOREMAN

b: ABT 1798

Jennie FOREMAN

Rachel SEABOLT

b: ABT 1803
d: 1879 in Oklahoma

Susan Elizabeth "Susie" GLENN

b: November 27, 1875 in Westville, Oklahoma
d: October 03, 1932 in Oklahoma

Samuel COWAN

b: ABT 1775 in Virginia Or Tennessee
d: ABT 1831 in Mississippi Or Tennessee

Stephen COWAN

b: March 07, 1825 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi
d: October 11, 1907 in Checotaw, Oklahoma

Sarah Margaret KEITH

b: ABT 1775 in Virginia Or Tennessee
d: ABT 1846 in Titus County, Near Cookville, Texas

Margaret Leann COWAN

b: March 29, 1851 in Tishomingo, Mississippi
d: March 22, 1895 in Oklahoma

Solomon LONG

b: 1805 in Tennessee

Elizabeth LONG

b: May 06, 1828 in Tennessee
d: August 13, 1908 in Micawber, Okfuskee County, Oklahoma

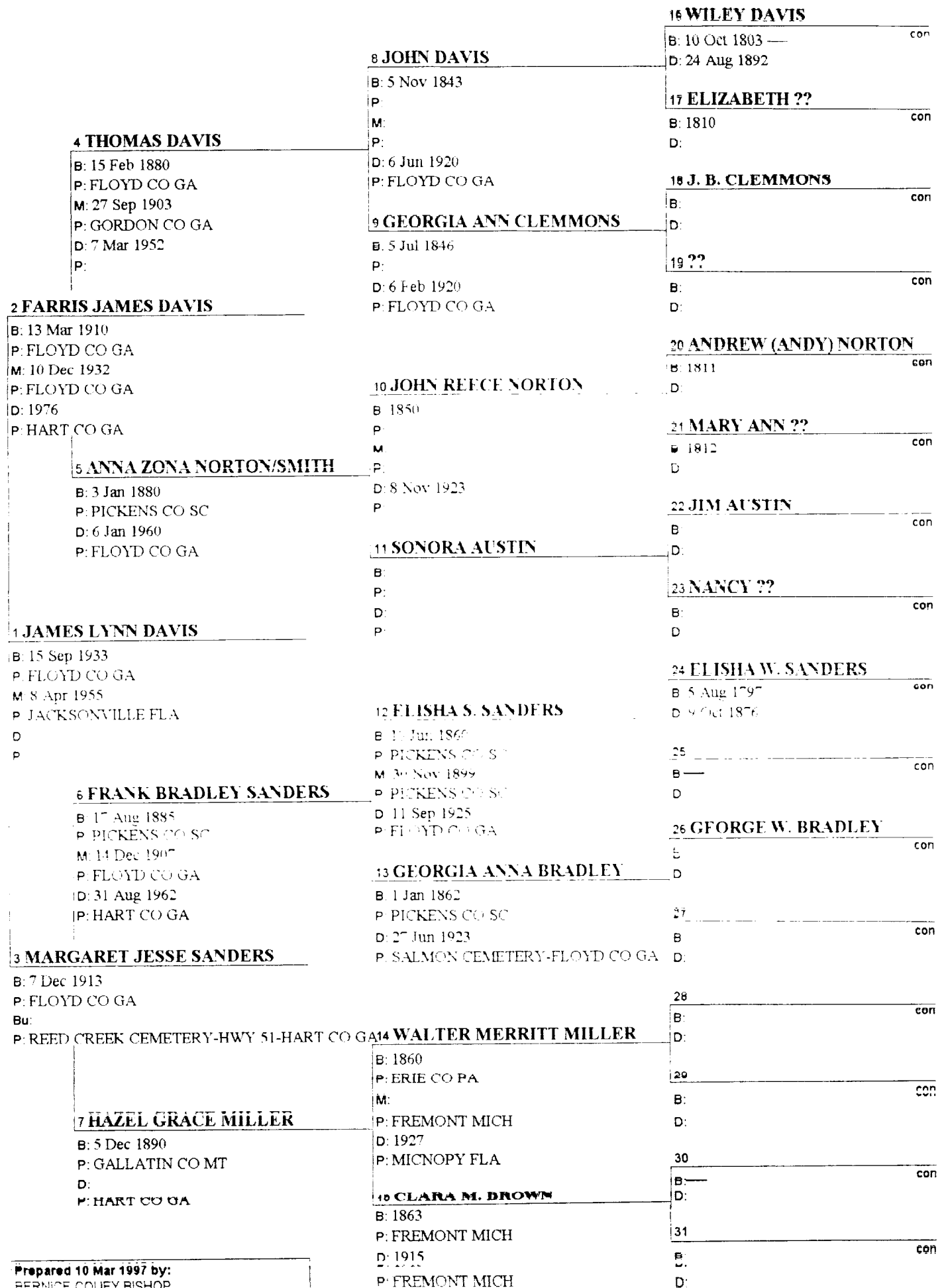
Elizabeth BUFFORD

b: ABT 1805 in Tennessee

Pedigree Chart

Chart #

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 1 on chart no. 1



Con't on "Forest Hill and Vicinity"

1. Agnes Rebecca, born July 25, 1902; married Harry Brockmuller, born May 9, 1900; reside at Downey, California. No children.
2. Lois Jean, born Sept. 3, 1904; married David Loree, born Sept. 9, 1905. Three children (surname Loree)
 - a. Loris Eda, married Roy Shearer
 - b. Thomas Robert
 - c. Marcia, married William Hemphill

IV. Joel Harvey Smith, born Oct. 27, 1866 in Pickens County near the home of John C. Calhoun. "After Forest Hill he took a course in law at Columbia University. He removed to California and settled in Fresno County. At Selma, California he married Frances Huntsman. Here they built a good home and he practices his chosen profession. Mrs. Smith is an accomplished musician and piano instructor."

1. Horace Harvey, born April 3, 1899; wife Dorothy profession: dentist
2. Paul, born 1902; died 1914
3. Leslie Browning, born July 1, 1904; wife, Dorothy ; both teach at El Cerrito, California.
4. Joel Harvey, born April 26, 1907; wife, Erma ; both also teach at El Cerrito, California.

"William Erastus went from Forest Hill to Eclectic Medical College in St. Louis from which he graduated. He married Miss Alice Reynolds, daughter of Joseph and Amanda (Triplett) Reynolds of near Grey Summit. Dr. Mont M. Hamlin married another daughter of this family, which was of pioneer stock of Franklin County.

Will Smith first practiced medicine at Catawissa and then removed to California. He settled in Whittier and here built a good practice.

Here, too, he built a beautiful home. He died in Whittier, February 1932." Three children: Susan Alice, Alba Lee, William Franklin. All are dead (1961)

V.

"John DeForester (always called "De"), taught a term or two in nearby schools after he finished Forest Hill. He then took his medical training at Cincinnati Eclectic Medical School. He married Miss Agnes Galbsaith. "She died young and he later married a Cleveland, Ohio girl. She was a competent newspaper women and had spent several years in France as correspondent for several American publications. Elphin Kenamore, born March 15, 1878, finished school in Forest Hill and then taught the term of 1897. He then taught a term at Leasburg. He married Miss Mae Deffenbach of Bourbon. She was the daughter of Mel Deffenbach whose brother, Worth, had come to Forest Hill to get his wife, Florence Bryson.

Elphin and his family removed to Reedley, California in 1901, where he opened a grocery store, which he soon enlarged to include feed and fuels. He died February 21, 1925. Mrs. Elphin K. Smith still resides in Reedley. Children: Neal Deffenbach, Frank Harvey, Margaret, Dorothy.

"There are fifteen living grandchildren of Father and Mother

VI.

Elis wife, born July 7, 1843, committed suicide by hanging herself in their home April 6, 1896. Both are buried at Cross Roads. They were parents of five children:

1. Elijah, who married Dell, daughter of William and Marilda (Puckett) Trout of Washington County. The family settled in Stoddard County, Mo.
2. Laura Effie, born 1872; died 1906; married William E. Dixon.
3. Rosie, born 1873; died 1895.
4. Mattie, born 1876; died 1896; married P. H. McGregor.
5. Thomas, a splendid teacher, preacher, and scholar went to Phoenix Ariz., where he developed and produced as his speciality, fine grape fruit. He left a family, names unknown.

VII.

Elis wife, born July 7, 1843, committed suicide by hanging herself in their home April 6, 1896. Both are buried at Cross Roads. They were parents of five children:

1. Elijah, who married Dell, daughter of William and Marilda (Puckett) Trout of Washington County. The family settled in Stoddard County, Mo.
2. Laura Effie, born 1872; died 1906; married William E. Dixon.
3. Rosie, born 1873; died 1895.
4. Mattie, born 1876; died 1896; married P. H. McGregor.
5. Thomas, a splendid teacher, preacher, and scholar went to Phoenix Ariz., where he developed and produced as his speciality, fine grape fruit. He left a family, names unknown.

Smith and fifteen great-grandchildren. Most of the boys and girls are college graduates and most are professional people. I have not spoken of the prosperity of my brothers though they are men of high standing in California where all but "De" have resided. Though they never put money first, financial success has come their way until they are all quite independent. Whatever measure of success the Forest Hill students of the generation of which we are writing may have attained, with positive assurance I say that success was on account of the homes from which they came. The Hamlins, Bartons, Smiths, Stephens, Irwins, Brysons were law abiding, God-fearing citizens. As a neighborhood of young people, these children reveled in gospel singing and literary accomplishments as well as Sunday school and church activities.

Mrs. Bell Moffat (1935)

THE REV. Z. H. SMITH FAMILY

Besides the B.F. Smith family there came two other brothers, Rev. Z. H. and Sarah Smith and Rector and Ann Smith, with their families. There also came a cousin and family by the name of Ingram. These last two families shortly returned to Carolina, believing they could not make a living for their large families where they could not raise cotton. Rector Smith died shortly after his return and his wife remarried.

Rev. Z. H. Smith was born November 16, 1841; died April 7, 1902. He married Sarah Temperance Matton. They settled on the present Wenzel place. He was one of the forces in organizing the Cross Roads Church. He donated the ground for the Forest Hill Church, was its most insistent founder, and its second pastor. He was the first pastor of the Eureka Baptist Church, organized in 1871.

They succeeded in erecting their first log building that same year, which was before Cross Roads was built, but not before its organization. Rev. William Kitchen followed Rev. Z. H. Smith's pastorate at Eureka.

Z. H. Smith was chairman of the Cross Roads building committee and held various responsible offices there. Father Hamlin said of him: "Elder Z. H. Smith, clerk of the Assembly for years, a good missionary, not a fluent speaker, fought a good fight and kept the faith. In his death the Association suffered a loss that has not yet been filled."

His wife, born July 7, 1843, committed suicide by hanging herself in their home April 6, 1896. Both are buried at Cross Roads.

They were parents of five children:

1. Elijah, who married Dell, daughter of William and Marilda (Puckett) Trout of Washington County. The family settled in Stoddard County, Mo.
2. Laura Effie, born 1872; died 1906; married William E. Dixon.
3. Rosie, born 1873; died 1895.
4. Mattie, born 1876; died 1896; married P. H. McGregor.
5. Thomas, a splendid teacher, preacher, and scholar went to Phoenix Ariz., where he developed and produced as his speciality, fine grape fruit. He left a family, names unknown.

THE FAMILY OF "AUNT" JOANNA STEPHENS

Samuel Stephens, of old English stock, was born Feb. 9, 1824. He served with the South Carolina militia, having enlisted immediately upon the outbreak of the war. He died from the effects of an injury July 7, 1860 in Pickens County, S. C. Leaving his widow and four small children. He had married Dec. 19, 1850, Joanna Millissa Smith, born in Pickens County, Oct. 31, 1831. She died at Cross Roads, June 30, 1922.

After enduring the Civil War and seeing peace bring worse conditions to the South, she was ambitious to find a better home and opportunities for her sons. Like others she turned her thoughts to Missouri for, with Father Hamlin and party had gone her brother, Silas V. Smith and her second son, Albert. When the first ones found the promised land was all they had expected, with just enough of the blue hills to remind them of home, but with less visible signs of war's horrors and hatreds, the rest of the family prepared to follow.

This group consisted of brave Aunt Joanna, her mother, dearly remembered as "Aunt Betsy" (Mrs. Elizabeth M. Smith, b. Pendleton Co., S. C., July 17, 1805, d. at Cross Roads, April 2, 1876), her sons, Reed and Jim, and the other brothers, Eben and Robert Smith. (Sloan, her oldest, did not come due to illness, but he did follow later.) They left South Carolina in their covered wagon pulled by oxen, Nov. 9, 1870 and arrived on New Year's Day of 1871. They had started with three oxen, but one had died on the way, which was a serious loss at the time.

She homesteaded forty acres of unimproved land (the Walt Land place) and bought more later as conditions improved and she was able to do so. Happily, she lived to see complete success from what she did. Many of her family settled prosperously around her. The boys were good carpenters as well as good farmers. The family were all Democrats and, of course, Baptists. "Aunt Joanna knew of the trials and sadness of widowhood and for sixty-two years she was both father and mother to her family, but amid her trials she maintained her Christian integrity and lived a faithful life." Her children:

- I. Sloan, b. Nov. 9, 1851, had never been well and his death marked the family's first sadness after coming to Missouri. He died May 15, 1872. His is the first tombstone erected in Cross Roads Cemetery.
- II. Reed, b. Dec. 24, 1854, d. Jan. 25, 1924, married Ida Parsons, daughter of Josiah Parsons. They were successful business people of Leasburg. No children.
- III. Albert, the adventurous member of the family, b. May 11, 1853 moved to Texas shortly after he came to Missouri. He married there, and reared a family of seven: Jason, Ernest, Samuel, Dennis, Mae, Charlotte, and Albert. He died in Texas March 28, 1901.

IV. James Anson, b. Nov. 9, 1859; d. Oct. 28, 1908; married Matilda Melvina Woods, daughter of William and Melissa (Duke) Woods, and settled at Cross Roads. Their seven children are:

- I. Montie Homer, b. June 6, 1887; married Oct. 21, 1910, Mame Frances Wynne, daughter of Simeon and Priscella (Dollar) Wymier. Their children are:

111 Obituary, *Bourbon Standard*, July 1922.

Alle (Lorene.)

- 28464 A. Clarence Wilbur, b. Nov. 1, 1911; married Rose Mitchell.
- 66 B. James Harold, b. Sept. 16, 1913; married Lee Volkenet; children: James, Debra Ann, Sandra Lee, and Bradley.
- 66 C. Virgil Sloan, b. June 17, 1919; killed in action with the Seventh Army in France, Aug. 28, 1944.
- 67 D. William Reid, b. Feb. 4, 1924; married Lucille Eaton; two sons: William Ronald and Michael James.
- E. Florence Lorene, b. Aug. 12, 1927; married Lawrence Ray; two sons Lawrence and Gary RAY.
2. Vertie Carl, b. Nov. 9, 1889; married Caroline Melva Mitchell; daughter of James L. Mitchell, on Nov. 26, 1917. He is a carpenter and cabinet maker. No children.
3. Blanche Rosa, b. Jan. 12, 1892; married, Nov. 17, 1912, Charles Jacob Harman, son of Isaac and Nancy (Johnson) Harman.
4. Floyd William, b. June 5, 1893; married, March 31, 1920, Vivian Isgrig, daughter of Walter Franklin and Della (Harman) Isgrig. One child: James Albert who died young. (1925)
5. Lloyd Reed (twin) b., Dec. 18, 1896 died March 18, 1966 married Nov. 22, 1925, Leona Mae Wright; Children: A. Helen Marie, b. Oct. 14, 1926; married Russell Julius Bender, live in Cincinnati, Ohio
- B. Charles Dennis, b. June 13, 1929; married Mary Ellen Ray; live in Bourbon.
- C. Donna Jean, b. Dec. 23, 1932; married Darrel Clonts; live in Kirkwood, Mo.
- 78457 D. Lola Mae, b. June 1935; married Robert Bransford Jones; live in St. Louis.
- E. Lloyd Neal, b. April 16, 1940; married Gail Ray; live in Leasburg.
- 28424 6. Flossie Edna (twin) b. Dec. 18, 1896; married Charlie Koch; Five children (surname KOCH):
- 28492 A. John Edwin, b. Oct. 26, 1918; married Edith Riské
- 93 B. Freddie Munroe, b. Feb. 10, 1923; married Viola Minnie Mueller
- 74 C. Ernest Melvina, b. Feb. 14, 1925; married Lucille Ruder
- 71 D. Charles Ervin, b. Aug. 13, 1929; married Helen Dolores Ayres
- 76 E. Alma Lorene, b. June 5, 1933; married Sidney Ayres
- 25425 7. Arlie Beatrice, b. April 9, 1899; married, Feb. 20, 1918, Lewis Terry Koch. Their children: (surname KOCH)
- 25402 A. Clifford Lee, b. Aug. 13, 1919; married Eleanor Chapman.
- 3 B. John Lloyd, b. July 16, 1921; married Marjorie Beth Baylor.
- 4 C. Raymond Culvert, b. Aug. 5, 1924; married Lois Pauline Brewer.
- 5 D. Forrest Emory, b. Aug. 29, 1927; married Ina Mae Gilcrease.
- 6 E. James Oscar, b. Dec. 29, 1931.

THE LOOPER FAMILY REUNION

SATURDAY, JUNE 21, 1997

11:00 AM - UNTIL

Place: Crossroads Baptist Church

Located on Hwy 135 approx 6 miles north of Easley, SC

MAP ON REVERSE SIDE

Descendants of

Joseph and Sarah Looper

Joseph and Sarah were born circa 1745. The family arrived in SC from NC 1785-89.

Children

Joseph Looper - Born 1765

Jeremiah Looper, Sr. - Born 1775

Daniel Looper, Sr. - Born 1789

Samuel Looper - Born circa 1770

Rachel Looper Garrison - Born circa 1783

Soloman Looper - Born 1789

Come and share food, fun, and fellowship with your relatives! Bring your favorite covered dish.

Please bring any old photographs and/or information on the family history that you may have.

If an announcement has missed someone in your family, we ask that you extend this invitation to them to come and enjoy this time together.

We are looking forward to seeing you on JUNE 21st. If you should have any questions, please contact:

Frank M. Looper, Jr. - Phone 864-859-7206

Jim F. (Butch) Looper, Jr. - Phone 803-563-2042

Joseph (Joe) William Looper - Phone 757-596-6832

Hazel Zupan Smith - Phone 864-836-3848

[illegible]

COMPUTER AND ON-LINE CLASS

So many of you do not know a lot about computers and need help with the simple things. Herman Geschwind has agreed to give us at least 1 to 2 pages each newsletter to simplify these computer terms. If you have questions that you would like to ask, please E-mail me: LGCheek@Aol.Com and I will compile, in the Newsletter, Herman's reply. This will eliminate so many people asking the same questions to Herman over and over.

File Names, File Types and File Extensions

PC computers normally use the so-called eight-plus-three file designation. That is a <File Name -eight characters><Separator - a period><File Extension - three characters>.

Windows 95 introduced the concept of "long file names" where a file name could be up to 252 characters long. Since this is limited to Win95 users and Win95 programs, for the time being it is best to stick with the 8.3 system for compatibility reasons. [Win95 will support both systems]

File names can be anything the user finds helpful, except that it should not contain blanks and punctuation marks. The eight characters limitation hurts if you want to save a Kennemore or Childress file, so judicious abbreviations are in order.

The purpose of the File Extension [three characters preceded by a period] is to identify the type of file being saved. More on this later. Some program will append the correct file extension by default during a save [MS Word documents with the extension .DOC, Word Perfect 6.1 documents as .WPD, some genealogy programs will append .GED to a GEDCOM file] but this is not normally a given. The user should take care that the file has the proper extension. For instance, Genealogy programs are very particular in requiring the .GED extension before they will accept a file for import.

There can be many files types and extensions, some are more common and of interest to the genealogist. Here is a list of the more common file types and extensions:

.ZIP [binary] designates a compressed archive of one or more files. Since it is a binary [machine language] file it cannot be viewed with a normal editor or WP program. The file or files need to be "extracted" [decompressed] before they can be used by other programs. Commonly used extraction programs are PKUNZIP, WinZIP and PKZIP.

.GED [ASCII] a Genealogy Interchange file which can be used to move genealogical information from one genealogy program to another. Useful for loading files into a different program on the same computer [upgrading], exchanging information with others users, and even swapping PC data with Macintosh or Atari users [via a communications link].

.TXT [ASCII] the most basic type of document file. No fancy formats or fonts. Monospaced characters of 12 point size, typically 78 characters per line followed by a carriage return and line feed. Advantage: Can be read - viewed - printed by most word processing programs or text editor. As a last resort, a .TXT file can be viewed by giving the following command at the DOS prompt: TYPE *.TXT|MORE, or dumped to the printer by giving the DOS command COPY *.TXT PRN.

.RTF [ASCII] a much more sophisticated document file. Allows many typographical enhancements and fonts. Line length can be variable since it will support proportionally spaced fonts. Not usable by simple text editors. Many more advanced word processing programs will import/convert RTF files [MS Word, MS Write, MS Works, MS Wordpad, Word Perfect]. Developed by IBM in the 1980's as a successor to TXT.

.DOC [Binary] is the default document file type for MS Word. Supports all typographical enhancements and fonts, extensive support for embedded graphics and photographs. Not very compatible even within different versions of MS Word. Word Perfect can import/convert .DOC files but the conversion may be less than perfect.

.WPD [Binary] the default type for Word Perfect 6.X and later. Capabilities similar to MS Word .DOC. MS Word can import/convert .WPD files but conversion may not preserve all document attributes.

.FTM [Binary] These are data files created by Family Tree Maker. Some of these have been uploaded by Family Tree Maker users in the mistaken belief that they were creating GEDCOM files. .FTM files can be used by Family Tree Maker users only!!!

.EXE [Binary] Designates a program file. Double-clicking on an .EXE file will "run" the program.

.COM [Binary] Another variation on a program file. See above.

.BAT [ASCII] Stands for Batch File. Commonly used to load program start-up defaults. Can be viewed or edited by means of any editor or word processing program. Best left alone unless you are absolutely sure of what you are doing.

.INI [ASCII] Initialization files. Fancier term for .BAT files. Same caveats apply.

.GIF [Binary] .GIF is to graphics files what .TXT is to document files: the lowest common denominator of a graphics file. Used a lot on the Internet.

.PCX [Binary] another common type of graphics [picture] file.

.BMP [Binary] yet another common type of graphics file.

.HTM [ASCII] Used on the Internet to "paint" a WEB page to the user screen.

.TMP [ASCII or Binary] Temporary files created by programs usually in a directory called C:\Temp, or C:\TMP, or C:\Windows\Temp. .TMP files are very much like certain taxes - for a limited purpose only but with a tendency to persist forever. .TMP files are good material for periodic housecleaning to regain badly needed disk space. After boot-up just about any .TMP file will be fair game for deletion [Win95 users - don't forget to empty the Recycle Bin].

Note: [Binary] as a file type means all file characters are in computer language. Trying to TYPE a binary file will only show funny characters at the screen. [ASCII] means that the file characters are in normal, readable type - BUT only .TXT files are meant for human consumption - all other ASCII files are primarily for internal computer or program use only.

FAMILY ORIGINS GENEALOGICAL PROGRAM

I have had request for information on the FAMLY ORIGINS Genealogy program. We do not advertise for software programs but will list this information for everyone. This is the best Genealogical Program on the market, very simple to use and what the Pickens Date Project is compiled on.

Parsons Software phone: 1-800-223-6925 price \$29.00 You can import your genealogical material on your old program directly in Family Origins without having to re-type.

Confederate Soldiers of Pickens District, SC: An Ongoing Research Project

Seeking Additional Information About the Following Men Who Fought in the U.S. Civil War, 1861-1865

JOHN L. CRITTENDEN, married Laura Rogers; received a Civil War pension in Pickens Co. in 1891. **JOSEPH ALLISON CROCKER**, served in Co. K, 4th SC Volunteers and was seriously wounded. **EZRA CROMER** (1847-1909), married Amanda E. Leathers (1845-1894) and resided in Oconee Co. **G. A. CROMER**, served in Co. K, 12th SC Infantry and was discharged in 1862. **SALATHIEL HOPE CROMER**, joined Fort Hill Guards at Pendleton, SC, in 1861. **ELIAS CROOKS** (1839-1905), son of James and Jane Crooks, resided west of the Keowee River. **THOMAS D. CROOKS** (1844-1917), served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry and received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Oconee Co. **WHITNER CROOKS**, killed at Battle of Antietam on Sept. 17, 1862. **HAMPTON CROSBY**, a victim of disease, was discharged from the army. **B. H. CROSS**, (1835-1908), buried in Westminster East View Cemetery. **H. B. CROW**, died of disease in Virginia. **JONATHAN CROW** (d. Feb. 2, 1882), served in Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry. **FRANCIS M. "FRANK" CROWE** (1843-1919), served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry and resided in Walhalla area. **THOMAS M. CROWE**, born ca 1845 and served in Co. K, 4th SC Infantry, Volunteers. **CROW** (first name unknown), in 1888, S. E. Crow, widow of a Confederate veteran, was the recipient of a Civil War pension. **ANDREW CULLEY**, wounded at Cold Harbor, VA. **JAMES DACUS**, born about 1845, he was a twin brother of Riley Dacus and a son of Arter Dacus and Ida Chapman Dacus. **JOHN DACUS**, killed at Savannah, GA, during the Civil War; his parents moved to Georgia before the war. **PASCAL HAWKINS DACUS**, born in 1839, died of measles at Point Lookout, MD, while being held prisoner of war. **RILEY DACUS**, twin brother of James Dacus, C.S.A., he moved to Tennessee after the war. **WILLIAM M. DACUS**, husband of Lucretia A. Dacus (1825-1911), who was buried at Nine Forks Baptist Church in Pickens Co. **A. JACKSON DALTON**, served in Co. F, 1st SC Rifles and survived the war. **ELIJAH DALTON**, born ca 1837 and died of disease at Richmond, VA. **JESSE DALTON**, died of disease in Virginia during the war (Was this J. M. Dalton, husband of Mary N. Dalton (1842-1910)?). **LEWIS HARRISON DALTON** (1823-1902), husband of Martha W. Paine Dalton (1824-1900). **LEWIS** (or **LOUIS**) **DALTON** (1846-1914), served in Co. F, Hampton Legion. **COLUMBUS ALPHONZO DANIELS**, enlisted in Fort Hill Guards at Pendleton, SC. **F. A. DANIELS**, participated in the engagement at Gaines' Mill, VA, on June 27, 1862. **JOHN WILLIAM DANIELS**, born in 1833, he served as a 2nd lieutenant in Co. K, 4th SC Infantry, Volunteers. **DERRILL BURNHAM DARBY** (1848-1901), became a medical doctor after the war and once practiced medicine in Easley, SC. **J. P. DARBY**, enlisted in Co. E, 1st SC Rifles at age 35. **JOHN CALVIN DARBY**, died of disease at Culpeper, VA, on Sept. 13, 1861. **JOSEPH DARBY**, born about 1833, he enlisted in Co. E, 1st SC Rifles when he was 28 years old. **JOHN A DARNOLD**, killed at Frayser's Farm, VA, on June 30, 1862. **JAMES THEODORE DARRACOTT**, served in Co. I, 4th SC Infantry, Volunteers and died at Culpeper, VA, on Aug. 15, 1861. **ANDREW S. DAVIS** (1843-1929), received a Civil War pension in 1922 in Pickens Co. and resided in Central, SC. **FRANK DAVIS**, husband of Martha I. Gambrell, attended a reunion of Orr's Rifles at Walhalla, SC, in 1922. **GEORGE W. DAVIS** (1836-1911), husband of Elizabeth J. "Elisa" W. Davis (1832-1917), was buried at Mt. Carmel Baptist Church in Pickens Co. **HENRY DAVIS**, served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and lost his life in battle in Virginia (One source says he died of typhoid fever at Huguenot Springs on July 17, 1862). **JOSEPH HENSON DAVIS** (1819-1899), was a son of John L. Davis and Susannah Wilson Davis and husband of Elizabeth

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SC (continued)

Cummings Davis (1818-1875). JAMES H. DAVIS, lost a limb from battle wounds received in the war; received a pension in 1899 in Pickens Co. JAMES DAVIS, served in Co. F, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.) and died of disease at Ashland Station, VA. JAMES C. DAVIS, resided in Oconee Co. and received a Civil War pension in 1899 and 1902. JESSE F. DAVIS (1847-1944), died in Oconee Co. at the age of 96 years; received a Civil War pension in 1930. JOHN BERRY DAVIS, enlisted in the army on June 2, 1861. JOHN G. DAVIS (1824-1906), husband of Nancy K. Davis (1851-1937), his name appeared on 1902 list of Civil War pensioners in Oconee Co. JOHN F. DAVIS (1844-1911), served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.); his wife was Mary Flora Davis (b. 1882); they were married April 28, 1881, in Walhalla, SC. JULIUS JEFFERSON DAVIS (1847-1911), joined a company of sixteen-year-old boys who served in Barnett's Battalion on Sullivan's Island, SC. ROBERT DAVIS, served in Co. C, 4th SC Infantry, Volunteers, and survived the war. THOMAS JEFFERSON DAVIS, lost his life at Second Battle of Bull Run (Second Manassas), VA; his wife was Safonsta Nimmons Davis. THOMPSON DAVIS, served in Co. B, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and resided in Hurricane Township of Pickens District. W. D. DAVIS, listed on 1897 roll of Civil War pensioners in Pickens Co. W. N. DAVIS, served in Co. A, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.) and died of disease on the SC coast. W. B. DAVIS, served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and in a cavalry company during the war. W. H. (or N.) DAVIS, died July 17, 1862 while serving in Orr's Rifles. W. R. DAVIS, JR., husband of Elizabeth Cleveland Davis, served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles. WILLIAM P. DAVIS (1846-1933), enlisted in Co. D, 1st Regt. SC State Troops on Sept. 14, 1864, and was discharged at Spartanburg, SC on April 26, 1865. WILLIAM FRANKLIN DAVIS (1844-1929), a son of Richard and Jane Davis, served in Co. F, 2nd SC Rifles and received a severe head wound at Frayser's Farm, VA. WILLIAM A. DAVIS, was buried at Townville Presbyterian Church; his marker has no dates. DAVIS (first name unknown), in 1888 Lucretia A. Davis, wife of a Confederate veteran, was the recipient of a Civil War widow's pension; she resided at Dacusville, SC. AUSTIN DAWKINS, received a Civil War pension in Oconee Co. in 1899. ALLEN DAY (1843-1864), son of Bradwell Day (1806-1870) and Elizabeth Cansler Day (1813-1891), served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry and died at Point Lookout, MD, while a prisoner of war. FRANCIS MARION DAY (1836-1909), served in Co. K, 4th SC Infantry, Volunteers and Co. K, 2nd SC Infantry. MARTIN VAN BUREN DAY, (b. ca 1838) was a son of Austin Day (b. ca 1802) and Rebecca Day (b. ca 1810) and was seriously wounded during the war. NATHANIAL DAY, (b. ca 1840), was a son of Bradwell Day and Elizabeth Cansler Day and was killed at Haws' Shop, Spotsylvania, VA. REID DAY (or STEPHEN AUSTIN REID DAY or STEPHEN ALBERT DAY?), served in Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles and might have been a son of Austin Day (1800-1877) and Rebecca S. Day (1810-1873). S. R. DAY, his name appeared on the 1899 list of Civil War pensioners in Pickens Co., and he was the father of Zarah Annis Day (1888-1947) , who married George Washington Griffin (1871-1946). DAY (first name unknown)—Millie Dorr, sister of George Washington Dorr, married a Day who was killed during the Civil War; her first husband was a Mr. Riley. HENRY DEAL, served in the SC artillery during the war; a memorial marker for him was placed at Rocky Knoll Baptist Church in Oconee Co. MARCUS EMMETT DEAL (1847-1933), whose wife was Missouri Annie Deal (1851-1933), received a Civil War pension in 1930 in Oconee Co. PRESTON L. DEAN, enlisted under Capt. F. W. Kilpatrick during the war. JAMES R. DeARMOND (b. ca 1843), served as a private in Co. E, 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regt.) and was killed at Gaines' Mill, VA, on June 27, 1862.

If you have any information about the above Confederate soldiers, and would be willing to share it,
please write to: Dr. Charles H. Busha, 112 Summit Drive, Liberty, SC

RESOLUTIONS OF CAMP JASPER HAWTHORNE: Whereas, We the members of Camp Jasper Hawthorne No. 285 Confederate veterans of Easley, SC believing that partiality is being used among the old veterans of the State, in that, a portion of our number are pensioned and the balance are not and: Whereas We believe that all worthy soldiers and their widows should receive a pension, Therefore, be it: Resolved, That we heartily indorse a bill which was introduced by one of our comrades, Hon. T.J. Strait, in the Senate of South Carolina during the last session, which had for its purpose the pensioning of all worthy veterans and their widows. The majority who are drawing pensions are no more entitled to it than those who have labored hard for self maintenance and to build up our State. No southern state excells according to population, ours in property value, yet she pays less in pensions to her old soldiers than any other state. We therefore put ourselves on record as favoring equal rights to all old soldiers and special privileges to none. We therefore pray that at the State re-union some action will be taken favorable to the Strait Bill or some other bill that will pension all worthy veterans and their widows. Sg: B.C. Johnson, Condt. and Elias Day, Adj. Pickens Sentinel Issue: 3 April 1913

MARRIED: on the 31st ult. by the Reb. J.M. Runion, Dr T.A. Miles of Greenville District and Miss Eliza, daughter of Col. Benjamin Hagood of Pickens District. Southern Enterprise Issue: 7 Jan 1858.

SALE: Pursuant to an order made in this case by Chancellor Dargan at the last term of the Court of Equity, I will sell to the highest bidder at Pickens Court House on Saturday in Sept next, lands as the real estate of James Holden deceased, 1. lying on Sugar Creek, 380 acres adj. Estate of Jos Grisham, Elisha Alexander and others. 2. land on Crow Creek 195 acres adj. land of Elijah Alexander, Henry Grogan and others. 3. lands on Little Crow Creek known as the lands of Humphrey's tract, 241 acres adj. lands of Alexander. 4. land in Pickens District, 34 acres adj. late of Fountain Alexander, Watson Collins and others. Keowee Courier, Saturday 22 Aug 1857.

DURHAM: I know that many of you have been searching for the Durham family for some time. I found this bit of information that should help: Daniel and Charnell Durham were in early SC: Charnell Durham b. 29 June 1753 son of John and Sarah Durham. Reg of North Farnham Parish, Lunenburg Parish and Richmond Co VA by George King pg 56

DEAD: IBZAN J. RICE: Recent intelligence from Kansas brings us the melancholy tidings of the death of Ibzan J. Rice, Esq., formerly of Anderson District, SC. His death was caused by a fall, he surviving the accident about two hours. Mr Rice was the Editor of the Southern Rights Advocate for several years and more recently of the Leavenworth Journal in Kansas. He was a young man of more than ordinary talent, devoted in his friendship with flattering prospects before him. Keowee Courier Saturday 24 Oct 1857

BIBLE: LEWIS EATON--Holy Bible Published by Lamport, Blakeman and Law No 8 Park Place, New York (no date) Births: Joseph Eaton b. 2 July 1802: Lewis Eaton b. 22 July 1804: Dorcas A. Eaton b. 31 Dec 1808: Mary Eaton b. 24 May 1814: Mary M. Eaton b. 12 Feb 1834: James M. Eaton b. 20 Oct 1835: Elizabeth A. Eaton b. 9 July 1837: Nancy E. Eaton b. 21 Oct 1839: Eleanor C. Eaton b. 14 Nov 1841: Sarah F. Eaton b. 26 March 1843: John L. Eaton b. 6 Aug 1845: Susan E. Eaton b. 27 July 1847: Martha L.Y. Eaton b. 14 June 1848: George W.D. Eaton b. 25 July 1849: William H. Eaton b. 6 Jan 1851: Submitted by Robert Miller--Atlanta, GA. Bible in Clayton Room, Central, SC.

NOTE: the first two, Joseph (idiotic) and Lewis Jr. were brothers: children of Lewis Eaton Sr. and Mary Ann Abbott Eaton. Dorcas A. 1st wife of Lewis Jr and Mary Eaton 2nd wife of Lewis Jr. The remaining children were children of Lewis Eaton Jr. of Pickens District, SC. See 1850 Pickens District, SC Census.

ELIJAH W. BROWN: a young merchant in Anderson was assaulted by footpads on Friday night week. He had closed his store for the night and was going home. When passing through some woods on the outskirts of the village, two men, evidently strangers in the place, who had a moment before asked the direction of some house, suddenly confronted him and demanded if he had any money. He succeeded in breaking away from them and escaped to the village, not however, until several blows had been aimed at him with a knife, which fortunately injured his clothing. Keowee Courier Saturday 24 Oct 1857.

WILL: THOMAS GASSAWAY--of the State of SC Pickens District to my beloved wife Darcus during her life or widowhood a negro woman named Juliet and her future increase, also the use and possession of my dwelling and other buildings where I now live the use of the lands which I own on the east side of 12 Mile River together with the Mills as are necessary for the comfortable support of herself and negroes. Also my household and kitchen furniture as she may select from what I may own. To my son Sameul F. a negro boy William, To my son James D. a feather bed and furniture and a Bureau and the tract of land on which he now lives containing about one hundred and fifty acres. To my daughter Lucinda the wife of Allen C. Harbin during her life time a negro girl Amy and her future increase and after her death to the heirs of her body if any if not then the said Woman Amy to revert to the three surviving children of my deceased son John W. Gassaway. To my son Thomas H. a negro boy Elijah and a Book Case. To my son Joseph Smith all the lands of which I may die possessed lying on the east side of the road leading from Pendleton to Mauldins Ford on 12 Mile River being composed of the Campbell place and a Small part of the homestead whereon are the Mills, said lands being subject to the provisions as stated in my second request. also a tract of land containing about two hundred acres on the west side of 12 Mile River known as the Todd lands, also a negro boy John, feather bed and furniture, Bedstead and Walnut Bureau and a Sorrel horse known as Charley. To my daughter Darcus Ann a negro girl Mariah and her increase, a cow and calf two feather beds and furniture and bedsteads and all the land I may die possessed of lying on the west side of the road leading from Pendleton to Mauldins Ford on 12 Mile River known as the home place. In case my daughter Darcus Ann should died without any heirs of her own body I will said land shall revert and be equally divided among all the heirs of my body. To my son Enoch B. a negro Boy Henry. To my son James D. in trust for the use and benefit of my daughter Elizabeth the wife of Jesse C. Crenshaw a tract of land containing about eighty acres on which she now lives being the same for which I have this day paid J.T. Sloan the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars and also I will unto said James D. in trust for the use of said Elizabeth the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars with interest from this date. To my granddaughter Matilda Gassaway the daughter of my deceased son Wesley a negro girl Rebecca. After the death of my wife the woman Juliet be permitted to choose which of my children she desires to go to. Brother David shall present any claim against my estate my Executors to take counsel and if advisable to prosecute my claim to the Real Estate which my father James Gassaway died seized and possessed. Exors: son James D. Gassaway and friend Henry L. Gaines. Dated 8 Nov 1853 Sg: Thos Gassaway Wit: John R. Sloan, Dennis Sullivan and M.R. Boggs. Prov. 13 Dec 1853.
Pickens Co SC Probate Court Box 31 Pk 359

ADMINISTRATRIX SALE: There will be sold on Monday the 10th day of November next at the late residence of J.W. Couch deceased, consisting of all the personal estate of the said deceased. Keowee Courier Saturday 7 Nov 1857

PUBLIC SALE: There will be sold at the late residence of Robert Stewart deceased on Wednesday the 25 November next all the personal estate of said deceased dated 30 Oct 1857. Keowee Courier Saturday 7 Nov 1857

SLAVE PAPERS: 7 Nov 1845 Daniel Durham says that on Sunday night last an unlawful assembly, rioting, drinking, quarrelling and fighting of free negroes and slaves at the house of Jackson Arter a free negro, all against the peace and dignity of the State. The trial was at A. Hunters Store at Wolf Creek. Pickens Co., SC Clerk of Court Pack 82 No. 8

16 Oct 1875 Charity Ladd to Jackson Arter--That Jackson Arter your complainant and petitioner...Milton Arter is a son of Charity Ladd born without wedlock and is now about ten years old, whose mother now has two more children of illegal birth, all of whom has no home of their own and depend on their mother for support. That your petitioner is the grandfather of Milton and has cared for him from his mothers breast, when his mother gave him to me and is still willing that he remain until he is of full age. If the Court approves the bond if Indenture herein applied for he will try to raise and educate him and that he will be a comfort to him in his old age and the said Milton will inherit a reasonable part of his estate both real and personal at the age of twenty one. Wit: E.E. Kennemore.
Pickens Co., SC CC Pk 309 No. 1

I Jackson Arter in sound mind and memory and in enjoyment of Common health pay all debts and funeral expenses. I desire immediately after my death that my beloved illegitimate son Baylis Ladd most commonly known as Baylis Arter have all my property both real and personal provided he never marries then I desire that my illegitimate grandson Buncombe Ladd now known as Buncombe Arter has the above named property of my estate but if my above named son should marry and have children of his own body then I will and desire that my grandson as before mentioned only becomes equal heirs in my estate with the bodily heirs of my beloved son Baylis. Exors: friend and neighbor W.E. Welborn. Dated 24 May 1876. Prov 1 Feb 1877. Pickens Co SC CC Apt 111 No 1056

Balus Arter, colored, an old and respected man who was living on the Hagood place just east of the town but recently living in Greenville, SC died in that city Sunday at the age of about 60 years. His body was brought back to this place and buried at Bethlehem. Peoples Journal Issue: 16 Jan 1896
Submitted by and Researched by:
Joy King, 209 Lakeshore Dr., Pawleys Island, SC 29585-5017

CORNERS SALE: By a writ to be sold to the highest bidder on the first Monday in December the personal property of John T. Watson at the suit of Cotesworth Craig VS John T. Watson and Joshua Jameson.
Keowee Courier Saturday 7 Nov 1857

DILLARD FAMILY BIBLE: Pictorial Family bible published by the National Publishing Co., Philadelphia, PA 1872 including Dr Wm Smith's Dictionary of the Bible: Children of Balas T. Dillard b. 4 Sept 1839 and Mary Gaines Dillard b. 13 May 1848:

BIRTHS: J.P. Dillard b. 31 Nov 1866--E.W. Dillard b. 8 Aug 1869--A.L. Dillard b. 5 Feb 1870--M.E. Dillard b. 7 Sept 1871--T.G. Dillard b. 27 Feb 1873--Jannie Eliner Dillard b. 7 July 1875--Barnet G. Dillard b. 14 June 1877-- Balas Dillard b. 29 April 1879--J.W. Dillard b. 18 Sept 1881--M.L. Dillard b. 28 July 1883--Ernest Dillard b. 22 Nov 1885--Pearle Dillard b. 13 April 1887--Frank Dillard b. 14 Dec 1889--Mary T. Dillard b. 13 May 1848--C.H. Dillard b. 5 June 1901.

MARRIAGES: Balas T. Dillard and Mary T. Gaines m. 21 Dec 1865 by Rev. Carlile--J.S. Moore and A.L. Dillard m. 8 April 1895--J. Whit Dillard and Addie M. Cox m. 9 April 1832 by Rev. John K. Goode.

DEATHS: Little Barnet G. Dillard died 28 Aug 1879--C.H. Dillard d. 23 Jan 1908. Copy of this Bible in Clayton Room, Central, SC.
Submitted by: Doris Foster, 210 Chartwell Point Rd., Seneca, SC 29672-6709

DIED: Died at the residence of Mr R.A. Maxwell in Pendleton on the night of the 19th inst. after a most painful and distressing illness, Mr M.P. Earle, in the 41st year of his age. Greenville Mountaineer Issue: 28 March 1845

Henry Cobb by Jesse Cobb his attorney of Pendleton Co SC to Ibzan Rice of Caswell Co NC for 90 lbs, 304 acres on Stoney Fork of Moon's Creek adj. John Cobbs old line. 16 Jan 1794. Wit: John Cobb, Vinson Roberts, Joseph Bracken. Caswell Co NC Deed Bk H pg 277

Henry Cobb by Jesse Cobb attorney in fact of Pendleton Co SC to John Cobb of Caswell Co NC for 100lbs, 328 acres on Stoney Fork of Moon's Creek adj. William Adkins Jr, Ibzan Rice 6 Jan 1794. Wit: Joseph Bracken, Ibzan Rice and Vinson Roberts. Caswell Co NC Deed Bk H pg 278

MARRIED: on Thursday the 1st inst. in Pickens District by the Rev. Mr Landreth, Dr. J.W. Lewis of this District to Miss Maria, daughter of the late Samuel Earle, Esq of the former District. Greenville Mountaineer Issue: 10 Jan 1835.

DIED: Mr Archibald McMahan, Revolutionary Soldier, in Pickens District on Wednesday the 28th May, last, upwards of eighty years of age and has been a citizen of that neighborhood for many years. Greenville Mountaineer Issue: 25 June 1841.

MARRIED: in Spartanburg District on South Tyger River on the 1st inst. by the Rev. David Humphreys, Rev. Wm H. Harris of Anderson District to Miss Henrietta, daughter of Major James Anderson. Greenville Mountaineer Issue: 11 March 1842.

THOMAS CRAYTON: of Greenville District, SC Will 29 April 1815 Prob 23 June 1824 Wife Mary Crayton, Son William L. Crayton: Daughter Eliza Crayton: Brother Samuel Crayton. The Plantation in Pendleton on waters of Little River to wife Mary Crayton together with cows, horses etc. To son William L. Crayton and daughter Eliza Crayton five negroes to be divided between them when they come of age and until that time to be in the possession of wife. One hundred and some odd acres of land on Hencoop Creek in Pendleton District bought from Azle D. Harris to be sold to Thomas ? for one hundred and fifty dollars. A tract of one hundred and fifty acres also on Hencoop Creek to be sold. Business with the estates of Hiram Biggerstaff of Kentucky and James Duncan to be settled. Houses and lots at Greenville Courthouse to children, William and Eliza. The business of store at Greenville Courthouse to be carried on until brother Samuel Crayton can take over. Exors: Conrad Hacklaman, Hexekiah Rice and Alexander Sloan. Wit: Jeremial Cleveland, Hugh Robinson and James Robinson. Greenville Co SC Probate Apt 2 File No 87.

SAMUEL CRAYTON left will in Greenville dated 22 March 1829 Rec 5 May 1829 Will Bk B pg 105-106 Apt 2 in which he names wife Mary and children and his mother in Abbeville District, SC.

ELIZABETH GRIFFIN: Pickens Co SC Probate Court Box 1 No. 5 Administration granted to Sargeant Griffin on estate of Elizabeth Griffin, widow, late of Pickens District dec'd applied 6 April 1829 before James H. Dendy and published by Rev. John Cobb: granted 20 April 1829

20 April 1829 Jacob Guyton, Stephen C. Reid, Jos Chapman, Lewis Brown, Nath Davis or any three or four to appraise the estate.
29 April 1829 appeared before Bailey Barton, Esquire one of the Justices of Pickens District, Nath Davis, Stephen C. Reid and Lewis Brown being the three appraisers.

Henry Griffin gave account of cash received of his mother in his life time. \$21.50. Prov by oath of Mrs Trotter.

PICKENS DISTRICT SOUTH CAROLINA
DEED BOOK A-1 Vol. 1 pages 1-261 year 1828-1831

Page 232. NATHAN H. CANSELOR--JOEL JONES

State of South Carolina Pendleton District, I Nathaniel H. Canselor of the state and district aforesaid for the sum of Four hundred dollars paid by Joel Jones of same state and district a certain tract of land containing two hundred acres surveyed for General Anderson adj. Bailous Earl, by line to Wm Reads, lands laid our for Atwell Msed??. Dated 8 Dec 1820. Sg: Natha H. Cansler Wit: S. Scott, Nancy W. Scotts X. Prov. 22 Oct 1821 Rec. 1 Feb 1830.

Page 232-233-234. SAMUEL RIED, SHERIFF--JOSEPH GRISHAM

State of South carolina. This Indenture made 3 Feb 1830 between Samuel Reid Esq, Sheriff of Pickens District and Joseph Grisham of Pendleton in Anderson District SC. Whereas Milley Curtis the widow of Namam Curtis did exhibit her petition in the Court of Common Pleas at Pickens Court House against William Curtis and the other heirs at law of Naman Curtis deceased for a division of the real estate of the said deceased among all concerned and interested therein on hearing of which petition a writ of partition was ordered to certain Commissioners agreeable to the act of the General Assembly and the Commissioners after being sworn did proceed to execute the same that is would be for the advantage of the parties in interest to sell the same on a credit of one two and three years. One which petition the Court of Common Pleas at Pickens Term Oct 1829 did order that the same be recorded and made the Judgement of the Court and that the Sheriff should sell the land in District on first Monday in Dec and I the said Samuel Reid having given Public notice of the intended sale of the land on the first Monday in Jan 1830. Sold to Joseph Grisham for the sum of one thousand and four hundred and fifty eight dollars being the highest bidder. Now know that I the said Samuel Reid, Sheriff have granted unto Joseph Grisham all that plantation of land originally granted to the Honorable John F. Grimke and Robert Craven: the grant to Grinke of four hundred and fifty acres on the bounty dated 15 July 1784 the other granted to Robert Craven on the 7 Oct 1793 for six hundred and thirteen acres of land lying on Keowee at Cravens Ford and joining lands belonging to Samuel Barton, the heirs of David Lewis and the said Joseph Grisham. Sg: Samuel Reid, Sheriff. Wit: William D. Sloan, W.L. Keith. Proven 3 Feb 1830 Rec. 13 Feb 1830.

Page 234-235. JOHN B. BURKE--ROBERT HACKETT

State of South carolina Pickens District, I John Brewster Burke of the aforesaid state and district for the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars sold to Robert Hackett of the state of Georgia County of Franklin, all that tract of land situate in Pickens District lying on the waters of Tugulo River near on Chuga Creek containing three hundred acres adj. Chauga Creek, lands belonging to Thomas Harbin on the ESE and S by Henry Shell, SW by William Bailey W by Naman Mills, NW by John Cass and James Mason, NE by Lewis Bartons privilege of a fish trap at Henry Shells Mills. Dated 16 Dec 1828 Sg: J.B. Burke Wit: George M. Stovall and Joel L. Hackett Prov. 24 Jan 1829 Rec. 8 Feb 1820.

Page 235-236. JOHN B. BURKE--ROBERT HACKETT

State of South Carolina Pickens District
I John Brewster Burke of the aforesaid state and district sold for one

hundred and thirty eight dollars to Robert Hackett of the State of Georgia in the County of Franklin all that tract of land in Pickens District lying on Shugs Creek waters of Tugulo River and bounded by lands supposed to be

vacant and by land belonging to David Barton, Ivory Perry, John B. Burke and Elijah Land originally granted to James Massey containing two hundred acres beginning at David Bratons corner, Coffee Road, Perrys land agreeable to the grant, thence to David Bartons corner thence to a corner near Coffee

Road allowing Betty a woman of colour the liberty of residing upon the land she has already cleared and is about to clear twenty acres during good behavior and paying annually twenty four cents to the prossector of land tract. Dated 16 Dec 1828. Sg: J.B. Burke Wit: George M. Stovall and Joel (could be Jacob?) L. Hackett. Prov. 24 Jan 1829 Rec. 8 Feb 1830.

Page 236-237. JONATHAN WHITTEN--DAVID SLOAN

South Carolina Pendleton District, I Jonathan Whitten of state and district aforesaid for the sum of three hundred dollars paid by David Sloan of said state and district all that tract of land whereon I now live containing four hundred and thirteen acres adj. conditional line between Solomon West and Philip Cox, Oconee Road, Todds line. Dated 16 March 1827 Sg: Jonathan Whitten X. Wit: Jonathan Rochester and W. D. Sloan. Prov and Rec. 10 Feb 1820.

Page 237-238. MICAJAH ALEXANDER--STAFFORD GRAHAM

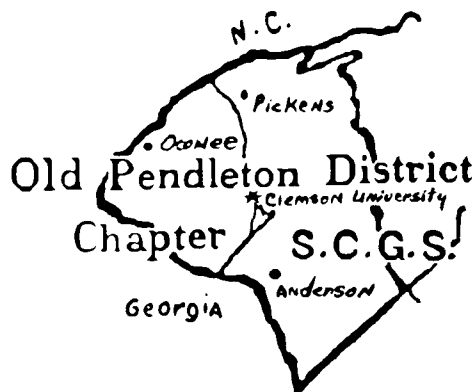
State of South Carolina, Pickens District, I Micajah Alexander of the district and state aforesaid for the sum of two hundred dollars paid by Stafford Graham of the same district all that tract of land containing one hundred acres on the east side of Keowee River it being part of two tracts of land first originally granted to Anderson Thomas the first of Aug 1785 adj. Keowee River at the mouth of a branch, where said Thomas East line crosses branch, the second tract of land originally granted to John Mullinax 2 Oct 1797 adj. where said Mullinaxs west line on the east side of Keowee river crosses the first mentioned branch. Dated 16 Feb 1820 Sg: Micajah Alexander Wit: Nancy Whitmire X and Elijah Holder. Prov 27 Jan 1830 Rec. 15 Feb 1830.

Page 238-239. JEREMIAH FIELD--MALINDA A. CANON

Jeremiah Field of South Carolina Pickens District of the one part and Malinda Ann Cannon daughter to said Jeremiah Field of the other part. I Jeremiah Field for the natural love and affection to said Malinda A. Cannon and also for the better maintainance and support and livelihood of her have given to her and the heirs of her body a tract of land on Wolf Creek waters of Twelve Mile River including the Gilstrap place and part of John Talones plantation adj. Cattact Branch running with the lines of a survey made for the said Jeremiah Field 18 Feb 1829 and granted the 7 Dec for 645 acres, until it comes within forty rods of where the line crosses the branch that Gilstraps Still House is on, containing four hundred and forty five acres. Dated 15 Feb 1830 Sg: Jeremiah Field Wit: A.H. Forbes, William L. Keith. Prov. and Rec. 16 Feb 1830.

Page 239-242. GEORGE E.W. FOSTER--JOHN CLAYTON

State of South Carolina. I George E.W. Foster, Esq Sheriff of Anderson late Pendleton: Whereas Jacob Light dec'd was in his lifetime possessed of a tract of land containing one hundred and thirty acres on the waters South Side of Twelve Mile River and the said Jacob Light died intestate and said



JUNE 1997 MEETING



Tuesday 17 June 7:30pm at the Central/Clemson Library located on Hwy 93. Just past the town of Central. Our Speaker will be Rev. Leroy Stewart, who will be speaking on "Retracing the steps of the Scotch-Irish and Germans into our area."

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER VOLUME 11 NO. 6 JUNE 1997

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

1997 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: Dr William C. Whitten.....	864-654-3283
VICE-PRESIDENT: Robert G. Dodson.....	864-859-2081
SECRETARY: Kenneth D. Morgan.....	864-654-9280
TREASURER: Margarette B. Swank.....	864-370-9573
PUBLICATION DIRECTOR: Doris S. Foster.....	864-882-8279
SOCIAL DIRECTOR: Cytru "Trudy" Garner.....	864-882-6007
PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Keith Merck.....	864-271-1353
STATE DIRECTOR: Linda G. Cheek.....	864-859-2392
CLAYTON ROOM CURATOR: G. Anne Sheriff.....	864-639-6387
NEWSLETTER EDITOR: Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857	
E-Mail: LGCheek@Aol.com.....	864-859-2392

NOTE: Please send RENEWAL DUES, NEW MEMBERSHIP, LINAGE CHART, QUERIES, ADDRESS CHANGE AND OTHER INQUIRIES TO EDITOR: 247 CROSS HILL ROAD, EASLEY, SC 29640-8857. E-MAIL: LGCheek@Aol.com

NOTICE

HAVE A SAFE SUMMER. SEE YOU IN SEPTEMBER. REMEMBER THERE IS NO NEWSLETTER IN JULY AND AUGUST.

Reunion

The Griffin family reunion will be held Sunday 13 July 1997 at 1:00pm at Griffin Baptist Church in Pickens, SC. This reunion is held by the descendants of William Griffin and his first wife, Sarah Kirksey and second wife Elizabeth Stound, who moved from Chatham Co., NC to Pendleton District, SC in the late 1700's. Bring lunch and drink, everything else will be furnished. Submitted by: Elizabeth Griffin, 2329 Laurel Lane, Augusta, GA 30904

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

Lolita W. "Kay" Alexander, 116 Folkstone Ct., Easley, SC 29640-6421
Ph: 864-855-1926 E-Mail: Norma3477@Aol.com ALEXANDER, WATSON, BYRD,
HARSEY, McAULAY, BRADSHAW, HIARS/HEYER/HAYER/HAYR.

D. Rex Bailey, 1129 McCarter Rd., Fountain Inn SC 29644
Ph: 864-862-2355 E-Mail: RFB@GCL.Greenville.Lib.SC.US
YOUNGBLOOD, BAILEY, SEAWRIGHT, ROBERTSON, ISOM, RICHEY, BOWERS, FLEMING.

William L. Bowen, 508 Dalton Road, Piedmont, SC 29673-9124
Ph: 864-845-7498 DALTON, BOWEN, PICKENS, BRANDON, HUNT, GROCE.

Elaine Gray, 591 Gray Rd., Canton, GA 30114
Ph: 770-345-5321 E-Mail: EGray44180@Aol.com ROPER, EDENS, CASSELL, HAMBY,
FREE, DENSMORE/DUNSMORE, HARRIS, DENTON, FITTS, HAYES, PHILYAW, RUDDLELL,
GOSS, GROGAN.

Harriet M. Harman, 1601 Kirkwood Drive, Durham, NC 27705
Ph: 919-477-8607 E-Mail: Phyllis283@Aol.com MAXWELL, SLOAN, KEELS.

Shirley Ann Johnson, 450 Goerge's Hill Road, Southbury, CT 06488
Ph: 203-264-4199 E-Mail: PopaWopa@Aol.com LEFFELL, STANCIL.

Darin Leslie, 681E 700 N., Firth, ID 83236
Ph: 208-346-4151 LESLIE

Nancy Garrison Roberts, 398 White Ave #3, Chico, CA 95926
Ph: 916-345-4814 RANKIN, ORR, GARRISON, LIPSCOMBE, RUTLEDGE, DUNCAN.

QUERIES

Charles H. Busha, PhD., 112 Summit Dr., Liberty, SC 29657
Seeking information about the following men who, in 1923-24 helped to build
Chapman Covered Bridge on the Keowee River: M.W. Wilson, R.L. Davis,
Jack/Jack Lewis, Bub Gilstrap, Bob Stewart, Lannie/Lunie McKinney, Davis
Chappell, Sam Rodgers, D.B. Duke, Robert Holden, Van Robinson/Robertson,
Jack Stewart, J.H. McJunkin and Rans Whitmire. All of these men are probably
deceased, having been born in the 1800's, 1890's or early 1900's. The last
surviving person who worked on the bridge is believed to have been Hamilton
Bud Hagood, an African American, who died in 1995 at the age of 96. Need
complete names of the above workers, their birth and death dates, names of
parents, wife's name, etc. Any information will be helpful.

Fred E. Crump Sr., 101 Crescent Circle, Fountain Inn, SC 29644
Ph: 864-862-4193
HUDSON-GREEN. Need info on W(yles) M. HUDSON and wife Lucinda (GREEN)
Listed in 1850 Census Greenville County, SC. Children: Paul, Green, John,
Malinda, James and Thomas. 1860 Pickens Co., SC Census lists children:
Edward G., James, Thomas J. and Amanda. All gone in 1870. Believe daughter
Malinda married a McDOWELL?

Barbara Martin, 250 Winding Lane, Seneca, SC 29672
Ph: 864-638-2345 E-Mail: JimFile@Aol.com
Does anyone know anything about Samuel SMITH who married Elizabeth "Betsy"
GARVIN d/o Thomas GARVIN III and Sarah JOHNSON/JOHNSTON of Pickens District,
SC. Need Samuel's parents.

Edna Earl Prather, 409 Rebecca Ave., Dothan, AL 36303
I need the ancestors of Clarinda SMITH who married William Andrew HENDERSON
in Henry County, GA. I think she may be the one in the Newsletter in the
article about Fairview Church. She was born 1803 in SC and an article that I
found in a book on Abbeville stated that Margaret MURPHEY was her
grandmother. Can anyone help me please? Was she related to Enoch SMITH?

1997 MEMBERS AND WHO THEY ARE RESEARCHING

=====

ADAMS, Laura Louise Couch, 315 S. Farr Ave., Andrews, SC 29510-2826
Ph: 803-264-8306 DAY, ORR, SHERIFF, DRAKE

=====

ALEXANDER, Jonny S., 7330 Pawtuckett Road, Charlotte, NC 28214
Ph: 704-39204540 E-Mail: jsalex@idt.net ALEXANDER, ANDERSON, BARTON

=====

ALEXANDER, Julia, 214 N. Catherine St., Pickens, SC 29671
Ph: 864-878-9459 BARTON, GRIFFIN, McDANIEL, McKENZIE, GRISHAM, DENDY, WATSON, COATS.

=====

ALEXANDER, Lolita W. "Kay," 116 Folkstone Ct., Easley, SC 29640-6421
Ph: 864-855-1926 E-Mail: Norma3477@aol.com ALEXANDER, WATSON, BYRD, HARSEY, McAULAY, BRADSHAW, HIERS/HEYER/HAYER/HAYR.

=====

ANDREWS, Hazel Patterson, 669 Andrews Dr., Lincolnton, NC 28092
Ph: 704-735-8048 CROW, PATTERSON, BROOKS, HANEY, JASPER

=====

ANTHONY, Fred H., 100 Canterbury Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670-9403
Ph: 864-646-3245 LOOPER, BURDINE, ANTHONY

=====

ATKINSON, Mrs Mamie Gettys, 5845 Norton Cir, Flowery Br. GA 30542-3937
GETTS, BARNETT, HOOD

=====

ATKINSON, Mrs Owen D., (Arvene C.) 370 Church Rd. SW Marietta GA
30060-6310. Ph: 404-435-9040 WHITMIRE, SINGLETON, CRUSE, PATTERSON

=====

BAGWELL, Willine M., 1177 River Rd., Stoneville NC 27048
BAGWELL, CALLAHAM, STONE, WILLIAMSON, SPEARMAN, CLARDY, IDIOM, MARTIN, ROUNDTREE, GREGG, MOODY, HERNY, OWEN, PRINCE, KELLEY, ROBERTS, LEATHERWOOD.

=====

BAILEY, D. Rex, 1129 McCarter Rd., Fountain Inn, SC 29644
Ph: 864-862-2355 E-Mail: RFB@GCL.GREENVILLE.LIB.SC.US YOUNGBLOOD, BAILEY, SEAWRIGHT, ROBERTSON, TICHEY, ISOM, BOWERS, FLEMING

=====

BALLARD, Judy C. Ballard, 125 Wade Hampton, Walterboro SC 29488-9261
Ph: 803-538-3214 E-Mail: snoop@odys.com
DAY, CHANDLER, EARLE, SWAYNGHAM/SWEARINGEN, REECE, TROTTER, HENDRICKS, ALLEN, BOLT, FRANKS, AIKEN, GRIFFIN

=====

BALLENGER, Terrel D. & Greer H., 413 Haverhill Circle Easley SC 29642-1225
Ph: 864-859-7883 BALLENGER, WILSON, HOLLAND, DAVIS, GREER, EVANS, HEATON, BROWN, SEWELL, DICKSON, MOSS, HARRISON, JAMES, WARD, LOCKHART, HANCOCK, FOSTER, GUNN, BOBO, RICHARDSON.

=====

BARNWELL, Laura H., 4300 Highborne Dr., Marietta, GA 30066-2429
Ph: 770-578-9656 WOOTEN, WHITTEN, TURNER, UPHRIES, LORICK, HERRON.

=====

BARR, John T., 162 Brandywood Dr., Easley SC 29640-7033
Ph: 864-855-5084 BARR, MELLARD, KILLGORE, SNEED/SNEAD, TILLMAN, EAST, FOSTER, McGEHEE, CAYCE, BARNETT, CLAYBROOK, CUNNINGHAM, CURD, DAVIS, DE JARNETT, DEAN, TUCKER, FLOWERS, HAMMOND, HARRIS, HIBLER, KISINGER, PEYTON, RICHARDSON, SHIELDS, TANNER, COOK, HOLLOWAY, HASKINS, BRIDGES, HARRY, OWEN, CURTIS, HOLLOWAY.

=====

BATES, William S., 1485 Mayfield Rd Alpharetta GA 30201-1121
Ph: 770-475-5908 SIMMS, RHODES, BATES, CROSS, BELL, ROE, THOMPSON

=====

BLACK, Joe G., 204 Mt Calvary Church Road, Easley, SC 29640
Ph: 864-859-6608 E-Mail: jblack@nl.globalvision.net BLACK, POWELL, SMITH, ELLENBURG, HOLLIDAY, BISHOP

=====

=====

BLAKELY, Gary & Ann, 7933 Natalie Dr., Ft Worth, TX 76134-5012
 Ph: 817-293-6851 E-Mail: blakely@flash.net
 CANNON, BRYCE, CURTIS, TABOR, SIMS, TUBBS, SHARP
 =====

BOATWRIGHT, Melinda R., PO Box 9072, Columbia, SC 29290
 Ph: 803-776-2609 STOUDEMAYER/STOUDEMIRE/STOUDENMIRE/STOUDEMYER, CHAPMAN,
 McGEE/MAGEE, KOON, PADGETT, RANDALL, CAUGHMAN/KAUFMAN, FORREST, HERLONG,
 YOUN/YON/YAWN, WICKER, WEATHERSBEE/WEATHERSBY.
 =====

BOGGS, Jennie L., 170 Eden Lane, Central, SC 29630
 Ph: 864-654-6105 E-Mail: MAIZBOGGS@Aol.com SANFORD, VINSON, EPTON, COX.
 =====

BOREN, Marilyn, 302 Shannon Dr., Greenville, SC 29615-1815
 Ph: 864-268-9137 BOREN, NICHOLSON, NEWTON, PERRY, YOUNGBLOOD, GARVIN,
 WHITMIRE, ZACHARY,ATES\YATES
 =====

BOWEN, Mrs K. Bess, 5857 West Oak Hwy, Westminster SC 29693-8939
 Ph: 864-972-9556 KEES/KEESE, BIBB, STEPP/STAPP, WALTERS, McBEE, CRAWFORD,
 MARETT, HARRISON, POWELL, HARBIN, JOLLY, MESSER, COFFEE/COFFEY.
 =====

BOWEN, William Louie, 508 Dalton Road, Piedmont, SC 29673-9124
 Ph: 864-845-7498 DALTON, BOWEN, PICKENS, BRANDON, HUNT, GROCE.
 =====

BOYER, Jolene Morgan, 1449 Roberts St. NW, Corydon, IN 47112-2109
 Ph: 812-738-7147 MORGAN, WEST
 =====

BRANSCUM, Cleveland E. & Barbara H., 672 Poinsettia Rd. #23, Belleair, FL
 34616-1512 Ph: 813-584-9383 Fax: 813-588-9684 E-Mail: BBranscum@Aol.com
 SMITH, WILLIAMS, BRANSCUM, BOATWRIGHT, MULLINAX, YOUNG, PORTER, MARSHBANKS,
 CRAWFORD, CROW, CLEVELAND, WILEY.
 =====

BRIGGS, Josephine M. Reid, 18421 Vanderlip Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705-3241
 Ph: 714-731-6761 ANDERSON, BASKIN, COCHRAN, DOUGLASS, GRAY, HARTGROVE,
 HODGES, REID, STOKES, STUART, THOMPSON, SEGAR\SEIGAR, BLACKBURN,McDONALD.
 =====

BROOKS-La Marr W. & Thomas F. Jr., 108 Elfving Lane, Central, SC 29630
 Ph: 864-639-1601 PULLIAM, BROOKS, THOMASSON, ADDINGTON, COBB, ELLIS, GLENN,
 HAMILTON, McDONALD, MILLER, QUARTERMUS, REID, SHERARD., WOODSIDE, STRAWHORN,
 BLAIR, CHEATHAM, GEE, GILLIAM, GRIFFIN, JEFFORDS, KNOX, MABRY, MIDDLETON,
 McLANE, NICHOLSON, QUARLES, REEVES, STODDARD,TAYLOR, WINTER, YELDELL.
 =====

BROOME, Esther R., 1019 E Windsor Drive, Denton, TX 76201-1204
 Ph: 817-387-5188 HOLEMAN/HOLMAN, ELLISOR/ELEAZER, EASLEY, BROOME, HERNDON,
 LINDLEY, LITTLE, DEUPREE.
 =====

BROWN, Guylene Carter, 5377 Lexington Rd., Memphis TN 38120-2730
 Ph: 901-767-7729 OWEN, DAVIS, PULLIAM, WILKERSON, TUBB, BERRY
 =====

BROWN, Stephen M., 31 Lullwater Rd, Greenville, SC 29607
 E-Mail: sckinfolks@pipeline.com COCKERHAM\COCKRUM\COCKRAM, COTHRAN, KEESE,
 ISBELL, ROWAN, STEPP, HOLIDAY, CLARK, MIMS, LATIMORE, SCUDDY, HENDERSON,
 WOODSON, LATIMORE, HESTER, LANCASTER, HINES, BLANTON, BELCHER, STRICKLAND,
 BROWN, McCORD, STEVENSON, ROBINSON, GILMER, PRESLEY, NEWELL, McCLINTON,
 SKELTON.
 =====

BRYANT, Bee, (Mrs Carlyle) 22 McDaniel Court, Greenville, SC 29605
 Ph: 864-235-4655 LADD, REDMOND, GALLOWAY, REESE, CRISP, HENDERSON, ALLEN,
 BRYANT, COLE.
 =====

BULLOCK, Alta Smith, 1340 Westbrook Ave., Odessa, TX 79761-3442
 Ph: 915-362-3729 Fax: 915-366-9434 Zepheniah SMITH, GARVIN
 =====

=====

BURCH, Virginia Rogers, PO Box 475, Clarksville, GA 30523
Ph: 706-754-6418 LESLEY, BRASWELL, BROWN, RICHEY, ROGERS

=====

BURDETT, Patricia M., 301 Sawmill Trace, Peachtree City, GA 30269
Ph: 770-487-5743 MOORE, FOWLER, CASPER\COSPER\GASPER, McDANIEL

=====

BUSHA, Dr. Charles H., 112 Summit Drive, Liberty, SC 29657
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SC (Oconee & Pickens) 1861-1865

=====

CANNON, Mrs Mary E., 260 Adams Way SE, Oxford GA 30267-3316
Ph: 770-786-4348 WADE, LARK, SPENCER, TURNER, SAMMON\SALMON, NEWPORT, HEAD,
SIDDLE\SIDDALL, ANGLIN.

=====

CANTRELL, Wendell, PO Box 5504, Spartanburg, SC 29304-5504
Ph: 864-583-3099 CANTRELL

=====

CARR, Jessie I., Rt 2 Box 939 Wilson Drive, Laurens, SC 29360
NELSON, WALDROP, STEPHENS, PORTER, LENDERMAN, CHILDRESS.

=====

CATER, Lucy Ruth, 734 Tanglewood Dr., Seneca, SC 29672
CATER, ADAMS, HUGHES, BURNS

=====

CHAPMAN, Hazel K., 243 Fuller Dr., Easley, SC 29640-6751
Ph: 864-269-1454 CHAPMAN, CARPENTER, QUARLES.

=====

CHAPMAN, Peggy B., 1503 47th, Lubbock, TX 79412-2323
Ph: 806-744-6380 ISBELL, COCKERHAM, COTHRAN, KEESE, CAUHARN\COCHRAN,
WOODSON, ROWAN

=====

CHEEK, Linda Smith, 247 Cross Hill Rd, Easley SC 29640-8857
Ph: 864-0653-2392 E-Mail: LGCheek@aol.com SMITH, KELLEY, GRANGER, CHEEK,
NEAL, DRAY, COX, SCARBOROUGH, ELLISON, COATS, TIMMS, RICE, EATON, ABBOTT,
ELLENBURG, LUSK, COLLINS, BASWELL/BOSWELL, ALEXANDER, WATSON, MATTHEWS,
MURPHREE, DAY, POSEY, McALISTER, PRATHER, SPRIGG, NUTHALL, WILSON, GAMBRELL.

=====

CHRISTOPHER, Jeannette May, PO Box 145, Carlisle, SC 29031-0145
Ph: 864-427-7910 HILL, MAY, THOMAS, CHRISTOPHER, PONDER, BOWEN, POOLE,
McADAMS, HUNT, BURDINE, GILLESPIE, PEARSPI. BASWELL, ROSS.

=====

CHRISTOPHER, McAdams, 7 South Warwick Rd. Greenville SC 29609-6167
Ph: 864-246-2027 CHRISTOPHER, CRENSHAW, BOSWELL, JOHNSON, McADAMS, BURDINE

=====

CLARKE, Alice F., 7721 Ga. Hwy. 59, Lavonia GA 30553
Ph: 706-356-8452 MASON, WALTERS, MARET.

=====

COBB, Mike, 6116 Kary Lynn Dr. South, Wauauga, TX 76148
E-Mail: MCBBI@aol.com COBB, EATON, PINKETT, SMITH, EDWARDS

=====

COFFEE, Harold B. & Patricia D., 4516 Saldana Dr. Ft Worth, TX 76133
Ph: 817-292-6542 COFFEE, ISBELL, BROWN.

=====

COMER, Sharon Kay Devore, 11232 Cypress Leaf Dr., Orlando, FL 32825
Ph: 407-382-3154 HARDIN, SUMPTER

=====

CONNER, Mrs Tennga S., 267 Lakeshore St., Dayton TN 37321-7102
Ph: 423-775-1337 FERGUSON, ALEXANDER, GROGAN

=====

COOK, Kathryn Pinson, 5522 Lansing Dr., Charlotte NC 28270-5350
Ph: 704-366-3353 ALEXANDER, MERCK, PINSON, FRITZ, MORGAN, O'BRYANT, PERRY,
COX, PUCKETT, ROE, STONE, WHITFORD, CHAPPELL, McWHORTER, PURVIANCE,
WILLIAMS, HARRISON, POPE, KELLY.

=====

=====

COOPER, Renda S., 118 Cochran Lane, Easley, SC 29640
Ph: 864-855-0189 E-Mail: RendaC@aol.com SIMMONS, LESLEY/LESLIE, CLARK,
CHILDS, POOLE, GILSTRAP, CASSELL, CORBIN.

=====

COPE, Gerald B. & Euna Mays, 7603 Clementine Way, Orlando, FL 32819
COPE, MAYS, BARNETT, DAVIS

=====

COPENHAVER, Elaine Robinson, 3003 Redford Dr., Greensboro, NC 27408
Ph: 910-282-1119 ROBINSON, MOORE, GRIFFIN, COX, CLELAND, CURETON, AUSTIN,
EARLE, HACKETT, CHILD, BENSON, VAUGHN, CAMPBELL, DAVIDSON, DOYLE, ROPER,
HOLCOMBE, CHANDLER

=====

COSTNER, Deana, 4137 Summerwood Ave., Orlando, FL 32812
ROE, HUNNICUTT, GILSTRAP, LEWIS, STEWART.

=====

CRAWLEY, Alleene, 201 Wemberly Dr., Simpsonville, SC 29681-3838
Ph: 864-963-3119 HENDERSON, BOYD, PINSON, MILAM, SHAW, WALKER, BARKER,
HUDSON, BURDETTE, RHODES.

=====

CREW, Mr & Mrs Bob L., 120 Dillard Hill Dr., Seneca SC 29678-4912
Ph: 864-654-1799 JENNINGS, GOSS, ALLEN, PITMAN, BRIGGS, LUKEMIER, CREW,
DUKE, HATTER, TOLAND, CUNNEL, CUMMINGS, FERGUSON, McDONALD, ADAMS.

=====

CROW, Marvin Doyle, 25 Cumberland Ave., Greenville, SC 29607
Ph: 864-233-0255 CROW, PATTERSON

=====

CRUMP, Fred E. Sr., 101 Crescent Circle, Fountain Inn, SC 29644
Ph: 864-862-4193 CRUMP, BAILEY, BOWERS, ROBERTSON, RICHEY, VICKERY, HUDSON,
SIMS, KING, BOYCE.

=====

CURRY, Louise D., PO Box 40, Snow, OK 74567-0040
ELLIS, EASLEY, NEIGHBORS. WORTHINGTON, WILLIAMS, WOFFORD, KELSO, FORD,
BISHOP, McDOWELL, PENNINGTON, CLARK, DICKSON, FOSTER, JACKSON, GRAHAM,
RICHARDSON, RUTHERFORD, STANTON, SUMMERS, TEAGUE, WATERS, JOLLY, DEAVOURS,
HOPPAUGH, LEWIS, SCOTT, SNOW.

=====

DALRYMPLE, Doris J., 2205 Butterfield Rd, #9 Yakima WA 98901-1069
Ph: 509-452-5410 E-Mail: ProdigyBKWD50A VANN, RIGGINS, MORRIS, RUCKER,
WOOD, REEVES, ELROY, SPARKS, CATES, BRIGANCE, SPENCE, BARRON, HOUSE, TUCKER

=====

DAVIS, Deborah C., PO Box 112414, Anchorage, AK 99511
Ph: 907-345-2604 E-Mail: afdcd@UAA.Alaska.edu WILSON, SANDERS

=====

DAVIS, Mrs Era Morgan, 714 Ireland Rd., Pickens SC 29671-8252
Ph: 864-878-6096 DAVIS, MORGAN, HAYNES, GARVIN, PARSONS, NICHOLSON,
PALMOUR, LAWRENCE, DEAN, HOLDER, HAGOOD, FERGUSON, CANNON, CRAIG, GRESHAM,
HALBERT, HILL, TATUM, CUMMINGS, CARTER, WYATT

=====

DAVIS, Gladys M., 14830 S.E. Rhine Ct., Portland, OR 97236-2462
Ph: 503-761-8098 MOODY, LEOPARD, NICHOLS, NICHOLSON, SLATTON, OWENS,
ETHEREDGE, JENNINGS.

=====

DAVIS, H.W., 715 Abelia Rd, Columbia SC 29205-2012
Ph: 803-256-8841 E-Mail: 73220,630@compuserve.com McDONALD, FENNELL, DAVIS,
GAINES, CRAWFORD.

=====

DAVIS, James L., 198 Iracille Lane NE, Calhoun, GA 30701
Ph: 706-625-0512 PORTER, BRADLEY, DAVIS, SANDERS, CLEMMONS/CLEMENTS, MILLER.

=====

DAVIS, Judy McHam, 121 Burnett Drive, Spartanburg, SC 29302-3453
Ph: 864-597-0550 E-Mail: JD1442@aol.com McHAM\MacHAM, GRANT, O'SHIELDS,
SEAY, FRANKS, LEWIS, McMASTERS, ATKINS

=====

=====

DAVIS, Kimberly King, Rt 2 Box 2358, Alto, TX 75925
Ph: 409-858-3740 EDENS, BAKER, TURNER, KING, GILLESPIE, MADDEN, BOONE,
LANGFORD, KEITH, CHASTAIN, LOOPER, DOUTHIT, BROWN, JONES.

=====

DAVIS, Ruth Ellison, 196 Sandlewood Dr., Easley, SC 29640-7340
Ph: 864-246-4081 DAVIS, ELLISON, LOOPER, SATTERFIELD, ARNOLD, McADAMS,
FREEMAN.

=====

DAY, Robert L. & Faye H., E New Hope Rd Rt 2 Box 137, Flatrock NC 28731-9802
Ph: 704-693-5983 E-Mail: FDay@aol.com DAY, REECE, DORR, CARTEE, HENDERSON,
LUSK, WALDROUPE, HIPPS, PLEMMONS.

=====

DELAHUNT, Mary Lou Kington, 2691 Montague Dr., Galesburg, IL 61401-1253
Ph: 309-344-5116 DODDS, CRAIG, WATSON, DRENNAN, THOMAS, EDDS.

=====

DILL, Betty Jean Foster, 168 Bullington Road, Spartanburg, SC 29306-6308
Ph: 864-582-2840 FOSTER, MOSS, VINSON, TRAIL, PEARSON, WADDELL, DILL,
COTHRAN, HARRISON, ARNOLD, COX, WOODRUFF, INMAN.

=====

DILLARD, John C. & Alice Dean, 512 Hickory Rd., S.W. Bessemer, AL 35023
Ph: 205-424-5390 DILLARD, MURPHREE, BRADLEY, McCOMBS, SIMS

=====

DODSON, Robert & Gertrude, 304 Sharon Lane, Easley, SC 29640
Ph: 864-859-2081 PILGRAM, DODSON

=====

DOWNES, Elizabeth Coffee, 4780 Haygood Point Rd., VA Beach, VA 23455-4746
Ph: 757-497-7667 E-Mail: edowns@infi.net COFFEE, CLEVELAND, TERRELL, EDDINS,
STEELE, MORRIS.

=====

DUCKETT, Dorothy, 405 Antietam, Victoria, TX 77904-2420
Ph: () 573-7748 DUCKETT, SMITH

=====

EADES, Barbara L., 3914 Alma Ave., Redding, CA 96002
Ph: 916-222-4336 E-Mail: BLEades@aol.com LAMB, GRACE, JACKSON, KEITH,
ROBERTSON, MACKEY, TALKINGTON/FAULKINGTON, LaFOONE/LAFFOON, BLASSINGAME,
RANKIN/RENKIN, EASLEY, CRAWFORD, SMITH, TAYLOR, WHITE, ORR, BENSKIN, POAGE,
JAMESON, TOMBS, STEPHENS, WILSON, BAKER, PARKER, AARON, ALLEN.

=====

EDENS, Ethel Massingill, 5207 Dacusville Hwy., Pickens, SC 29671
Ph: 864-878-6720 EDENS, MASSINGILL

=====

EDWARDS, Melanie G., 6 Center St., Taylors, SC 29687
Ph: 864-268-4585 BASWELL, GODFREY, EDWARDS, JAMES, FINDLEY, FREEMAN,
McELRATH, HOOD, HILL, HUMPHRIES, MOORE, HOLCOMBE, WHITESIDE, KELLY, GARNER.
JONES, JOHNSON, COOPER, ALBERSON\ALVERSON, BLUE\BALLUEW, DRUMMOND, PHILLIPS.

=====

ELROD, Evonne E., 5132 Dacusville Hwy., Marietta, SC 29661
Ph: 864-878-4148 ELROD, EDENS, MASSINGILL, KEITH.

=====

ENTREKIN, Philip B., 9125 Clifton Road, Frankfort, KY 40601
Ph: 606-873-0441 E-Mail: GMXU59A@prodigy MILLWEE, DALRYMPLE, MARSHALL,
MARTIN, ENTREKIN/ENTRICAN, CANNON, CRANDAL, DEAN, ABERNATHY, PRICE, ABRAMS.

=====

EPTON, Theodore, 14 Mountain Vista Road, Taylors, SC 29687
Ph: 864-895-6777 ARIAIL, LESLEY, FIELDS, EPTON, EPTING.

=====

FERGUSON, Jack R., 700 Ponderosa, Hurst TX, 76053-5515
Ph: 817-268-3086 FERGUSON, RISOR, ELROD, WYNN, HUMPHREY

=====

FERGUSON, Kenneth B., 204 Sailing Court, Lexington, SC 29072-7684
Ph: 803-356-8715 E-Mail: K4kxo@netside.com ALLEN, BALL, BARRETT, BARTON,
BENSKINN, CARTER, DAVIS, EASLEY, ELLER, FAURE, FERGUSON, FORE, FOWLER,

GOTTEGE, GOWEN, GROGAN, HAYNES, HENDERSON, HENDRIX, HENKLE, LANGLEY,
LISTER, LUNSFORD, McCRARY, McKINNEY, MANSON, MINTZ, MOORE, PARKER, PAYNE.
POPE, REID, REISON\RISER, RICTHEY, SHERIFF, STEADMAN, TAYLOR, THORNE.
TREADWAY, WILSON.

FLESCHE, Nancy Hinkle, 2360 Elysium Ave., Eugene, OR 97401-7449
HINKLE, WHITMIRE, NICHOLSON, THOMAS, HOLDEN, MOSS, McVEY, REESE\REECE.
WEAVER.

FOARD, Sarah L., 3508 Birch Court, Charlotte, NC 28205-4338
Ph: 704-535-3570 LIGON, CARSON, CHASTAIN, DAVIS, GARRISON, HOLDER, LOOPER,
ARNOLD.

FOSTER, Mrs Doris Snead, 210 Chartwell Point Rd., Seneca SC 29672-6709
Ph: 864-882-8279 SNEAD/SNEED, DILLARD, FOSTER

FOWLER, Bertha K., 224 South Boyce St., Union, SC 29379
Ph: 864-427-2407 KEITH, LAFFOON, YOUNGBLOOD, GOSSETT, TANNER, KING, JONES,
ROBERTS, MACKEY, LeMASTER, TOLLISON, GARNER, WHITE.

FRIERSON, Mr & Mrs Ed, 416 Belle Vista Dr., Easley SC 29640-1250
Ph: 864-859-6146 STOWE, FRIERSON, WILSON, WOODSIDE, WEST, TOWERS, REID,
BROWN

FRYE, Randall S., 1148 S.C. Hwy 66, Whitmire SC 29178-8902
Ph: 803-694-2275 HUNNICUTT, SMITH, WOOD/WOODS, MASSEY, FAUCETT, STEEN,
KOON, FRYE, ROBERTS.

GALLOWAY, Angela Cheek, 130 Pepper Rd., Easley, SC 29642
Ph: 864-306-0352 GALLOWAY, ATTAWAY, PICKENS, CHEEK, BURGESS, KEITH.

GANTT, William T., 2751 Mint Drive, Orlando, FL 32837
GANTT, RUSSELL

GARNER, Mrs Ceytru, 180 Hackberry Lane, Seneca SC 29678-4524
Ph: 864-882-6407 HOLLAND, SMITH, GLADNEY, EOFF, LASSETER, DUNBAR, BRANSON.
GARNER, KNOX, SPESSARD, VUNCANNON, IVINS.

GARNER, Lila Niemann, 211 N. F. St. Rt. 1. Milford, NE 68405-9606
Ph: 402-761-3162 E-Mail: tslbg@ltec.com ROBINSON, CLINGMAN, EASLEY,
PATTILLO, ANDERSON, BOND, WESTFIELD, DAFFORD\DAFFRON\DAFFORN, POINDEXTER,
DEVILLE\VILLE\VEALE, GARNER, KEISER, JACKSON, KIZZEE.

GAZIANO, Cecillie, 4511 Fremont Ave. South, Minneapolis MN 55409-1744
Ph: 612-825-8887 E-Mail: dnnm42@Prodigy.com CANNON\KENNON, RUDD, CAMPBELL,
LATHAM, BARNES, CHEATHAM, CHILDRESS, WOODSON, WHITAKER, RUSSELL, CARTER.

GESCHWIND, Herman, 1714 Clarendon Drive, Greensboro NC 27410.
Ph: 910-228-0015 E-Mail: Geschwind@aol.com LOOPER, GESCHWIND, JORDAN,
COPELAND, OSTERBAND

GILLESPIE, Jane McCOMBS, 433 Dalton Rd., Marietta SC 29661
Ph: 864-855-0495 E-Mail: janeg@mindspring.com GILLESPIE, HOWELL, HALE,
SNIPES, BURTON, McCULLOUGH, JEWELL, HITT, SHELTON, FREEMAN, MARTIN,
CAMPBELL, CASTLEBERRY, McCOMB\McCOMBS, GRAHAM, FOUNTAIN, Also researching
HOPEWELL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN McCORMICK CO., SC.

GILSTRAP, James W., 6425 Yadkinville Road, Pfafftown, NC 27040
Ph: 910-945-7863 E-MAIL: Jwgilstrap@aol.com LUSK, CAPEHART, ROGERS,
ALEXANDER, GILSTRAP, SUTHERLAND, CONNALLY, HUNT, SWAFFORD, HARP, MAXWELL,
BRIGHT, SMITH, McKIDDY, GILLAM.

=====

GRANGER, James "Jim" Benson, 4 Clover Street, Greenville SC 29611
 Ph: 864-246-1125 E-Mail: Grangerjb@aol.com GRANGER, ELDER, FERGUSON, MERCK,
 MYERS, BUTLER, BROOKS, CARMAH

=====

GRANGRAW, Barbara Smith, 152 Thistle Drive, Youngsville, NC 27596
 Ph: 919-556-9095 CORNELIUS, SMITH, McCUE/McHUGH, LAWSON, BALLEW, SIZEMORE,
 GRIFFIN, WOOD.

=====

GRAY, Elaine Gray, 591 Gray Rd., Canton, GA 30114
 Ph: 770-345-5321 E-Mail: EGrany44180@aol.com ROPER, EDENS, CASSELL, HAMBY,
 FREE, DENSMORE/DUNSMORE, HARRIS, DENTON, FITTS, HAYES, PHILYAW, RUDDLELL,
 GOSS, GROGAN.

=====

GRIFFIN, Dallas W., Box 278, Mauldin, SC 29662-0278
 Ph: 864-288-3831 E-Mail: PRODI6XRMTIN28A BATES, GRIFFIN, LANGSTON, COX.

=====

GRIFFIN, Edith, 4074 Gillsville Hwy, Gillsville, GA 30543
 Ph: 770-534-9856 HALLUM, REED, BROWN, HAWKINS, GILMORE, KETTLE, CHAMPION,
 DOWNING, PAGAN, GRIFFIN.

=====

GRIFFIN, John W. & Elizabeth J., 2329 Laurel Lane, Augusta, GA 30904-3137
 Ph: 706-733-9472 GRIFFIN, STROUD, AMBLER, MOODY, McCALL, SHEDD, BARTON,
 HAGOOD, SINGLETON

=====

GROCE, Karen A., 733 Lincoln Dr., Starkville, MS 39759
 Ph: 601-323-1507 E-Mail: kag1@Ra.MsState.Edu MORRIS, McBEE, HILLHOUSE,
 COBB, ALTON\ALTOM, BERRY, WRIGHT, MILLER, McKINSORY\McQUISTON. COOPER,
 THOMASSON, STANDRIDGE.

=====

GRUBBS, Margaret M., 201 N. Isundega St., Westminster, SC 29693-1414
 Ph: 864-647-8334 PHILLIPS, MILLER, LOONEY, LEE, CARVER, MOORE, CHAMBERS.
 GASSAWAY, BROOME, GRUBBS, MARRETT, McCLURE.

=====

GUNTHORPE, Lucy Ayers, 1806 Pine St., Melbourne Bch., FL 32951-2648
 Ph: 407-725-3239 BLACKERBY, BOYD, BROCK, CLAYTON, PORTER, SOUTHERLAND,
 ROPER, COOPER

=====

HAIR, James H., 715 Pineview Dr., Thomson, GA 30824-2361
 Ph: 706-595-4773 HAIR, BALLENGER, WHITE, O'KELLEY, WALLACE, LILES, ADAMS,
 DUKE, JENNINGS, HARRISON, HARBIN, CLEVELAND, FOSTER, WARD, TRAIL, COFFEE,
 POWELL, GRAVES.

=====

HALL, Cathy, 416 Bell Crest Dr NW, Cleveland, TN 37312
 Ph: 423-559-8696 E-Mail: chall@chattanooga.net AKINS, HALL, MILLER,
 HERRIN, GRAY, MOORE.

=====

HAMBY, JoAnn Gillespie, 4431 Wisconsin Ave., Tampa, FL 33616-1030
 Ph: 813-839-7543 BOGGS, KNOX, FENDLEY, GILLESPIE, HAMBY

=====

HAMILTON, Nona B. 3 Parisview Drive, Travelers Rest, SC 29690
 James Tucker SMITH, HAMILTON, ELLISON.

=====

HANNAH, Blanche B., 305 W. Cedar Rock Rd., Pickens, SC 29671-2413
 Ph: 864-878-6485 HANNAH, PATTERSON, ELROD, BURGESS, WIGINGTON, FISHER,
 SMITH, KELLY\KELLEY, CAPEHART, LUSK, CALVERT.

=====

HANNAH, William H., 11655 James B. White Hwy So., Whiteville, NC 28472
 Ph: 910-653-4993 BURGESS, ELROD, FISHER, HANNAH, HOLT, HARDWICK, CALVERT,
 WIGINGTON.

=====

=====

HARDING, Kerry, 4115 Liberty Hwy Apt B9, Anderson, SC 29621
 Ph: 864-716-9965 E-Mail: z3@carol.net BAGWELL, CAPPS, HENDRICKS, HOOD.
 HOPKINS, LESLEY, McCALL, REESE, SATTERFIELD, SHIPMAN, WHITMIRE.
 =====

HARDMAN, Betty Jo, 3312 Juniper Drive, Edgewater, FL 32141
 Ph: 904-423-7319 PICKENS
 =====

HARMAN, Harriet M., 1601 Kirkwood Drive, Durham, NC 27705
 Ph: 919-477-8607 E-Mail: Phyllis283@Aol.com MAXWELL, SLOAN, KEELS.
 =====

HARRIS, Jean, 943 Roach Hollow Rd., Ringgold, GA 30736
 BROWN, GREEN, DUCKETT, SOUTHERLAND, CHAPMAN, CROSSLAND.
 =====

HARRISON, Phyllis H., 52 Millway Rd., Bradley, SC 29819
 Ph: 864-746-6069 E-Mail: harrison@emerald.is.com HENDRICKS, HILL, GRIFFIN,
 SMITH, BLASSINGAME, ARIAIL, HALLUM, HUBBARD, HARRISON, PERRIN, COTHRAN,
 CHILES.
 =====

HARTLEY, O. Dudley, PO Box 273, Huntsville AL 35804
 Ph: 205-852-7880 GENTRY, DOBBINS, COLEY, BROWN, MacDONALD, HARTLEY
 =====

HAYES, Emma June, 2311 Hartford Rd., Columbia, MO 65203-7217
 Ph: 573-445-5864 WHITEFIELD, FARRAR, MOORE. LYON
 =====

HEAD, Charles E. & Ellen H., PO Box 267, Central, SC 29630
 Ph: 864-639-3940 HEAD, HAMILTON, ALSTON, CROW, WHITMIRE.
 =====

HELMS, Betty Sumner, 2935 40th St., Port Arthur TX 77642-5621
 Ph: 409-985-7545 SUMNER, SWINFORD, TURNER, BURLESON, HOWELL, ELLIS, PURSER,
 RYE, ARNET, MITCHELL, GREEN, HELMS, SMITH.
 =====

HEMBREE, Claudia, 19 Fernwood Dr., Taylors, SC 29687-4919
 Ph: 864-244-6971 JOCASSEE VALLEY. SC HISTORY (OCONEE COUNTY)
 =====

HENDERSON, Robert H., 119 Pinewood Dr., Greer SC 29651-1441
 Ph: 864-877-2424 SKELTON, WINCHESTER, HOWARD, SMITH, ADDIS, DURHAM,
 STEWART, ROPER, LOOPER.
 =====

HENDRICKS, Alice T., 1569 Dacusville Hwy., Easley, SC 29640
 Ph: 864-859-3652 E-Mail: Ahend942@Aol.com HENDRICKS, GRIFFIN, ETHEREDGE,
 HUIET, BRANNON, McIVER, ARIAIL
 =====

HENDRICKS, Gilda A., 1926 Earl's Bridge Rd., Easley, SC 29640
 Ph: 864-855-3732 HENDRICKS, LATHAM
 =====

HENDRICKS, Herbert D., 7 W. River Rd., Posquoson, VA 23662
 Ph: 804-868-9929 E-Mail: hendherb@visi.net ALLGOOD, RICHARDSON, COUCH,
 MURPHY, KAY, MARSHALL, HENDRICKS, CHANDLER, PRATER, CLARK, TINDALL, MARTIN,
 ROUNTREE, WELBORN, YOUNGER, GRIFFIN, BARTON, AMBLER, HAGOOD, BAKER, BROWN,
 MAJOR.
 =====

HENDRIX, Betty, 224 Poplular St., Toccoa, GA 30577-3320
 Ph: 706-886-6315 HENDRIX\HENDRICKS, TURNER, TAINS, SMITH, LINDLEY, McDANIEL.
 =====

HILLS, Alice F., 3543 Bates Creek Rd No. 47, Lexington KY 40517-2642
 Ph: 606-271-1814 O'DELL, MULLINIX, TURNER, CALLOWAY, FREEMAN, MAULDIN,
 ANDERSON, FOWLER, HOLLAND, HUGHES, LAY, MAJOR, PRINCE, KENNEMORE.
 =====

HOLDEN, Charles A. Jr, 411 Finsbury Rd., Columbia SC 29212-1016
 Ph: 803-781-4291 ANGEL, BERRY, CONLEY, HOLDEN, NICHOLSON, STROHL
 =====

=====

HOLDEN, Don C., 2202 West 78th St., Tulsa, OK 74132-2637
 Ph: 918-446-3123 E-Mail: GFFS91C@Prodigy.com HOLDEN, BARNES, POOR\POER,
 THOMBS, ROBINSON

=====

HOLDER, Frederick C., 159 Dodd Farm Rd., Seneca SC 29672-9681
 Ph: 864-878-3468 LOCAL HISTORIAN

=====

HOLSENBECK, Davis C., 2245 Beech Valley Dr., Smyrna, GA 30080-2507
 Ph: 770-436-1349 MASTERS, HOLSENBECK/HOLSOMBAKE, CLARK.

=====

HUGHES, Jackie Howard, 383 Glassy Mtn. Church Rd., Pickens SC 29671
 Ph: 864-855-1421 E-Mail: jnhughes3@Aol.com HOWARD, HUGHES, TURNER,
 MONTGOMERY, COUCH, WHORTON

=====

HYDE, Stevan D., 4245 Morningside Dr., Cumming, GA 30131-6611
 Ph: 770-781-3832 Compuserve No: 102706,2656 HYDE, WEST, FOWLER, NALLEY,
 DURHAM, DAVIS, VANDENGRIFF, CHASTIAN, CHILDRESS, KELLEY.

=====

IVESTER, Mary E., 19 Guerard Road, Charleston, SC 29407-7510
 Ph: 803-556-3777 E-Mail: GRAMMER1@Aol.com ELROD, CORBIN, BURGESS, IVESTER,
 SMITH, VON LEHE, HESTER, NICHOLSON, PRICE, WELDON, CARROLL, TIMMS, QUAILS,
 HEMBREE, WEISER, BOGER, PICKENS, GRAY, PENDARVIS, NORTON, PICKEREL, SHIRLEY.

=====

JACKSON, Dorothea Mauldin, Box 284, Six Mile, SC 29682
 Ph: 864-868-2591 HANNON, POWERS, MAULDIN

=====

JACKSON, Mrs Susan E., 6010 Parkland Ct #202, Forestville MD 20747-2124
 STEWART, BARRETT, ARNOLD, WILLIMON.

=====

JAMESON, J. Hal, M.D., 206 North B. Street, Easley, SC 29640-2130
 Ph: 864-859-6066 JAMESON, WESTMORELAND, ELLISON.

=====

JOHNSON, Jane, 8535-202 Winter Oaks Lane, Charlotte, NC 28210-5559
 Ph: 704-553-2726 E-Mail: JJCNC@Aol.com BISHOP, TIPPEN\TIPPIN, DUNCAN,
 BROWNE, JOHNSON, BLYTHE, JONES, CHANDLER, FORD.

=====

JOHNSON, Lee A.S., 550 Goat Neck Road, Cleveland, GA 30528
 DORN, WATES, TIMMERMAN, SCOTT, MAY, JOHNSON, HUGHES, WILSON, BOWIE\BOWEY,
 ODEM, SHEPHERD, HEINSOHN, BEHRENS, CARTER, JORDAN, WADFORD.

=====

JOHNSON, Shirley Ann, 450 Goerge's Hill Road, Southbury, CT 06488
 Ph: 203-264-4199 E-Mail: PopaWopa@Aol.com LEFFELL, STANCIL.

=====

JONES, Alice Ball, PO Box 670, Parrish AL 35580-0670
 Ph: 205-686-7519 E-Mail: Alice@sonet.net Horse Shoe ROBERTSON, HEADEN,
 HOWE, POOLE, PENNINGTON, COCKRELL\COCKERELL, BALL, McJUNKIN, PEARSON,
 McCLENDON, HICKS.

=====

JONES, Doyle Jr., 316 Driftwood Drive, Piedmont, SC 29673
 Ph: 864-299-8841 JONES, HOLDEN

=====

JONES, Elva Stapp, Rt. 1 Box 520, Walnut Springs TX 76690
 Ph: 817-797-3021 STAPP/STEPP/STEP, COUCH, LEATHERS, SCOTT, EDMONDSON,
 PATTERSON, ANDERSON, SUMMERS.

=====

KELLEY, Ross, 205 Chad Place, Millville, DE, 19970-9787
 Ph: 302-537-2551 E-Mail: RKelley@Bellatlantic.net KELLEY, McALISTER

=====

KEITH, William L., 2160 Plum Lane, Austell GA 30001-1934
 Ph: 770-941-0319 KEITH, ELROD, SARGENT, GRINDLE, ADAMS, HARDY, DUCKETT,
 LOOPER, BOHANNON, HENRY, WHITE, THOMPSON.

=====

=====

KING, Al, 11703 Oakland Hills Place, Charlotte, NC 28277
 Ph: 800-474-8681 E-Mail: alKing@charlotte.infi.net KING, BEARDEN, COTHRAN,
 SUTTLES, SUBER, CAIN, McGUFFIN, PRATER.
 =====

KINION, Helen D., 222 Piney Mt. Road, Greenville, SC 29609-3008
 Ph: 864-244-4028 NORRIS, GIBSON, DURHAM
 =====

KINSALL, Lucinda C., 1505-B Bernard Ave., Nashville, TN 37212
 Ph: 615-298-2080 E-Mail: lkinsall@mail.state.tn.us MURPHREE, COBB, BOON
 =====

KNOX, Martha T., PO Box 5, Slater, SC 29683-0068
 Ph: 864-836-3176 E-Mail: LJXZ73A@Prodigy.com KNOX, BARRON, ALEXANDER,
 McKINNEY, ROBERTSON, CRAIG, BOON, BELCHER, DALTON, FARMER, GOSNELL, HILL,
 HOWARD, LOLLIS\LAWELESS, OWENS, PITMAN, TARRANT, THACKSTON, THOMPSON,
 TITSWORTH, WOOTEN.
 =====

LAMBERT, Joseph B., 1956 Linneman St., Glenview IL 60025-4264
 Ph: 847-491-5437 CANNON
 =====

LAMOTHE, Kate Kent, 330 Sumer Ave., Springfield. MA 01108
 Ph: 413-7733-6074 MAULDIN, WHITE, WILSON. POSEY, HAZELWOOD, CUNNINGHAM,
 GRANT, BRYANT/BRIANT, WILLIAMS, MAYFIELD.
 =====

LANNING, Mrs Dora M., Rt 1 Box 249 B. Bervard NC 28712-9716
 Ph: 704-862-4780 CHAPMAN, AIKEN/EAKINS, REECE/REESE, POWELL, GALLOWAY,
 MEECE, PATTERSON, MORGAN, WHITMIRE.
 =====

LAWRENCE, B.J., 2610 Belaire East Lane, Granite Shoals. TX 78654-3601
 Ph: 210-598-1404 E-Mail: Beverlawre@Aol.com E-Mail: Beverlawre@AOL.com
 MAULDIN, LOWERY, ALEXANDER, HELM, FOWLER, HENDERSON, HUNTER, BAKER,
 LAWRENCE, CRUSE
 =====

LEE, Charles, 2 Rosebay Dr., Greenville, SC 29615-4436
 Ph: 864-987-0093 E-Mail: ProdigyBTMJ25A LEE, BEATY, BURTON
 =====

LEIGH, Barbara Jeanne, 7351 South Knolls Way, Littleton, CO 80122-1751
 Ph: 303-220-1263 E-Mail:: LBLeigh@AOL.com SMITH, BARR, CLARDY, ORR,
 ROPER, WARNOCK, McKINNEY, CANNON, ALLIED, ENGLISH, COLLINS, McCALL, HENDRIX.
 =====

LESLEY, Frances, 1875 Heilig Rd., Salisbury, NC 28146-2315
 Ph: 704-637-1791 LESLEY, ATKINSON, DOVE, ROPER, ARIAIL, WOODS, WHITE,
 CRIDER, ARGO, SMITH
 =====

LESLIE, Darin, 681 E 700 N., Firth. ID 83236
 Ph: 208-346-4151 LESLIE
 =====

LONG, Betty G., 10706-F Point South Drive, Charlotte, NC 28273
 Ph: 704-583-4604 JONES, PHILLIPS, RAY, McELRATH.
 =====

LOOPER, Joseph W., 814 Roberto Dr., Newport News VA 23601-2215
 Ph: 804-596-6832 E-Mail: JWLooper@Aol.com LOOPER, BURDINE, McADAMS,
 CHRISTOPHER, HINTON, HENDRICKS, CHAPMAN, CHILDRESS, FINDLEY, SINGLETON,
 HESTER, FREEMAN, EDENS, HENDERSON.
 =====

LOVVORN, Nancy Griffin, 3171 Hawthorne Circle, Southside, AL 35907-7934
 Ph: 205-442-2231 GRIFFIN, STROUD, DOUTHIT, BARTON, FUNDERBURG, FULTZ,
 DEARMON
 =====

LOWERY, Margaret Anne, 751 E. Woodbury Rd., Altadena, CA 91001
 Ph: 818-794-7665 E-Mail: Missy_Lowery@CHIRON.com BABB, KELLET, CHEEK,
 STONE, MAHAFFEY, NABORS, SMITH
 =====

=====

MacCARTNEY, Janice Moore, 4001 SE 26 Ct. Rd., Ocala FL 34480-7278
Ph: 352-732-9804 E-Mail: HCBZ42@Prodigy.com SULLIVAN, JUNKIN, PUGH,
MOORE, KING, OLIVER.

=====

MARBURGER, Allen and Elaine H., 312 Pendleton St., Pickens, SC 29671
Al--MARBURGER, CONRAD\CRONRATHE\CRONRATE, BATZ, FICK, HARTMAN, HUBLER,
BREIDEGAM\BRAUTIGAM, HELLER, FOOSE, OLINGER (Pennsylvania Germans)
Elaine--HAYNES, ROBINSON, SIMMONS, HOLDER, BABB

=====

MARKOW, Marilyn, General Delivery, Windham, NY 12496
ADAIR, THOMAS, O'DELL, NORRIS, HOPPER, KILGORE, WAUGH

=====

MARTIN, Dr. Amon A. Box 815, Seneca SC 29679-0815
Ph: 864-882-2372 OLD BLACK CEMETERIES IN ANDERSON, PICKENS & OCONEE SC.

=====

MARTIN, Barbara Dickard, 350 Winding Lane, Seneca, SC 29672-4859
Ph: 864-638-2345 E-Mail: JimFile@aol.com MARTIN, ENTRENKIN, VAUGHN,
DUCKETT, MASSINGALE\MASSINGILL, LeROY, HALL, SHERIFF, LESLEY, ESPEY, ORR,
DODD, KENNEMORE, DICKARD, SANDERS, SMITH, GARVIN.

=====

MASON, Robert H., 2502 Six Mile Hwy, Central SC 29630-9002
Ph: 864-654-6408 CARY/CAREY, STEPHENS, HORN/HORNE, FOSTER, MABRY, STEWART,
CANTRALL, POORE, JULIAN, COX, DAVIS, MASON, CRAWFORD, MOBLEY, EMORY.

=====

MAW, Alvin F. & Bertha C., 502 Anderson Hwy, Easley SC 29642-8123
Ph: 864-859-5396 MAW, NORRIS, YOUNG, CONNELLY, SMITH

=====

McALISTER, Cecil Ray, 111 Chatterwood Dr., Walhalla SC 29691
Ph: 864-638-0263 McALISTER, FITZGERALD

=====

McCALL, Patsy Stephens, PO Box 668, Monroeville AL 33461-0668
Ph: 334-743-2538 STEPHENS, BARKER, LOOPER, STEWART, RACKLEY, HARRIS,
VESTAL, POWELL, PAYNE, PIKE, POUNDS, McMASTER, FOREST, TOLLISON, DAVENPORT,
ALDA, THOMPSON, TERRY

=====

McCLIMON, Mary Alice Kennemore, 2980 Green Rd., Greer, SC 29651-8660
Ph: 864-877-2473 KENNEMORE, GRANT, LEWIS, GILSTRAP, CLARDY, WOOD, GLENN,
GOODSON

=====

McCLURE, John W., 3960 Dunhaven Rd., Dallas TX 75220-3736
Ph: 214-351-4989 GAINES, McCLURE, MORRIS(S), SHEARER, ARNOLD, BROADDUS,
BERRY, ANTHONY, WHITFIELD

=====

McDUFFEE, Ted R., 4528 Greenhill Way, Anderson, IN 46012-9743
Ph: 317-643-2929 Fax: 317-642-5222 DUFF, WHITSON, HAYNES\HAINES, THATCHER,
LAWRENCE, BISHOP.

=====

McHUGH, Edward & Martha, 1937 Abercrombie Road, Honea Path, SC 29654-9505
Ph: 864-369-1114 E-Mail: RANCHED@aol.com Edward: McHUGH, DAVIS,
MAFFETT\MOFFATT, GUNTER, HOLLAND, WHITE, MOON, RANDOLPH.
Martha: ACKER, VAUGHN, CLEMENT, WATSON, JONES, JORDAN, BROWNING.

=====

McJUNKIN, Roena, 310 Dominion Drive, Newport News, VA 23602
LESLEY, BREAZEALE, BANKS, HAYS.

=====

MEGGINSON, W.J., PO Box 1217, Clemson, SC 29633
Ph: 864-654-5380 Black history of Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties of
SC 1780-1920. Town of Calhoun (now Clemson) history. COCHRAN, SMITH

=====

MERCK, Clifford L., 4449 S. Carpenter Rd. #D-2, Modesto CA 95358-9670
Ph: 209-537-9720 E-Mail: Cliff85957@aol.com MERCK/MERK/MARK/MARKS, GABLE,
PILGRAM.

=====

=====

MERCK, Keith Arnold, 103 Jervey Road, Greenville SC 29609-1341
 Ph: 864-271-1353 E-Mail: Kmerck@juno.com ARNOLD, EVETTE/EVATT, HENDRICKS.
 EVANS, BARNES, STONE, EVETTE\EVETT\EVATT\ WILLIMON, CHAPMAN, HENDRICKS.
 GAINES, MADDEN.

=====

MERRITT, Donald G., 8051 Henderson Cot., Alpharetta, GA 30201-3872
 Ph: 770-667-1418 E-Mail: DMERR77426@aol.com MERRITT, PILGRAM, ATKINSON,
 HEAD, FOSTER, PERRY, NEWPORT

=====

MILLAR, Dell W. & Judith Boggs, 1255 Dyar Rd., Seneca SC 29672-7969
 Ph: 864-882-5071 Dell--MILLAR, HORTON, JOHNSON, OUTLAND, COPELAND, SMITH,
 ROGERSON, PEELE, EXUM, WHITE, NEWBY.
 Judith--BOGGS, PRICHARD, TANNERY, LAND, JOLLY, LOWIE, MASSEY, HERRON.

=====

MILLER, Rhea Louise, 16282 E. 82nd St. North, Owasso, OK 74055-8448
 Ph: 918-272-6186 E-Mail: rmiller323@aol.com ELLISON\ALLISON, PARKER,
 MORFORD, COX, SPENCER, SAMMONS, MILLER, WINES, DIGGS, WALLER, THAYER,
 DAVIS, ROTH, MAST, WILSON, GAMBRELL, VAUGHN, HENDERSON, LEA, HERNDON, KEY,
 COALSBY, YOUNGBLOOD, TILMAN.

=====

MILLER, Robert S., 906 Charles Dr., Westminster, SC 29693
 Ph: 404-633-1163 MILLER, LOONEY, BROOM, EATON, SANDERS, ADAIR.

=====

MISCHKER, Jo Ann Looper, W7489 Highbridge, Oakfield, WI 53065
 Ph: 414-583-4631 LOOPER

=====

MITCHELL, Virgil A. & Mary P., 2301 Norris Hwy., Central, SC 29630-8943
 Ph: 864-868-2838 SMITH, DAVIS, COX, MITCHELL, MAULDIN, PARKS, LUCK.

=====

MONGOLD, Margaret G., 2013 2nd Ave., Pell City, AL 35125
 DAVIS, GRIFFIN, TROTTER, SMITH, HURT, WATSON

=====

MOORE, Don & Esther, 212 N.B. St., Easley SC 29640
 Ph: 864-859-9434 MOORE, DAY, PICKENS, HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, PAYNE, JENKINS,
 BOLT, CANSLER, PENLAND.

=====

MOORE, Lavinia, 1707 S. Oak St., Seneca SC 29678-5621
 Ph: 864-882-3462 MOSS, NORTON, THOMAS, LUMPKIN, HUGHES, PETERSON, TIMMS,
 OWENS, McAFEE, HALL.

=====

MORGAN, Kenneth D., 212 Redbud St., Seneca SC 29672-9165
 RICHARDSON, WHITFIELD, CAMPBELL, KING, COX, MASON, MORGAN, GIBSON

=====

MORRIS, Lynn W., 6 Desport Sites Rd., Little Mountain, SC 29075
 Ph: 803-345-9418 GRANT, MURPHREE, PERRITT, ADAMS, NEAL, REECE, WELLS,
 DENDY, JOHNSTON, CANNON

=====

MORROW, Muriel E., 2331 Greenbriar Way, Santa Rosa CA 95409-2619
 Ph: 707-539-4727 MORROW, GARVIN

=====

MUMAUGH, Sharon Griffin, 103 Stockwood Court, Woodstock, GA 30188
 Ph: 770-928-5926 THOMAS, NIMMONS, MOORE, ANDERSON, BRUCE, GRIFFIN,
 O'SHIELDS, LIPSCOMB, HARDAGE, BURNS.

=====

MUNDEN, Joy, Rt 2 Box 11-A, Hico, TX 76457-9717
 WHITE, CLARK, LITTLEPAGE

=====

MUNGO, Mary C., 734 Culp Ferguson Rd, Lancaster, SC 29720-9450
 Ph: 803-285-7037 REID, DOUGLASS, COCHRAN, BASKIN, ANDERSON, GRAY, STOKES,
 HODGES, THOMPSON, HARTGROVE.

=====

=====

NABORS, Betty Jane, 7501 SVL Box, Victorville, CA 92392
 Ph: 619-245-8030 NABORS, STEELE, PARSONS, PASSONS, MILES, SINGLETON.
 =====

NETTLES, John E., 524 Feemster Lane, Rock Hill SC 29730-9091
 Ph: Voice 803-324-7848 Internet: j.nettles@sunbelt.net AYERS, PERRY,
 HARRIS, RUTLEDGE, WILLIMON, NALLEY, SNYDER, FRYER
 =====

NIMMONS, Randolph B., PO Box 392, Belton, SC 29627-0392
 E-Mail: RNimmons@Aol.com GILREATH, LANNING
 =====

O'SHIELDS, Clyde B. & Sandra, 2730 Dacusville Hwy., Easley, SC 29640
 Ph: 864-859-5951 LOOPER, FINLEY\FENDLEY, FREEMAN, TURNER, ALEXANDER, JONES,
 VICKERY,
 =====

ORR, Bonnie Tollison, 160 St. Albans Rd., Simpsonville, SC 29680
 Ph: 864-277-6202 E-Mail: purler@fl BAGWELL, PORTER, MOORE, LESLEY\LESLIE,
 LEWIS, STEWART, EMERSON, WHITT, CHANDLER, TOLLISON, KELLETT, WOODSON,
 THOMAS, GARRETT, LEDBETTER, COLE, HOLLINGSWORTH, BABB, DAVID.
 =====

PARKS, Rose, Rt 1 Box 119B, Avery, TX 75554-9722
 Ph: 903-684-3263 LEWIS, COATS, WATSON, HORN, BEARDEN, DEMPSEY, COX,
 MEDFORD, ROBERTSON, WIGGINS, KEEN, MARTIN, TEDDER, LYON, STEELE, HERRING,
 PARKS, JOHNSON, CARPENTER, SIMPTON, BLY\BLYTHE, SILVEY, BRANCH, HOOKER,
 CASTLEBERRY, EUZZIE, LASSITER, HARRELL, JONES, YOUNG.
 =====

PATTERSON, Jerry, 845 Tab Roberts Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30243
 Ph: 770-963-1071 CRENSHAW, SMITH
 =====

PEARSON, Opal, 3401 Townsend Blvd. #316, Jacksonville, FL 32277-2776
 Ph: 904-743-1426 E-Mail: Olpl@ix.netcom.com WHITMIRE
 =====

PEES, Hope Cosletts, 11743 E. Pacific Place, Aurora, CO 80014-1133
 Ph: 303-755-3941 E-Mail: JOUETT@AOL.COM ADAIR, ALEXANDER, BARTON, BASKIN,
 BEAN, BLACK, BORDEN, BUFORD, BUSHYHEAD, CAIN, CALHOUN, CALDWELL, CARLISLE,
 CENTERS, CLARKE, CLAY, CLOUD, COMER, COSLETT, COUSAR, COWAN, DUNLAP, ELLIS,
 FOREMAN, GLENN, GRAVES, HANSELL, HARRISON, HEARD, JENNINGS, JONES, JOUETT,
 LOGAN, MASON, McGHEE, MICKLE, MOORE, NUCKOLLS, OLDHAM, PEE, PHILLIPS,
 SALMON, SEABOLT, SMITH, THRASHER, WALKER, WATSON, WILLIAMS, WOMACK, WYNNE.
 =====

PERRY, Eugene R., 6835 Cowles Mtn. Blvd., San Diego, CA 92119-1830
 GOSS, PERRY
 =====

PERRY, Lina W., 1621 Sunrise Drive, Anchorage, AK 99508-3345
 Ph: 907-279-4367 McMAHAN, BARRETT, McCLURE, WHITE, BAR, TAYLOR.
 =====

PERRY, Robert L. III, 1226-3A Fairmont Ave., Mt Pleasant, SC 29464
 Ph: 803-884-1178 E-Mail: rperry@awod.com PERRY
 =====

PETERSON, Nell Huff, 8010 Parkdale Dr., Austin, TX 78757-8132
 Ph: 512-453-1039 JONES, CANSLER, STUCKEY, DAY, WALDRIP, BUZZARD, MORGAN,
 DAVIS, NEWMAN, RANDON, BUSH, HODGES.
 =====

PFEIL, Walter Edward "Ed", 1222 Commerce St #1802, Dallas TX 75202-4316.
 Ph: 214-761-1452 Fax: 214-508-0122 McDANIEL, MARTIN, HILL, ELMORE,
 GREENWOOD, STRIBLING, HAILE, MITCHELL, TERRY, UPSHAW
 =====

PHELPS, Nellie P. Dillard, 200 McAlister Road, Easley, SC 29642-1236
 Ph: 864-859-6241 DILLARD, CANTRALL, PHELPS.
 =====

PIERCE, Bibbit, 5618 Work Avenue, Shreveport, LA 71108-3630
 AINSWORTH, BARR, BYNUM, CLARK, DURHAM, EAVES, BARKSDALE, ELKIN, GOSSETT.

GUNTER, HODGE, HOLT, MIXON, BELK, WOODHAM. PIERCE, RINEHART, RICHMOND.
 RICHARDSON, CORNWELL, SELLERS, SHEETS, TYNDAL, VALENTINE.
 =====
 POOLE, Allyne Morris, Rt 7 Box 546, Gilmer, TX 75644-8955
 Ph: 903-725-5294 DACUS, MULLINIX\MULLINAX, CHAPMAN, STANCIL, MAULDIN,
 NEIGHBORS\NEIGHBOURS, ELLIOT, ARNOLD, ARMSTRONG.
 =====
 PORTER, C. Franklyn, 1154 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671-0000
 Ph: 864-878-7140 PORTER, RAMPEY, POWELL
 =====
 POSEY, Joyce Maxine, 313 Old Buncombe Rd., Travelers Rest, SC 29690-1817
 Ph: 864-834-7012 LOCKABY, POSEY, CROWDER, MOORE, FOX, SMITH, DALE, CARRICO.
 =====
 POWELL, Ernie, 13712 North Co Rd. 500E, Batesville, IN 47006
 Ph: 812-934-4250 POWELL, ALLEN, BARNES, ROSE, REID.
 =====
 POWELL, Jimmy H., 305 Vanderbilt Dr., Mobile, AL 36608
 Ph: 205-342-7756 POWELL (Sampson)
 =====
 POWERS, William "Bill" Henley, 3106 Watauga Drive, Greensboro, NC 27410
 Ph: 910-855-3085 E-Mail: BILLNOCAR@aol.com POWERS, PORTER, LANGSTON, BOGGS,
 CLAYTON, ASHMORE.
 =====
 PRATHER, Edna L., 409 Rebecca Ave., Dothan, AL 36303-2788
 Ph: 334-793-3017 DUNN, LIVERMAN, LASSITER, DELDON, SPENCER, NEWBERRY,
 REYNOLDS, HOYLE, KEY, STEWART, PRATHER, HOLDEN, SMITH, HENDERSON
 =====
 PRICE, William "Bill" W., 305 Avondale Dr., Sylvania, GA 30467-9789
 Ph: 912-564-9250 E-Mail: wwprice@planters.net SATTERFIELD, ROPER, PRICE,
 DUNCAN, BURDINE, LOOPER, EDEN.
 =====
 QUARLES, Anita Smith, 3783 Dogwood Valley Rd., Tunnel Hill GA 30755-7907
 Ph: 706-935-3408 SMITH, GILSTRAP, SEAY, HAGINS, CRANE, HOLDEN, PILGRAM,
 CHARLES, BRAMBLETT, QUARLES, WINTER, STONER, REID, SISSON, WITHEROW, BROWN,
 HENSLEY, BRACKETT, DURHAM.
 =====
 RAMSAUR, Lynne Graves, Route 1 Box 1432, Clarkesville, GA 30523
 Ph: 706-947-3394 Fax: 706-778-3767 E-Mail: lynner@cyberhighway.net
 BRADLEY, BRUCE, CHASTAIN, GRANT, HALLUM, IVIE, MAXWELL, PARKER, PICKENS,
 PORTMAN, ROGERS, RUCKER, SMITH
 =====
 REESE, Manuel L., PO Box 1688, Vero Beach, FL 32961-1688
 Ph: 407-567-3308 REESE
 =====
 REHRIG, Mrs Oscar (Frances), 4230 Hickory Hill Blvd., Titusville FL 32780
 Ph: 407-267-3891 BRYANT, CARGILL, CASTLEBERRY, CHESNEY, DUCKWORTH,
 GILLESPIE, LARK, MARTIN, MAULDIN, MINTON, MOORE, POSEY, SHELTON, SHERIFF,
 SMITH, SOUTHERN, WHITE.
 =====
 RICH, Mrs Peggy Burton, PO Box 1185, Clemson SC 29633
 Ph: 864-654-2507 E-Mail: YRWQ17A@Prodigy.com TYLER, RUSK, McWHORTER,
 ALEXANDER
 =====
 RIDDLE, Brenda Dalton, 412 Chesapeake Trail, Pickens, SC 29671-8229
 Ph: 864-878-1316 E-Mail: Briddle@aol.com DALTON, TOMPKINS, CHANDLER, ESKEW,
 BOWEN, CLARDY, RIDDLE, CHANDLER, FERGUSON, KEITH, NIC, HIGGINS, SARGENT.
 =====
 RIGGINS, George E. Jr., 2331 San Anseline Ave., Long Beach CA 90815-2042
 Ph: 310-596-6247 RIGGINS
 =====
 ROBERTS, Nancy Garrison Roberts, 398 White Ave. #3, Chico, CA 95926
 Ph: 916-345-4814 RANKIN, ORR, GARRISON, LIPSCOMBE, RUTLEDGE, DUNCAN.
 =====

=====

ROBERTS, Thomas L., 4318 Camp Highland Rd., Smyrna GA 30080
Ph: () 438-9741 ROBERTS, WEATHERFORD, FORRISTER, BAFLEY, SMITH, SUMNER,
GEORGE

=====

ROBINSON, Edna P., 1514 S.W. 144th Place, Seattle, WA 98166-1063
Ph: 206-242-7359 MOODY, TALLEY, WORLEY, LEOPARD.

=====

SCHLOSSER, Barbara, 4054 Rogen Dr., Encino, CA 91436-3734
Ph: 818-784-4643 MERRITT, GARVIN

=====

SCOTT, Patti, 101 Rainbow Dr.#6239, Livingston, TX 77351-9330
Ph: 800-257-4048 CANTRELL, BYERS, LEDFORD, MULL, CHAPMAN, PATTERSON,
GARMON, TURNER, DARNELL, COLLIS, MUNDY\MONDAY, ROSS, BROWN, BUCHANAN,
BOSWELL, GAINES, HAMPTON, PAYNE, ROBERTS, MASCAR, CAVENDER, JONES,
DOBBS,ROPER, LEWIS, JOHNSON, DAVISON, CROWLEY, BOAN, CASSIDAY, WILLIAMS,
SCOTT, RESPESS, HEATON, THORNTON, HIX, BLACK, COLLIS, AIKER.

=====

SHERIFF, Anne, 988 Old Shirley Rd., Central SC 29630-9337
Ph: 864-639-6387 SHERIFF, RICE, CHAPMAN, ROCHESTER

=====

SHERIFF, Mary, 348 Fuller Drive, Easley, SC 29640
Ph: 864-269-5627 SHERIFF, LEOPARD, JAMES, LEE, SHEPPARD, FRAIZIER, BROWN,
GREEN, OWENS.

=====

SHORT, Hazel S., 1516 Dawnview Lane, Monroe, LA 71202-3026
Ph: 318-387-5500 SMITH, CORBIN, RUSSELL, BONDS, COLLINSWORTH.

=====

SHUMAKER, Mrs Mildred, 2416 Trenton Dr., Tuscaloosa AL 35406-1625
Ph: 205-758-4934 BIBB, GREEN, SMITH

=====

SICOTTE, Nancy A., 2047 Byron St., Palo Alto CA 94301-4004
Ph: 415-325-7577 E-Mail: NanSicotte@aol.com HAMILTON, GREER, TELFORD.
WYATT, BLAIR, KELL, WRIGHT, OWNBY, GASTON, McCLURE.

=====

SINGLETON, James A., 6706 Willow Trace Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37421
Ph: and Fax: 423-510-0255 SINGLETON, COOK, WYATT, REESE

=====

SINGLETON, Lester B., Rt 2 Box 533, Micanopy FL 32667-9620
Ph: 352-466-4055 Fax: 904-237-1748 SINGLETON, LEWIS, STEWART, LEONARD.
BEESON, YORK, ARMSTRONG.

=====

SLOAN, Theodore Bradford "Tim", 1401 Roane St, Covington TN 38019-3334
Ph: 901-476-7079 Fax: 901-475-5000 E-Mail: THIRZA@worldnet.att.net
SLOAN, MAJORS, EARLE, TAYLOR, MAXWELL, REUBIN SMITH, HAWKINS, BROCKMAN,
PATTERSON, BRODIE, NORTH, QUATTLEBAUM, BURKETT, JONES, PERRY, BRADFORD,
STEELE, McMILLAN, MEAD, ERNENPUTSCH, FISCHER, SIMMONS, READ.

=====

SMITH, H. Dennis, 4708 Hwy 25 N., Hodges, SC 29653-9667
Ph: 864-374-7042 or 864-374-3582 E-Mail: 76264.1471@compuserve.com
SMITH, ASHLEY, HARBIN, CLEVELAND, MIDDLETON, CORN, FRANKLIN, BOWIE,
HUGGINS, BECK, CANTRELL, McGUFFIN, BRAUNER

=====

SMITH, Ellen Newton, 10216 Briarcliff Rd E., Jacksonville, FL 32218-5402
Ph: 904-757-9359 COUCH, GALBREATH, PACK, SMITH, POOR, HOLLAND, ORR, CLARDY.
BODDIE, THOMASSON.

=====

SMITH, Genettie, 207 College St., Westminster, SC 29693
Ph: 864-647-1184 PELFREY, SMITH, HUDSON, RHNLETTER, WINKLER, HOLBROOKS.

=====

SMITH, Guy R., Jr., 11407 Cloverlawn Drive, Brighton, MI 48116-8130
Ph: 810-229-4498 SMITH, WIAT\WYATT

=====

=====

SMITH, James M., 125 Lester St. PO Box 1424, Overton, NV 89040-1424
Ph: 702-397-8223 FREEMAN, DOBSON, SMITH, BROCK, LANDROSS, NABORS\NEIGHBORS.
ALEWINE.

=====

SMITH, James O., 1204 Rutland Ave., West Columbia. SC 29169-6233
SINGLETON, SMITH

=====

SMITH, Leo R., PO Box 256, Norris, SC 29667-0256
Ph: 864-639-4320 BOREN, COX, HICKS, THRIFT, Matthew SMITH, REILLY

=====

SMITH, Tamara, 83 Donegal Way #3, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
Ph: 510-939-2114 E-Mail: tsecology@aol.com SANDERS, JAMES, BRADLEY, SMITH.

=====

SPEARMAN, Cynthia M., 4000 Kathleen Place, St Peters, MO 63376-6572
Ph: 314-441-6445 E-Mail: GSpearmen@aol.com SPEARMAN, DUCKWORTH, RIGGINS,
RICE, PRINCE, CLARDY, HALL, MINNER, FAULKNER\FALKINER, JAMES, COCKE,
SLEETH, SENEY.

=====

SPEARMAN, Col. Frank, 2805 Hwy. 414, Taylors, SC 29687-7122
Ph: 864-895-4004 SPEARMAN, GAINES, KAY, POWERS, LINDSAY, HARRIS, SLATON,
CLARDY, HUTCHISON, BEATY, ELLISON, JOHNSON, GREENLEE, CHANEY.

=====

SPEARMAN, W. Dennis., 342 Red Hill Road, Pickens, SC 29671
Ph: 864-878-2283 E-Mail: Compuserve76264,1471 BREAZEALE, PERRY, SPEARMAN

=====

STEPHENS, Roger S., 434 S. Mill Road, Greenwood, SC 29646
STEPHENS, STEWART

=====

STEWART, Leroy, 201 Enon Church Road, Easley, SC 29640-6915
Ph: 864-859-1958 STEWART, LUSK, McKIDDY

=====

STRAKER, Rita Davis, 230 Pine Ridge Dr., Easley, SC 29640
Ph: 864-855-2773 E-Mail: Rstraker@worldnet.att.net DAVIS, ROPER, LOOPER,
WALKER, McCOY, STANSELL, CHILDRESS, SATERFIELD, WILSON, GREEN, HUMPHRIES,
AIKEN, MURPHREE, STRAKER, NIX, HESTER.

=====

SWANK, Margarette Boyter & Kelly, 415 N. Main St. Apt 3-Q, Greenville, SC
29601 Ph: 864-370-9573 BOYTER, KENNEMORE/CANNEMORE, CLARDY, CHRISTOPHER,

=====

BASWELL/BOSWELL, WOOD, GRANT, POWERS, McELRATH/McELREATH, COX, GASTON,
PEARSON, WHITE, BALLENGER, LEWIS, SMITH, HAWKINS, SHEPPARD

=====

TANNERY, Eugene, 1504 N. San Jacinto St., Conroe, TX 77301-1944
Ph: 409-756-2026 TANNERY, MINTON

=====

TAYLOR, Elizabeth Haulbrook, 16074 Hopewell Rd., Alpharetta, GA 30201-2839
Ph: 770-475-4404 MASON, MARETT, ELROD, KEESE, STEPP, HOLBROOK

=====

TAYLOR, Mary A. Parker, 157 W. Shugart Ridge Rd., Gardendale, AL 35071-2644
Ph: 205-631-3079 E-Mail: Maryalicet@aol.com POOLE, FOWLER, LANGSTON,
HUGHES, BATSON, PARKER

=====

TEDFORD, Sandra Haney, 400 Sherry Lane, Farmersville, TX 75442-1538
Ph: 972-784-7375 E-Mail: SandraTed@aol.com BRADLEY, BANKS, BROCK, GREESON,
TURNER, COPELAND, ATTAWAY, HANEY, COLLYER, WINKLE.

=====

TEELS, Phyliss M., 8119 Shane Court, Manassa VA 22111-3537
Ph: 703-791-4359 BOGGS, RUMLEY, GAINES, ARNOLD, WILLIAMS, BROWN, BUSH,
McMAHON

=====

TEMPLE, Kathleen Amick, 121 West Randall Ave., Norfolk, VA 23503-4317
Ph: 804-583-1636 E-Mail: Prodigy SJPR16A AIKEN, AMICK\EMICK\EMICH, BANKS,
BROCKMAN, DAWSON, COLLINS, HENDERSON, FOWLER, GALLOWAY, GREEN, GUNN,

HAWKINS, HOLDEN, LIGHTFOOT, MOODS, MAULDIN, NICHOLSON, ROCHESTER, SANDERS,
Reuben SMITH, WEST, WHITAKER, WHITMIRE, WEEKES. WALKER

=====

TESENEER, Shirley Neal, Rt 3 Box 102, Abbeville, SC 29620
Ph: 864-391-2895 E-Mail: Persimmon@infoAve.com NEAL, WELCH, SMITH,
CALDWELL, CALHOUN, TESENEER.

=====

THADEN, Nancy E. Bright, 80 Byron Place, Colorado Springs CO 80911-2007.
Ph: 719-392-6677 E-Mail: RockyBeaut@Juno.com MOORE, MURPHREE, MADDEN,
GARVIN, ALEXANDER, MERRITT, LANDERS, LEWIS, McCULLOUGH, RICE, KENNEMER,
BRUCE, BEESON, WILSON, McDANIEL, BRIGHT, CRAWFORD, MELICK\MOELICH.

=====

THOMPSON, Carol Irvin, 2 Timberidge Drive, Lake Wylie, SC 29710-9009
Ph: 803-831-9540 FENDLEY\FINDLEY\FINLEY\FENLEY, DICKSON, SMITH

=====

TINER, L. E., 7744 West Wescott Dr., Glendale AZ 85308-6109
E-Mail: Kgills@aol.com PINSON, GRANT, STONE, LEE, KILGORE, McCRARY,
WILLIAMS, GRAHAM, ALLISON, GREER, TYNER, DREW, FORTSON, FINLEY, BELEW.
ROBINSON\ROBERTSON, ROGERS, WHITE, JACQUES, WEST\WUEST, HANSON\HENSON,
BRIANT, BLASSINGAME.

=====

TIPPENS, Wayne M., 389 Stancil Road, Ball Ground, GA 30107
Ph: 770-735-3478 TIPPENS, SATTERFIELD, ROPER, HENDRIX, STEPHENS.

=====

TUCKER, Donald J., PO Box 429, North Berrwick, ME 03906-0429
Ph: 207-676-4429 E-Mail: 73504.2654@compuserve.com COKER, TUCKER,
CANTRELL, SKELTON, LOOPER, STANSELL, DAVIS, GARRETT, RIDDLE, ASHMORE,
BISHOP, PAYNE, BALL

=====

VINSON, Betty Suttles, 145 Suttles Rd., Westminster, SC 29380
Ph: 864-647-2411 COBB, SUTTLES, CRUMP, MINYARD, COTHRAN, DAVIS, TODD,
BLACKWELL, WISENANT, LONG.

=====

WALL, Helen M., 14015 Crown Glen Ct., Houston, TX 77062
E-Mail: Helen_M_Wall/MDACC@notes.mdacc.tmc.edu WILSON, ORR, WILLARD, WALL,
WHITTEN, EUBANK, ARNOLD, COCKRUM/COCHRAN, HILL, PALMER, TERRY, McDANIEL,
HOLMES, HENDON, PHILLIPS, WOLECON/WALLICON, COX, WOOD, BONNER, MAGEE, HEATH,

=====

WARD, Linda Rogers, 102 Lakemont Dr., Greer, SC 29651-9717
Ph: 864-848-3748 ROBINSON, EARLE, CHILDS

=====

WARDEN, Sandra D., 6234 South Fulton, Tulsa, OK 74136
Ph: 918-493-2670 E-Mail: LMWX14A@Prodigy.com
DILLASHAW/DELLECHAUX/DILLESCHAW/DELASHAW, BREAZEALE, HAGOOD, MANN, KEITH.

=====

WATKINS, Robert Jack, 255 Northfork, Lavonia, GA 30553
Ph: 706-356-4989 E-Mail: rwatkins@hartcom.net SMITH, WATKINS, COE, LOFTIS,
PURCELL, RONDELL, PEIRCE, BRYANT, LOFTON, COUCH, FROST

=====

WELCH, William Jordan, 1207 East 21 Street, Tulsa, OK 74114-1211
Ph: 918-591-8533 Fax: 918-591-8221 DAY, PETTIT, POOLE, RICHMOND, JONES,
WELCH, JORDAN, BULL, SUMMERALL, HIX, CORNWELL, BARBER.

=====

WELLS, Ruth G., Route 1 Box 424 Whitakers NC 27891-9640
Ph: 919-437-1508 GARRETT, THOMPSON, CHAPMAN, FREEMAN

=====

WHITE, JoElla B., PO Box 174, West Union, SC 29696-0174
Ph: 864-638-6994 Fax: 864-656-5973 PETTYPOOL\POOL\PETTY POOL, KEASLER,
HEMBREE, McCLURE, BOLT

=====

=====

WHITTEN, Dr. William C., 1015 Keystone Lane, Clemson SC 29631
Ph: 864-654-3283 WHITTEN, CORBIN, NICHOLSON, MOODY, HUBBARD, PIKE, QUEEN,
HOLDEN, FITZGERALD.

=====

WILLIAMS, Bvenitta J., Box 5113, Mansfield, OH 44901
Ph: 419-756-5128 E-Mail: RootsNSC@Aol.com African-American ancestor 3:
VANDIVER, WILLIAMS, WEBB, HUNTER, HENDERSON, DUCKETT

=====

WILSON, Edwin Lee, 921 Jeremy Place, SE, Arab, AL 35016-1550
Ph: 205-931-4531 E-Mail: e.wilson@Juno.com SANDERS, SOUTHERLAND, WILSON,
THURMOND, BUFF, FULTON, MESSER, HACKNEY.

=====

WILSON, Lowry M., 205 Dana Drive, Easley, SC 29642-9340
Ph: 864-269-6608 WILSON, SIMPSON, DURHAM

=====

WILSON, Patricia Anne, 813 Trotter Rd., Pickens, SC 29671
Ph: 864-878-8226 BEARDEN, CRENSHAW

=====

WILSON, Robert F., 10513 Shruna Drive, Greenville, TX 75402-3524
PH: 903-455-7916 Internet: rfwilson@topher.net Compuserve: 73140.1435
WILSON, SANDERS, HARRIS, WARREN, QUILLIAN, WAGGONER, MULKEY, ELLIS,
CALDWELL, HEMBREE, COWAN, CALHOUN.

=====

WILSON, Woodrow, 2907 Oaklane Dr., Austin, TX 78704-4616
Ph: 512-444-1259 WILSON, SANDERS, COWAN, CALHOUN, WHITE, NEVILL, OLDDHAM,
GRAVES, O'HARA, DURHAM

=====

WOODSON, Julia H. Woodson, 326 Main St., Liberty SC 29657
PH: 864-843-6422 HARRISON, HAWKINS, GASTON, HARRIS, ANDERSON, ERGLE/CARGLE

=====

YOUNG, Jay C., PO Box 146, Norris SC 29667-0146
YOUNG\YOUNGS, FARMER, GREEN\GREENE, HARRIS, COOLEY, HOLLIDAY, ROBERTS,
PILGRIM

=====

YOUNG, Jean Ayers, PO Box 396, Huntington, UT 84528
Ph: 801-687-9036 HYSE, MARTIN, BLACKWELL, JACKSON, CANTRELL

=====

YOUNGBLOOD, David, 204 Marshall St., Fort Mill SC 29715-1818
Ph: 803-547-6279 E-Mail: Youngblood@InfoAve.net YOUNGBLOOD, HUNTER,
STEPHENS, PARROTT, RIGGINS, RICE, PERRY, SMITH, LAWSON, LEWIS, STEWART,
GILSTRAP, NIMMONS, MARTIN, MANN, ALEXANDER, WATSON, POWELL.

=====

YOUNGBLOOD, Ruth A., 2514 Sylvan Dr., Garland TX 75040-3370
Ph and Fax: 972-495-1940 E-Mail: YB4@AOL.com Internet: YB3@Swbell.com
YOUNGBLOOD, CAPEHART\CAPEHEART, KING, CURTIS, MATHIS.

=====

NOTICE:

The State Genealogical Workshop will be held Saturday 12 July 1997 at the
Airport Campus of Midlands Technical College. Registration is \$15.00 for
members and \$20.00 for non-members. One of the Speakers will be Dr Robert
Davis Jr. of Huntsville, AL. See up-coming Carolina Herald for more info.

LINAGE CHART BOOK

One of the members of Old Pendleton District Chapter (Karen A. Groce of
Starksville, MS) has completed a SURNAME INDEX to the recently published
Linage Chart Book. Thank you Karen for taking the time to do this.

You may order this from Doris Foster, Publications Director (address in NL)
This should be ready for mailing mid-June, 15 pages. Price \$5.00 which will
cover copy and postage. This will be added to the book at/if next printing
with a \$5.00 increase in cost.

NEW BOOK

PICKENS DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA

ABSTRACTS OF DEED BOOK C-1

3rd Deed Book 1834-1838

With many earlier dates

Compiled and Indexed by: Linda G. Cheek

**Full Name and Place Index, Slave list, Grantee-Grantor Index, 8 ½ by 11, Spiral Bound,
186 pages.**

NOW TAKING ORDERS. This Book should be ready by 1st July 1997.

I Need orders to know how many to print.

**Please order from and make check payable to: Linda G. Cheek
247 Cross Hill Road
Easley, SC 29640-8857**

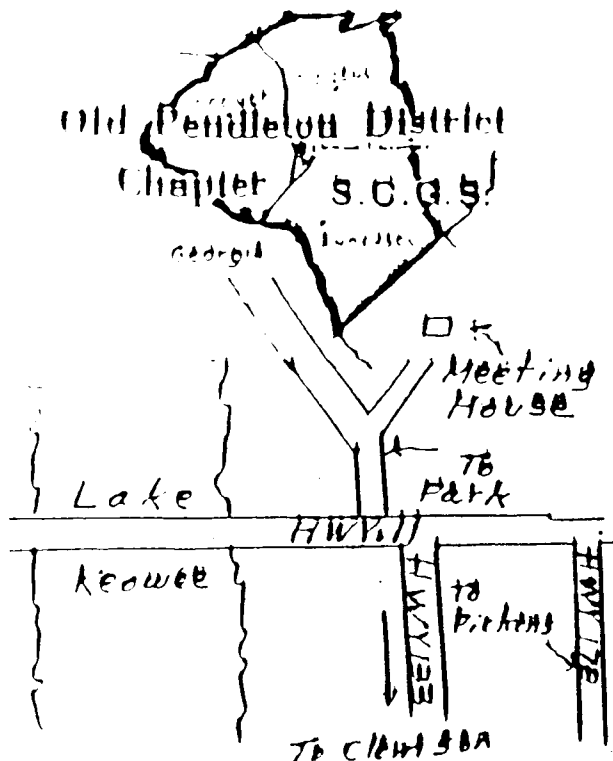
Price is: \$30.00 which includes postage etc.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

HOW MANY: _____ AMOUNT: _____



SEPTEMBER 1997 MEETING

The September Meeting will be Sunday 21 September 1997 at Keowee-Toxaway State Park Meeting House: 3-8 PM.

This will be our first meeting of the fall season and will be our customary covered dish supper. We will eat about 5pm. Please bring a well filled basket. The Chapter will furnish ice, plates, cups and napkins etc.

This is a good time to share your summer research as well as visit with spouses and guest.

DUES

We are starting early on reminding you about DUES. They should be paid by 1 January 1998. Those that have already paid for next year will have 1998 on your mailing label.

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER VOLUME 11 NO. 7 SEPTEMBER 1997

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

1997 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: Dr William C. Whitten.....	864-654-3283
VICE-PRESIDENT: Robert G. Dodson.....	864-859-2081
SECRETARY: Kenneth D. Morgan.....	864-654-9280
TREASURER: Margarette B. Swank.....	864-370-9573
PUBLICATION DIRECTOR: Doris S. Foster.....	864-882-8279
SOCIAL DIRECTOR: Cytru "Trudy" Garner.....	864-882-6407
PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Keith Merck.....	864-271-1353
STATE DIRECTOR: Linda G. Cheek.....	864-859-2392
CLAYTON ROOM CURATOR: G. Anne Sheriff.....	864-639-6387
NEWSLETTER EDITOR: Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857.....	864-859-2392
E-Mail: LGCheek@Aol.com	

Please send RENEWAL DUES, NEW MEMBERSHIP, LINAGE CHART, QUERIES, ADDRESS CHANGE AND OTHER INQUIRIES TO EDITOR: 247 CROSS HILL ROAD, EASLEY, SC 29640-8857. E-MAIL: LGCheek@Aol.com

NOTICE

Folks this Newsletter contains material that has come in over the summer months. The October Newsletter will be back to normal and will contain the first in a series about "Lewis Redmond" The Pickens Co., SC Outlaw.

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

Kathalyn Gillespie Baker, 235 Jones St., Laurens, SC 29360
Ph: 864-984-6687 GILLESPIE, CHEEK, CLEVELAND, BLASSINGAME, KELLEY, OWENS.

Frances O. Clark, 3300 Wynne St., Littlerock, AR 72204
Ph: 501-228-5801 ARTHUR, AUBREY, BEACHAM, BELLAMY, BUCHANAN, CARROLL,
CARNOG, CHURCH, CLARK, CROCKETT, CRUM, DARBY, DAWSON, FRANCIS, GIBSON,
HARRELL, HAY, HENSON, HOLIMAN, HOLLAND, JENKINS, KENT, MASSEY, MAY,
McGAVOCK, MONTEETH, MORTON, REYNOLDS, RICHARDS, RICHARDSON, ROW/ROWE,
SHANNON, SHEPPARD, TAYLOR, THOMPSON, VANDERSLICE, WALTERS, WEEMS, WEST.

Carl G. Ellison, 500 Concord Rd A-2, Anderson SC 29621
Ph: 864-225-2342 ELLISON/ALLISON, ROGERS, DUCKWORTH, WELBORN

Carl has these Books for Sale:
Some Rogers, Duckworth and Welborn Families with Roots in South Carolina,
700 pages, Hard Cover, Indexed. \$43.00pp

Ellison/Allison Genealogical Records 1740-1900, Hard Cover, Indexed \$24.00pp

Anderson County, SC 1850 Censue Surname and Page No., Soft Cover, Surnames
in alphabetical order with the page number of the microfilm.

Margaret Hodges Ferrell, 2615 Cottage Circle, Raleigh, NC 27613-3605
Ph: 919-0847-5208 FERRELL

Don Lee Fortner, 166 Holston Valley Circle, Inman, SC 29349
Ph: 864-472-3494 E-Mail: k4sAo@spartanburg.net
FORTNER, GALLOWAY, CONNELL, DALTON.

A.H. Jester, 122 Cherry St., Pendleton, SC 29670
Ph: 864-653-7374 REEVES, STEVENSON.

Kim Kenedy, 900 W. Burney, Madill, OK 73446
Ph: 405-795-2232 E-Mail: K.Kenedy@Juno.com TROTTER, HENDRICKS, GRIFFIN,
BOTTOM, TILLERSON, CARRAETH, INMAN, HARRISON, KENEDY, SIMPSON.

Glenda J. Lofink, PO Box 527, Pickens, SC 29671-0527
Ph: 864-878-7254 STEWART, SPARTAN, McFADDEN.

Troy E. Pace, 300 Blacksnake Rd, Easley, SC 29640
Ph: 864-855-2382 PACE, BARTON, CHILDS, BAGWELL, HAYES.

Edward Patterson, 246 McFarlin Bridge Rd., Carnesville, GA 30521-2055
Ph: 706-384-4805 McFARLIN, COFFEE, PATTERSON, ARIAIL

Mr Patterson is President of Franklin Co., GA Historical Society, Inc. He
stated that he would help people with research in Franklin when possible.

Florence E. Petzel, 150 Downs Blvd Apt D-205, Clemson, SC 29631
Ph: 864-653-6501 BISHOP, MAY, PEEPLES, TINE, DAVES

June R. Ponder, 226 Cochran Rd. #1, Clemson. SC 29631
Ph: 864-654-1434 RAMPEY, PONDER

Frances Myers Reese, 433 Hillcrest Circle, Hendersonville, NC 28792-3010
Ph: 704-692-8685 Fax: 704-696-8765 REES/REESE/REECE, MOORE, GALLOWAY,
WHITMIRE, HENDERSON, KIRKPATRICK, McCRARY, FREEMAN, CLAYTON, ORR, MERRILL,
PEEK/PEAK.

Geraldine E. Satterfield, 1642 Copperfield Dr., Tustin, CA 92780
Ph: 714-838-1356 E-Mail: SATCH0929@Aol.com SATTERFIELD, BURDINE, PUCKETT,
STEWART, PEARSON, GREEN.

Jean "Lura" Cobb Smith, 11975 US HWY 411, Odenville, AL 35120-5117
Ph: 205-629-6316 COBB, GILCHRIST, BASWELL/BOSWELL, McBRAYER, EDWARDS,
WALDROP, McCLENDON, SMITH, MILLER, MARTIN, BROTHERS, LATHAM, THOMPSON,
BARTOW, COOPER, SARRATT, DUDLEY/DUDNEY, CRUMP, BATTLES, GILLILAND, McCORD,
RODEN, WRIGHT, TRUSS, VANN, VAN DER BURG, MARABLE, FUNDERBURGH, JACKSON.

Rhonda S. Smith, 1551 Hunts Bridge Rd, Easley, SC 29640-7635
Ph: 864-836-7329 LOOPER, SMITH, STEPHENS, FREEMAN, RACKLEY, ROBINSON.

Dr H.M. Stiles, PO Box 369, Maypear, TX 76064
Ph: 972-435-06016 E-Mail: macstiles@Aol.com ALLGOOD, CLAYTON, DEAN,
BROCKMAN, WATKINS, ELLIS.

Lois J. Wilson, 130 W. Church St., PO Box 555, Richfield, NC 28137
Ph: 704-463-1411 E-Mail: Lynnsmom@Aol.com BAUEMFEIND

Lois is Editor of the Newsletter "Contact" which is published by the
Carolinas Historic Aviation Commission. This Organization is committed in
preserving the Carolinas' aviation history and its Carolinas Historic
Aviation Museum and Hall of Fame located in Charlotte, NC. Lois' husband,
Floyd S. Wilson is President. So if any of you are interested in joining,
contact Lois or Floyd Wilson at CHACBOSS@Aol.com.

----- QUERIES -----

Barbara L. Eades, 3914 Alma Ave., Redding, CA 96002 E-Mail: bleades@juno.com
Would like to contact anyone working on HOLCOMB and/or ADDISON lines in
particular looking for a JACKSON connection with either or both of these
lines in SC.

Seeking info on parents/siblings of Margaret S. MACKEY b. 3 Nov 1777
Brunswick Co., VA d. 24 July 1845 Hall Co., GA. She married George KEITH Sr.
possible sister is Jane MACKEY who d. 17 Aug 1845 Pickens District, SC and
married John KEITH brother to George.

Seeking info on Powell BEELAND, supposedly the father of Sallie BEELAND who
married Benjamin BLASSINGAME. Benjamin and Sallie BEELAND BLASSINGAME died
your of yellow fever on the same day in Greene Co., GA. Sallie had a brother
Ben BEELAND who was guardian of a couple of the BLASSINGAME boys when they
were orphaned.

Would also like info on the Prue BENSON and wife Mary BLASSINGAME married by
1810 when Mary, John and Thomas BLASSINGAME as heirs to William BLASSINGAME
sell their interst in a slave "Dill" that this William left to his son
William who died before reaching the age of majority. The death of the
younger William left his share of slave "Dill" of the older William's estate
to Mary, John, Thomas and James. James paid the other remaining heris of the
older William each \$50.00 10 July 1810, but was not recorded until 1822.
This was witnessed by Thomas FARMER and W.E. BLASSINGAME who was a son of
General John BLASSINGAME who died Greenville, SC 1823. A James BLASSINGAME
who died 1821 in Greenville Co., SC left a slave "Dill" in his will to one
of his heirs. Trying to identify these BLASSINGAMES and also determine if
Mary BLASSINGAME and Prue BENSON had children.

Margaret Ferrell, 2615 Cottage Circle, Raleigh, NC 27613
Attempting to locate any descendents of John B. FERRELL and Jane Ogier
FERRELL. They had 5 children, Martha O (m. Chauncey Stevens), Louis O., John

B., Jane K. (m. George Matthews). Charlotte. Martha FERRELL STEVENS and Chauncey had 10 children. Chauncey was an original member of St Paul's Episcopal Church in Pendleton District. John B. had 2 brothers. Thomas I. and William Madison. William Madison was married to Nancy LORTON on 4 June 1834 and she died one year later in childbirth and the infant died 4 months later. I know nothing of Thomas I. except that he died 6 May 1849. John B. died 19 August 1847 or 1849. The people I am trying to locate are the parents of these three men. The Father's name is William_____FERRELL and he died 25 November 1847. He was in Pendleton in 1841. I do not know the Mother's name. Any information will be appreciated.

Blanche B. Hannah, 305 W. Cedar Rock St., Pickens, SC 29671-2413-03

To whom it may concern: I have the information that you wanted on Willie HANNAH'S ancestors relatives. I am sorry but I have misplaced your address. Please send it to me again so that I may send the material to you.

Jean "Lura" Cobb Smith, 11975 US HWY 411, Odenville, AL 35120

I am searching for a book, "The Old Stone Church." John Miller, the printer is my great great grandfather. I inherited a big wooden chest that John Miller carried back and forth to England as he returned for visits. Can anyone help on the book?

Larry Tiner, 7744 West Westcott Dr., Glendale, AZ 85308-6109

E-Mail: Kgills@aol.com

Searching for parents of Catherine NORRIS b. 1821/1822 SC. By 1838 Catherine NORRIS appears married to Randle LEE. I cannot locate her with parents. Does anyone know anything about the families of: Edward NORRIS age 60, William NORRIS age 30 and Green NORRIS age 35 in 1850 Pickens District, SC

Submitted by: Robert L. Perry

I want to recommend a book I believe is very relevant and important to everyone whose roots are Scotch Irish. "THE SCOTCH IRISH" a social History by Dr. James G. Leyburn PhD (deceased). Former Professor of Sociology, Washington and Lee University 1962 University of North Carolina Press. (recently reprinted) I found it through inter-library loan (South Carolina) This seems to be a scholarly, well done work. While it does not address genealogy issues per se, it provides valuable background. It addresses the Socio/cultural, political, religious and historical background of these people. It begins in 1600 with these people in their native Scottish Lowlands. Their immigration to Ulster begins in 1610, and to America beginning about 1714. It gives tremendous detail and background about why these events occurred when they did. In America, it details the 700 mile crescent from Philadelphia, through Pennsylvania's Cumberland Valley, The Valley of Virginia, The Piedmont of the two Carolinas, to the Savannah River and Augusta. It details when the Scotch Irish arrived in each of these areas, and even more importantly, why.

Donated to the Clayton Room by Anne Sheriff, Volunteer Curator

Nancy Flesch--Walhalla Centennial Newspaper, 1950

Nancy Flesch--Hazel Creek, TN From Then Till Now by Duane Oliver

Joe Looper--Looper Cousins by Joe Looper, Herman and Mary Looper Geschwind.

Keowee Courier Centennial Edition, 1950

Hobson's Choice by W.E. Hobson

Bethesda United Methodist Church Cemetery Directory

Thomas Brooks and Marr Families

Ballengers of Tryon by Bruce G. Ballenger

ORDER FORM

Hendersons of Early Georgia (1850 - 1870). 253 pp. Census Records, Civil War and Period Records. Many Henderson Biographies. Over 2,900 Hendersons listed during period.
New Published Summer 1997 \$27.00

Hendersons of Early Mississippi (1850 Census only)
Paper Back. A Draft Edition. Indexed. Appx. 32 pp. \$8.00
New Published Summer 1997

Hendersons of Early Alabama (1850 Census only)
Paper Back. A Draft Edition. Indexed. Appx. 40 pp. \$9.00
New Published Summer 1997

Our House of Henderson - A Documented History of one
Henderson Lineage From the Time of Colonial America to
1991. Hard cover. 278 pp. \$32.95

Hendersons of Early South Carolina (1850 - 1870). Part 3
Paper Back. 186 pp. Census records, Civil War and Period Records. Many Biographies. Over 2,000 Hendersons living during period. \$20.00

Hendersons of Early South Carolina (1820 - 1849). Part 2
(currently being developed - **need your input**).

Hendersons of Early South Carolina (Before 1819). Part 1
(Currently being developed - **need your input**) Currently contains about 200 pp.

Hendersons of Early North Carolina (1850 - 1870). **Draft**
Edition 1 Paper Back. Separate Index. 150 total pp. \$17.00

Hendersons of Early Kentucky (1850 Census only)
Paper Back. A Draft Edition. (Currently being developed - need your input).

Henderson Bibliography. Currently has appx. 100 Henderson books listed and 15 pp. Paper Back. Postage and Paper donation until supply gone.

Descendants Charts - Pay secretarial time and paper plus postage donation. Call first. My line currently appx. 7,960 descendants and appx. 150 pp. PAF Format.

Henderson Gedcoms - Swap for yours - IBM compatible only.

Postage and shipping included in above prices.

Mail Check + Your Family Group Sheets + your address to:

R. H. Henderson
119 Pinewood Drive
Greer, SC 29651-1441
Phone: 864-877-2424

David Youngblood
204 Marshall St
Fort Mills SC 29715
E-Mail: Youngblood@Info
Ave.Net

Robert STEWART

Born 1785
Wilkes County, Georgia
Marr 1806
Died 18-Oct-1857
Pickens County, SC

Robert STEWART

Born 1749
New Bern, Craven County, NC
Marr 1773
Columbia County, Ga.
Died 8-Dec-1835
Pickens County, SC

Nancy HOLLOWAY

Born 1753
Died 5-Dec-1843
Pickens County, SC

Anthony "Toney" STEWART

Born 21-Jan-1810
Pendleton District, South Carolina
Marr About 1829
Pendleton District, South Carolina
Died 5-Jun-1894
Oconee County, SC

Elizabeth BURROUGHS

Born 1785
Wilkes County, Georgia
Died 1865
Pickens County, SC

"Rutha Ann" STEWART

Born 1-Jan-1849
Pickens District, SC
Died 26-Sep-1901
Pickens County, SC
Spouse: Leonard Dison "Bud" STEPHENS

Rev. Jacob LEWIS

Born 14-Jan-1772
Gilford County, NC
Marr 22-Feb-1792
Gilford County, NC
Died 4-Aug-1857
Pickens County, SC

David LEWIS

Born 21-Mar-1747
Randolph Co., NC
Marr 30-Jan-1768
New Garden Quaker Meeting, NC
Died 20-Jun-1822
Pendleton District, SC

Ann BEESON

Born 2-May-1749
Hopewell, Frederick, VA
Died 7-Dec-1812
Pendleton District, SC

John LEWIS

Born 1720
Marr 16-Oct-1745
Died 10-Jun-1802

Priscilla BROOKS

Born 16-Jan-1725

John LEWIS

b. 1687

Elizabeth MCGRATH

d. 1725

Jacob BROOKS

b. November 1702

Rosanna SHEPHARD

Richard BEESON

OCT 1684 - 1 JAN 1777

Charity GRUBB

29 SEP 1687 - 22 NOV 1761

Jacob HUNTER

1667 - 1734

Sarah HILL

b. ABT 1696

Elizabeth LEWIS

Born 7-Sep-1805
Pendleton District, South Carolina
Died 7-Jul-1884
Oconee County, SC

Aulsie LEONARD

Born 11-Oct-1771
Gilford County, NC
Died 24-Oct-1857
Pickens County, SC

Elizabeth HUNTER

Born 1718
Died 1794

Benjamin BEESON SR.

Born 14 JAN 1714
Marr 1738
Died 14 JUN 1794

Husband: **Anthony "Toney" STEWART** died at age: 84

Born: 21-Jan-1810 in: Pendleton District, South Carolina
 Died: 5-Jun-1894 in: Oconee County, SC
 Buried: Oconee County in: Perry Family Cemetery near Westminster
 Ref: Occupation: Farmer
 Father: Robert STEWART
 Mother: Elizabeth BURROUGHS



Anthony STEWART and Elizabeth LEWIS were both born in the Keowee Valley of the Pendleton District in what is now Pickens County. Both had Grandfathers who had served in the Revolutionary War and had brought their families into the newly opened Indian land, Robert STEWART from Georgia and David LEWIS from North Carolina. Although no white families were in the area until about 1790, both families had been in the area many years when "Toney" and Elizabeth were married around 1829.

Toney had bought a farm in 1838 from his uncle, Abraham STEWART, near where Town Creek meets the Twelve Mile River. In 1850, this is the way the family looked in the census of the Eastern Division of the Pickens District:

STEWART, Anthony	40	M	W	Farmer	1,500	SC
Elizabeth	45	F	W			SC
Alecy	20	F	W			SC
Robert	17	M	W	Laborer		SC
Nancy	15	F	W			SC
Abner	13	M	W			SC
William	10	M	W			SC
Mary E.	7	F	W			SC
Joah	4	M	W			SC
Ruth A.	1	F	W			SC

In 1870 he and Elizabeth sold that farm to C.L. Hollingsworth and moved to Mr. HOLLINGSWORTH's farm on Toxaway Creek in Oconee County. Their youngest son and his family, Joab Franklin, moved with them. In 1877, Toney bought the farm from Mr. HOLLINGSWORTH where they had lived since 1870. Joab Franklin lived in the house that still stands by the big red barn. Toney's house was across the road.

Elizabeth died in 1884 and her body was carried about 20 miles back to Pickens to be buried at a church her father helped found, Mountain Grove Baptist Church.

Toney married Mrs. Ibbey PITTS. Joab Franklin and his wife Harriett PERKINS had several children, but one, Joab Lewis "Tig", would live just a few yards up the hill and raise

his family there. Three generations of STEWARTS would raise their families along the Toxaway Creek.

Toney had a "stroke of paralysis" and died on 5 June 1894. The papers stated at his death. "He was born in Pickens county on January 21, 1810. He married Miss Elizabeth LEWIS in the 19th year of his age. They raised nine children living together until 1882, when she died. Mr. STEWART moved his family to Oconee in 1871, where he resided until his death. During all his long life he was noted for his thrift and industry, his strict integrity-- being as strictly honest as mortal man is ever expected to be. The kindness of his heart and the hospitality of his home stands with scores of his friends today, as a lasting monument to his memory."

The 28 June 1894 issue of The People's Journal said, " Anthony STEWART died at his residence in Oconee County, S.C. the 5th (June). He was a resident of Pickens County until 1890 [sic]. Mr. STEWART leaves a brother."

Toney was buried maybe thirty or so yards from his house in deep woods in what is called the PERRY Cemetery. Three monuments are there-PERRY, STEWART, and HOLLINGSWORTH. Several other fieldstones are there. The PERRY is Nathaniel PERRY, the brother of Benjamin PERRY, governor of South Carolina during reconstruction. The graveyard is beside a stagecoach road on a hill overlooking Toxaway Creek. The mountain land is rather isolated and has forests, meadows, and streams and perhaps looks much like it did to Toney and Elizabeth as they moved to their new home in 1870.

Wife: Elizabeth LEWIS	died at age: 78
Married: About 1829	in: Pendleton District, South Carolina
Born: 7-Sep-1805	in: Pendleton District, South Carolina
Died: 7-Jul-1884	in: Oconee County, SC
Buried: Pickens County	in: Mt. Grove Church Cemetery
Ref:	Occupation: Home maker
Father: Rev. Jacob LEWIS	
Mother: Aulsie LEONARD	



Elizabeth LEWIS was the daughter of Jacob LEWIS and Aulsie LEONARD. Jacob was a farmer and a Preacher in Pickens County. He was pastor at Secona Baptist, one of the oldest churches in the area for 15 years until his death in 1838. He was instrumental in forming several other churches in the area including Mountain Grove where Elizabeth was buried in 1884. Elizabeth's grandfather, David LEWIS, was a Revolutionary War Soldier and is buried at Old Stone Church in Pendleton, S.C.

F Child 1 **Alecy STEWART**

Born: about 1830 in: Pickens District, SC
Died: in:

M Child 2 **Robert STEWART**

Born: about 1833 in: Pickens District, SC
Died: in:

F Child 3 **Nancy STEWART**

Born: about 1835 in: Pickens District, SC
Died: in:

M Child 4 **Abner STEWART**

Born: about 1837 in: Pickens District, SC
Died: in:

M Child 5 **William STEWART**

Born: about 1840 in: Pickens District, SC
Died: in:

F Child 6 **Mary E. STEWART**

Born: about 1843 in: Pickens District, SC
Died: in:

M Child 7 **"Joab" Franklin STEWART** died at age: 81

Born: 13-Mar-1846 in: Pickens District, SC
Military: Civil War in:
Died: 28-Oct-1927 in: Tugaloo, Oconee County, SC
Buried: Oconee County in: Toxaway Baptist Church
Ref: Occupation: Farmer
Spouse: Harriett E. PERKINS
Married: in:

Death certificate #17086 said:

Joe Ab Franklin STEWART
Tugaloo, Oconee County, SC
Male White Widowed
Born 3/13/1846 SC
Died 10/28/1927
81 years 7 months 15 days
Farming
Father Anthony STEWART born in SC
Mother Elizabeth LEWIS born in SC
Informant J.A. STEWART, Wsetminster, SC
Burial Toxaway
Cause of death paralasis due to cerebral ambolus

F Child 8 **"Rutha Ann" STEWART** died at age: 52

Born: 1-Jan-1849 in: Pickens District, SC
 Died: 26-Sep-1901 in: Pickens County, SC
 Buried: Pickens County in: Secona Baptist Church Cemetery
 Ref: Occupation: Home maker

Spouse: Leonard Dison "Bud" STEPHENS

Married: 24-Nov-1869 in: Pickens County, SC

The People's Journal of October 3, 1901 said, "Mrs. Rutha Ann STEPHENS, wife of L.D. STEPHENS, died at her home, Redmond, three miles west of Pickens, on the 26th of September, after a lingering illness, at the age of 52 years, and was buried the following day at Secona Cemetery, the funeral being conducted by Rev. J.M. STEWART, assisted by Rev. B.E. GRANDY. She had been, for twenty eight years, a consistant member of Concord Baptist Church, and at her death had reached the fulness of Christian womanhood. purified and strengthened through long and trying suffering. She leaves surviving her husband and nine children to mourn her death. Mrs. Stephens was a dutiful wife and a devoted mother whose taking off is a sore affliction to loved ones and a host of friends."

The 3 October 1901 issue of the Journal said, " Card of Thanks, to neighbors and friends for kindness during illness and death of wife. L.D. STEPHENS"

F Child 9 **Sarah E. STEWART**

Born: 1-Jan-1849 in: Pickens District, SC
 Died: in:

F Child 10 **Mary A. STEWART**

Born: about 1853 in: Pickens District. SC
 Died: in:

F Child 11 **Angeline STEWART**

Born: about 1856 in: Pickens District, SC
 Died: in:

Wife: **Mrs. Ibby PITTS**

Married: in:

Born: in:

Died: in:

Buried: Oconee County ? in: fieldstone marker next to Toney's grave?

Father:

Mother:

Submitted by: David Youngblood, 204 Marshall St, Fort Mill,
 SC 29715 E-Mail: Youngblood@InfoAve.Net

I am replying to Jessie Carr's comment in your April Newsletter asking for information on Ruth Ann Stewart Stephens. I am replying in hopes of learning more of her brothers and sisters who stayed in Pickens County.

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SC (continued)

Elias Earl Dillard, C.S.A. **WARREN D. DILLARD** served in Co. A, 1st SC Rifles and was a son of Tobias Gibson "Gip" Dillard (b. 1801) and Sarah "Sallie" Stephens Dillard (b. ca 1796 - d. April 1, 1892). **W. F. DILLARD** was killed during the Civil War. **B. F. DILWORTH** (1828-1901) served in a cavalry company commanded by Capt. John Westfield; he married Mary E. McAdams (1827-1895). **ROBERT H. DILWORTH** (1838-1904) was husband of Mary A. Dilworth, who received a widow's pension in 1930 in Oconee Co. **FRANKLIN M. DODD** (1842-1862) served in Orr's Rifles and died of measles in VA. **GEORGE WASHINGTON DODD** (1829-1898) joined Fort Hill Guards at Pendleton, SC, in 1861 and served in Co. K, 4th SC Volunteers; he first married Elizabeth Amanda Hunnicutt (d. Nov. 14, 1870) and later married Ida Susan Compton (1862-1943). **JAMES J. DODD** served in 4th SC Volunteers and in a cavalry company. **JOHN J. DODD** enlisted at Pendleton, SC, on April 14, 1861, and served in 4th SC Volunteers. **R. E. DODD** received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Oconee Co. **W. FRANKLIN DODD** (1835-1894) was husband of Sarah J. Dodd (1837-1926), who received a widow's pension in Oconee Co. in 1902. **WILLIAM P. DODD** was born about 1839 and served in the Palmetto Sharpshooters; he was pardoned on April 9, 1865, at Appomattox Court House, VA. **DODD** (first name unknown), in 1902 Millie Dodd, widow of a Confederate veteran, was the recipient of a pension in Oconee Co. **HENRY DODGENS** served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry. **ELIJAH DODGENS** served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles and resided in Pumpkintown area of Pickens Co. **WILLIAM R. DODSON** (1824-1906) survived the war and resided in Rocky Bottom area of Pickens Co.; he was buried in the Powell-Alexander-Dodson Family Cemetery. **JAMES H. DONAHUE** (or **DONAHOE**) served in Moore's Rifles and in Ferguson's Battalion. **JOHN DONNARD** (or Donald) served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regiment). **WILLIAM M. DORSEY** served in Co. L, 1st SC Rifles; on Dec. 29, 1899, a William Dorsey married Lizzie Mauldin of Central Twp. in Pickens Co. (Same man?). **DOTSON** (or **DOBSON**), in 1899, Mary Dotson, widow of a Confederate veteran, was the recipient of a pension in Oconee Co. **JAMES G. DOUTHIT** served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry; in 1891, his daughter, Rebecca Douthit, married Samuel J. Pickle. **JOHN DOWELL** served in Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles and was killed in Virginia; his home was in the Pumpkintown area of Pickens Co. **JOHN M. DOWIS** (1834-1909) married Sarah Abbott; he lost a limb in the war and received a pension in 1902 in Oconee Co. **BENJAMIN DOWNS** (1832-1917) served in Co. A, 22nd Virginia Regt. and was buried in Westminster East View Cemetery in Oconee Co. **DAVID THOMPSON DOYLE** (1837-1864) was a son of James Alexander Doyle; he was killed Nov. 15, 1864, at Florence, AL. **JAMES J. DOYLE** served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles and moved to Texas after the war. **WILLIAM H. DOYLE** (1842-1915) was a 1st sergeant in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles; he surrendered to Union troops at Appomattox Court House, VA, in April 1865. **BENJAMIN F DRIVER** (1834-1921) was the husband of Letie E. Driver (1838-1913). **DALLY** (or Dolly) **DRYMAN** served in Co. F, 22nd SC Regt. and resided in Hurricane Twp. of Pickens Co. **LEONARD DRYMAN** was born about 1826 and was killed at Jackson, MS; he served in Co. F, Evans' Brigade, 22 SC Inf. **LOUIS** (or Lewis) **DUCK** served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles. **WILLIAM M. DUCK** died of disease at Morristown, TN; he served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles. **JOHN WESLEY DUCKETT** (1842-1916) was a son of James West "Jim" Duckett and Marcella Massingill Duckett. **BEN W. DUCKWORTH** (1845-1907) served in Co. A, 1st SC State Troops under Capt. James Long; he was buried at Enon Baptist Church. **RUBEN L. DUFFIE** (1840-1919) served in Co. I, 6th SC Volunteers; he became a minister and resided in Oconee Co. **JAMES MARCUS DUKES** served in Co. K, 4th SC Volunteers and was wounded in his left arm on July 21, 1861. **HENRY MADISON DUKE** born about 1839, he enlisted in Co. E, 4th SC Volunteers at Fair Play, SC. **JOHN TYLER DUKE** born about 1842, he enlisted in Co. E, 4th SC Volunteers; he was a son of James Duke (1804-1892) and Elizabeth Lavenia Duke (1812-1885).

If you have any information about the above Confederate soldiers, and would be willing to share it, please write to : Dr. Charles H. Busha, 112 Summit Drive, Liberty, SC 29657.

I refer to be Sarah Smith
 (1870 census) Con't on Smith Family

THE SILAS SMITH FAMILY

It is thought that Elizabeth M. Smith's ("Aunt Betsy") husband was named Silas but she had been a widow for so many years before coming to Forest Hill that the name meant little to the family. Therefore all definite information regarding him has been lost.

There were nine children of Silas (?) and Elizabeth M. Smith but the names of three have been lost. They probably died in infancy. All were born in Pickens, S.C. Billy (probably William) who was living in Texas about 1900. His family is unknown.

- I. Eben T., b. July 12, 1829; d. Sept. 3, 1903; married (1) Sept. 5, 1863 in Pickens, S. C., Nancy L. Arnold who died July 5, 1875. He married (2) Jane E. Mitchell, Feb. 29, 1876 "by Rev. N. K. Melton." She was b. May 28, 1844; d. April 2, 1939 but her parentage is unknown. After Eben's death, she married F. Pauls. (b. 1847; d. 1928).

Children of Eben T. and Nancy (Arnold) Smith:

1. Laura Ann, b. June 20, 1864; died in infancy
2. Robert N. b. Aug. 4, 1867
3. Cindy Telula ("Lula") b. Dec. 15, 1869; d. 1955; married March 24, 1889, James W. Walker, son of James Russell and Evanna Walker.
4. Thomas Henry, b. June 16, 1873; d. 1943; married Eliza Jane Blair, daughter of William Samuel and Mary (Carwile) Blair, b. Mar. 9, 1875; d. June 15, 1924; Their children are: Mack, Florence, Flota, Earl, Fred, Howard, and Lula.
5. Silas Lea V., b. Dec. 18, 1874; d. Jan. 27, 1940; married Lelah Cartwright. They lived on a portion of the old Cartwright place north of Coffeyton.

Children of Silas and Lelah (Cartwright) Smith:

- A. Frank
 - B. Clarence
 - C. Mabel, who married Charles Jackson; reside in St. Louis
- Children of Eben T. and Jane (Mitchell) Smith:
6. Frances Ellen, b. Dec. 10, 1876; d. 1952; married William Walker, brother of James W. Walker.
 7. Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 20, 1878; d. Aug. 27, 1954
 8. Lucy, b. Dec. 7, 1880; died in her nineteenth year.
 9. Kate, b. Aug. 17, 1884; married Albert L. Williamson; reside in Broadwell, Illinois

- III. Joanna Milissa, b. Oct. 31, 1831; married Samuel Stephens.

- IV. Albert, who came with his brother Silas V. to Forest Hill with Father Hamlin in 1869.

- V. Silas V., b. July 29, 1841; d. June 11, 1922; married Sue Noel of Bonne's Creek. They had one child, Raymond Smith who removed first to Oklahoma and later settled in Albuquerque, N.M. Silas enlisted in the Confederate Army in S. C. and served throughout the war.

- VI. Samuel Robert, b. Nov. 20, 1844; d. at Cortez, Colorado, May 6, 1933, buried beside his wife in Durango, Colo.

He married (1) a Wright, married (2) Rachel Lynch, daughter of

Calvin Vilander and Matilda (Pinnell) Lynch. He and his brother were quite close having served through much of the war together, pioneered old Forest Hill together, and they both were influential in the formation of the Cross Roads Church and in the organization of the Old Time Singing.

After the death of his wife, he went west. He married (3) Enaline Jennings in 1887. She died in Colorado, Dec. 10, 1929. Mrs. Leo Evans adds, "Our grandfather was a very quiet, kind, and good man. He never talked much about himself."

Once a reporter from the Durango (Colorado) Weekly Democrat got him to tell some of his early life. A portion of the interview appeared in this paper, Nov. 8, 1929. It reads as follows:

"Eighty-five years old and with a memory as keen as that of a man in his prime is Samuel R. Smith. No physical ailments and able to read without glasses is the remarkable record of Mr. Smith who has led a very active life. He was born in 1844 in Pickens Co., S. C., ten miles from Pendleton.

On January 13, 1863, he joined the first Carolina Cavalry, enlisting at the Culpepper Courthouse, Virginia, having accompanied his brother, Silas Smith, who had been home on a furlough, to that place.

In 1870 he moved to Leasburg, Missouri and in 1885 he moved to Carlton, Arkansas, moving from there to Oklahoma and then to Catskill, N. M. In 1901 he moved to the Upper Pine River Valley and for the past 27 years has made his home in south-western Colorado. When asked about his experiences during the Civil War this morning, he said: "I served during the last two years of the war with the Confederate army and was in the Gettysburg campaign. I was personally acquainted with Brig. Gen. Wade Hampton and Gen. J. B. Stewart. After the Gettysburg campaign, our regiment was transferred to Charleston, S. C. and we were in the marshes of South Carolina when Sherman made his march to the sea. We marched over the same route followed by Sherman's army from Charleston to Raleigh, N. C. when we surrendered under Cap. Joseph E. Johnston to Sherman. "The Civil War should never have happened the way I look at it," continued the old veteran. "Lincoln offered to pay for the slaves and Jeff Davis made a big mistake when he turned that offer down. The South was impoverished and nothing was accomplished by the war in any way."

Mr. Smith was married in Carrollton, Arkansas in 1887 and his wife is still with him although she has been blind for the past fifteen years and an invalid for the past six. Mrs. Smith is 81 years old.

"Well, I guess I better be going," the aged man said. "It keeps me pretty close to home to look after Mother. Now don't go and put too much in the paper about me."

Children of Samuel Robert and Rachel (Lynch) Smith:

- I. George Calvin, b. at Bourbon, Mo., Aug. 30, 1877; married

in Hartshorn, Okla, May 14, 1898, Bertha Ward. She was born in Wellington, Kansas, Dec. 1, 1879; died in Albuquerque, N.M., Dec. 6, 1918. She was daughter of David Daniel and Elnor (Jennings) Ward. There were four children of this family. He married (2) Sept. 2, 1933 Pearl Culp.

In 1967 George C. Smith celebrated his ninetieth birthday at his home in Paradise, California. The Sacramento Bee carried a picture of this remarkable and hardy man and stated, in part:

"When he was twenty-one he and his young wife set out with four other families to cross the plains in a wagon to northern New Mexico. They settled at Raton, where they had heard lumber business was good and they lived here until they moved to California. He worked in the mills in Forbestown, Weaverville and Paradise before retiring when seventy-five.."

"Smith is a fiddler and won trophies in the 1964 Paradise Kiwanis Club contest and in the California Old Time Fiddlers contest this year at the Gold Nugget Celebration. He has collected several fiddles which he terms 'not in the \$1,000 class but better than average.' His main hobby is playing for the dance club every other Wednesday in the Grange Hall. Smith credits his longevity in part to the care of his wife, who was eighty this week. He said he never has smoked, except to try it when a child. He still drives wherever the couple want to go and three years ago was granted a five-year license with no restrictions."

2. William Albert, b. June 4, 1880; married Jessie Farrell, daughter of Charles Farrell of Durango, Colorado, in June of 1909. There were six children, all living in Oregon.

3. Joanna Matilda ("Anna") b. Nov. 24, 1882; married in Durango, March 17, 1906, James Warren Redman, son of Jasper Lincoln and Charlotte (Roberts) Redman. The name was originally Readman but the children changed it to Redman when they entered school and it has never been corrected. James Redman was born in Iowa, June 23, 1886; died in Durango, March 27, 1919. There were seven children: Joe (who died in infancy), Ernest Calvin, Jasper Robert Elmer (of Durango), George S., Helen Edith, Fern Matilda (of Oroville, Calif.), and Opal Mary of Sparks, Nev.

Helen Edith married Leo Evans; reside at Oroville, Calif.; two children, Donna (Mrs. Thomas Adair) and Warren L., also of Oroville.

THE ALEXANDER FAMILY

Malinda Jane Barton, daughter of John Milton and Sophia (Kylie) Barton, was born in South Carolina, March 2, 1835. She married August 23, 1865, George Washington Alexander who was born in Henderson County, North Carolina, April 9, 1839 and died April 2, 1915. She died August 13, 1917. Both are buried at Cross Roads beside their many relatives and friends with whom they had worked and worshipped when this country was young.

Unfortunately, nothing definitely is known of the early Alexanders, though the name is an old one throughout the Carolinas. George Alexander's childhood was spent apart from his people and he knew little about his immediate family. After his marriage, he left Hendersonville for a while and lived in Tennessee, but later returned to Carolina. During the Civil War he was a member of the 25th North Carolina Regiment.

He early joined the Cather's Creek Missionary Baptist Church in Transylvania County, North Carolina and he was ordained deacon there.

The family came to Forest Hill in 1881, the year that became known as the "Dry year of the Locusts". With them came the Francis M. Barton family. There were seventeen in the party and they arrived unexpectedly at the William Barton home. Imagine the scurrying around to accommodate so many people in a very small log cabin.

Times were hard during those first years and, of course, money was scarce. They first lived in the old O'Brian cabin that was in the field below the later school, but the next year they removed to the George Knight place. Here George Alexander had typhoid fever and nearly died. By the next year (1883) he was again strong and he homesteaded that portion of eastern Forest Hill still known as the "Old Alexander place" (A. Larsen farm). Here they built their log home and here they lived the rest of their lives, enjoying improved conditions year by year. For a while George was miller at old Dowler Mill, but he was a farmer at heart. The original home still stands in excellent condition, though it has undergone alterations.

They were among the founders of Forest Hill Church and he was deacon for many years. With his death, the church lost one of its most faithful supporters.

There were six children. Their youngest, Laura Jane, born in 1877 died the next year. The others came with their parents to Forest Hill. At the time Pink, the oldest, was fifteen and Dovie, the youngest was six.

Children of George and Malinda Jane (Barton) Alexander:

1. Melville Pinkney ("Pinky"), born May 16, 1866; died unmarried December 30, 1938.

He settled, in 1902, the forty acres which lay between the George Alexander and the Lon Barton places. Here he built a good frame house. Mrs. Florence Sullens writes lovingly of her old bachelor uncle who was ever a welcome visitor at his relatives: "While Grandpa's place was noted for the fruit, Uncle Pink's was noted for the vineyard. He had the finest grapes in the countryside. Two varieties - a large blue grape, as well as a white one - were unusually delicious."

"He was also noted for his flowers garden. He planted about as many flower seeds as he did vegetables. He raised all kinds of roses and his yard was a mass of flowers. He also loved music. He bought Walter (Alexander) his first violin and he bought a mandolin for me and could

**Old Pendleton District, S.C. Powell's
Gathered from other documents by Ernie Powell**

Robert Powell	<p>Old Pendleton District- 1790 census- over 45 years old with 10 children- probably born around 1740.</p> <p>Is this the same Robert Powell with land at Branch of Cannon's Creek in Newberry co., S.C.</p>
Abraham Powell	<p>Old Pendleton District- 1800 census - over 45 years old with 5 children- probably born around 1750. Family # 636.</p> <p>Is this the same Abraham with land in Newberry co. S.C.</p>
James Powell	<p>Old Pendleton District- 1800 census- over 45 years old with no children on census record.</p> <p>Could this be James Powell Sr. father of James below?</p>
James Powell	<p>Old Pendleton District- 1800 census- over 26 years old but under 45- with 5 children- probably born around 1760</p>
William Powell	<p>Old Pendleton District- 1800 census- over 26 years old but under 45- with 5 children- probably born around 1765</p>
Thomas Powell	<p>South Carolina Will and Records- Vol. 2- compiled by Miss Pauline Young- Thomas Powell on the bounty two hundred acres of land, situated on both sides of Beaverdam Creek, waters of Keowee River, butting and bounding all sides on vacant land, when surveyed by Bennett Crafton D.S. on the 4th of June Inst. as appears by his certificate of that date, with the forms and marks as pr. plat thereof recorded this 15 th of June 1784.</p>
John Powell	<p>State Plats Index, Columbia, S.C.- Plat for 293 acres on Cornhouse Creek Pendleton County, Washington District, surveyed by James Jett Date: June 26, 1798</p> <p>John Powell on 1800 and 1810 census in Pendleton District, S.C. with a Abraham, Robert, William and James Powell. John is in Estill CO. Ky in the 1820 census. Family # 944 on 1800 S.C. census.</p> <p>John Powell sold land on Cornhouse Creek of Little River on 9 Aug 1799 and 5 Dec 1800, to Ephraim Merritt and Solomon Palmer.</p> <p>The Merritt family was in North Carolina as early as 1718 and is found variously in Edgecomb, Halifax, Orange, Granville and Caswell counties of N.C. A branch of the Merritt family from Caswell Co. was in Greenville District, S.C. before the 1790 census, and probably was related to those who moved during the 1790;s to Pendleton District. Stephen Merritt was in Pendleton by 1798 and witnessed the deed by which Ephraim Merritt bought of John Powell 9 Aug 1799, land on Cornhouse Creek of Little River. In Jasper co., Ga., 12 Mar 1818, Madrick Merritt---a name found in Halifax Co., N.C. in the 1780's</p>

married Barbara Cavender of a family that was in Pendleton in 1800

The Langston Family- From North Carolina, was in Greenville and Laurens Districts S.C. by 1790 and shortly thereafter in Pendleton District, S.C. The elder James and Jesse Langston lived in what is now Pickens Co. S.C., those above in Oconee County. James Langston born in South Carolina 1795, was a Baptist minister and moved to Jackson Co. Ga., where he was living in 1850 with his wife Margaret. Elijah F. Langston married (evidently his second wife) Mahala, daughter of Ferdinand Stewart in Jackson Co. Ga. 4 Jul 1847. Elijah was born in Georgia in 1814. Samuel Langston obtained headright land in Jackson Co., Ga. in 1810 but was there at least as early as 1806.

The Burch Family- Henry Burch of Pendleton was the only person of the name enumerated in South Carolina in 1790, although Gerrard Berck of North Orangeburg perhaps should be Burch, the name Gerard being found frequently in the Burch families in Southside Virginia and across the line in Northern North Carolina in the period during the Revolution. John Burch, born in Va. 1750, served in the Henry Co., Va. regiment of Col. Abraham Penn, company of James Tarrent---a family that moved from Henry (Franklin) county to Greenville District, S.C., after the war. John Burch married Sarah Phillips, and died 1818 in Hancock Co., Ga. his oldest son, Gerard, was born in Henry Co. 1782, and there was a Gerard of age there in 1782, perhaps a brother of John Burch. Henry of Pendleton, is believed to have been of a family in Surry Co., N.C., just over the line from Henry Co., Va., as early as 1771, and with relatives in nearby Granville Co., N.C. Burch was a justice of peace and lived on Cornhouse Creek of Little River of Keowee in Pendleton.

James Powell (oldest)	LDS Library Microfilm- Leonardo Andrea Collection- Powell Family File- He arrived in Charleston, S.C. in 1671 and had land warrant for 70 acres of land, 25 Dec. 1674. Comments by Andrea: This seems to be the first Powell to arrive in S.C. and he was single.
Josiah 'Jonas' Powell	Deeds Book page 430- Pickens District- January 1, 1838- Nancy Mc Clure sold land to Josiah Powell for \$100 - 70 acres more or less- Both sides of the North Fork of Little River waters of Keowee River originally owned by Thomas Fields. Witness by James Gasaway.
Almond Powell	Bought land from Richard Holden April 1823 in Pickens District, Pendleton on Keowee River.
Richard Powell	1790 census- Pendleton Co. - 96 District - With one male child under 16 and one female

Any info on the old Pendleton District Powell's would be appreciated.
I am particularly interested in the Abraham and John Powell listed above. Please write to me at 13712 North Co. Rd., Batesville, Indiana 47006 or my internet address of ernie.powell@batesville.com

COMPUTER AND ON-LINE CLASS by Herman Geschwind

Genealogy programs basically are specialized database programs. To satisfy the objectives of (1) speed, (2) safety and (3) storage efficiency program designers have the choice of many options. The result is that as far as internal structure and files systems are concerned, most genealogy programs are incompatible one from another. Thus, for instance, the dataset of Family Origins is incompatible from Brothers Keeper, and vice versa. Were it not for GEDCOM, the only way for users of these programs to exchange data would be to create print output from program A and to re-type the data from the print output into program B.

The drawbacks to such a limitation are obvious: time consuming and laborious keyboard work and the ever present danger of introducing errors.

The LDS [Mormon] Church about 15 years ago was faced by a similar dilemma. For religious reasons for years the Church had solicited genealogical information, usually in the form of Group Sheets. In Salt Lake City these submissions had to be key-entered into their mainframe computer where the data were converted into micro-fiche output. A very labor-intensive and error-prone process.

When small computers first arrived on the market, the LDS Church saw a way to simplify this process. At a nominal fee the Church passed out a computer program called Personal Ancestry File or PAF for short which was easily adapted to run on many different small computers then on the market. One component of PAF was GEDCOM which stands for Genealogical Data COMMunications and Exchange.

It very quickly became obvious that GEDCOM offered possibilities of data exchange between otherwise incompatible programs and computer systems in addition to LDS submissions. Programmers adopted the LDS GEDCOM standard and at first offered GEDCOM as an extra-cost add-on utility to their programs [Roots III, Family Edge, etc.]. Presently GEDCOM import and export are a routine part of just about any genealogy program on the market.

What GEDCOM does is set up a standard way to output data and if the receiving program follows the standard, data and links to parents, children and spouse will be preserved. For example, Program A has a field called Surname and Program B for the same purpose has a field called Last Name. The GEDCOM standard defines a line with the tag NAME and other specifications such as number of characters, case, etc. Thus, Program A will write the data in Surname to the tag NAME and when Program B reads the tag NAME it will know that the information following the tag has to go into the Last Name field. This is a very simple illustration of the GEDCOM standard. Programs can vary widely in the information that can be entered and the GEDCOM specifications can accommodate a wide range of tags.

Once the GEDCOM concept was adopted by the genealogical research community, GEDCOM or GED files started to proliferate and networks [FIDO Net as an example] were organized to exchange GED files between interested parties. Today, there are large libraries of GED files on the Internet and the computer networks such as AOL, CompuServe, Prodigy and MSN.

When coming up with the GEDCOM format and standard, the LDS Church very wisely adopted a text format for the file with fixed line lengths of 79 mono-spaced characters followed by a carriage return and line feed [computer old timers will recognize this as a typical IBM punch card format of the "Do Not Fold, Staple or Mutilate" variety]. The advantage is that a file of this format can be written or read by many main-frame, mini and personal computers, regardless of make or operating system. Being a text file, it is possible to read or print a GED file but it is really meant for computer and not human consumption.

[to be continued]

JOHN A 'ASA' HUDSON

Born CA 1835 #8
Marr 15 JAN 1861
in LAURENS COUNTY SC
Died AF 1900
in SOUTH CAROLINA

#17

WILLIAM L HUDSON

Born 25 DEC 1864 #4
in LAURENS CO SC
Marr CA 1890
Died 23 NOV 1928
in LAURENS CO SC

JANE A HASTINGS

Born 09 NOV 1843 #9
in SPARTANBURG CO SC
Died 14 FEB 1921
in LAURENS CO SC

LEONARD W. HASTINGS

Born 26 DEC 1819 #18
Died 10 JAN 1863
Marr CA 1840

ELIZABETH 'BETSY' COLE

Born CA 1824 #19

GRADY LUCAS HUDSON

Born 23 DEC 1905 #2
in LAURENS CO SC
Marr 23 MAY 1931
in SPARTANBURG CO SC
Died 01 DEC 1950
in LAURENS CO SC

WILLIAM H KING

Born 26 AUG 1833 #10
in LAURENS CO SC
Marr CA 1855
Died 04 JUL 1897
in LAURENS CO SC

#20

ELLA LOUGENIA KING

Born 20 JUL 1874 #5
in LAURENS CO SC
Died 18 DEC 1930
in LAURENS CO SC

NANCY ELIZABETH STEPHENS

Born 11 JUN 1834 #11
in LAURENS CO SC
Died 20 APR 1896
in LAURENS CO SC

#22

JANET LEE HUDSON

Born 14 JAN 1935 #1
in GREENVILLE CO SC
Marr 24 JUN 1954
in GREENVILLE CO SC
Cousin NORMAN MENDEL BRAMLETT

WILLIAM SIMS

#24

WILLIAM SIMS

Born 25 JAN 1816 #12
in GREENVILLE CO SC
Marr 8 JAN 1854
in GREENVILLE CO SC
Died 4 SEP 1890
in GREENVILLE CO SC

ELIZABETH TERRY

#25

JOHN TERRY SIMS

Born 9 FEB 1865 #6
in GREENVILLE CO SC
Marr CA 1884
in GREENVILLE CO SC
Died 14 SEP 1922
in GREENVILLE CO SC

ANNIE BAGB

Born 1833 #13
in GREENVILLE CO SC
Died 15 MAR 1899
in GREENVILLE CO SC

#26

EMMA LUCY SIMS

Born 06 MAR 1908 #3
in GREENVILLE CO SC
Died 02 JAN 1996
in SPARTANBURG COUNTY SC

#27

THOMAS LEWIS BOYCE

Born 20 NOV 1820 #14
in LAURENS CO SC
Marr CA 1845
in LAURENS CO SC
Died 3 DEC 1899
in LAURENS CO SC

#28

ELIZABETH ISABELLA BOYCE

Born 30 JUL 1862 #7
in GREENVILLE CO SC
Died 28 FEB 1912
in GREENVILLE CO SC

#29

SUSAN F *UNKNOWN

Born 9 MAR 1825 #15
Died 28 APR 1976
in LAURENS CO SC

#30

#31

*Sumner by
Fred C. Crump S.A.*

COURTESY

JANET LEE HUDSON

101 CRESENT CIRCLE

FOUNTAIN INN, S.C. 29644

January 1924

This record of the life and parentage of Benjamin Bristol Fagan, and his wife, Mary Smith Fagan and their children, is as nearly correct as the records I have, and trusting in part to my own memory and things that my Mother told me, will permit me to make it, and is for the information of their children and grandchildren.

Benjamin Bristol Fagan was born in North Carolina, March 12, 1812. His father's farm was located where Shelby, N.C. now stands. His father died while the children were quite small, there being six of them. Their mother, in those primitive days not being able to hold the place, it passed into other hands and the children received no benefit from it. His father was of Irish descent; his mother French, her maiden name being Mary Luquire. Benjamin was the oldest of the six and must have resembled his mother, he being of the brunette type, medium build, while his brother William was distinctly the type of the Irish, florid complexion, blue eyes and crisp curling hair. The names of the children were - Benjamin, John, William, Kattie, Lucinda and George.

There are many descendents in different parts of the country, but I only follow the line of my father. He went to South Carolina, when he grew to manhood, which at that time was the queen of the states to the south-land. He lived in Pickensville, now Easley, S.C. where he met and married Mary Smith. He was a carpenter by trade, also a farmer. He and his little family moved to Georgia in 1845 (a new country) and settled in Forsyth County, first living in Cumming, the county seat, then bought a farm two miles out of town, where the family lived for nineteen years, all the children being born there except the two oldest and one born in Marthasville in 1855. He sold the farm and moved to DeKalb County, Ga. when the youngest child was too small to remember. When Benjamin Fagan and his wife Mary moved to Georgia in 1845 there were no railroad trains, so they moved in two horse wagons and were three weeks making the trip.

Mary Smith was born in South Carolina, daughter of James Smith; her mother having been Francis Smith before her marriage. Though of the same name they were not related. The grand parents on the paternal side were Hampton Smith and Susie Posey, both born in South Carolina about 1762. On her maternal side were Nicholas Smith and his wife who was Elizabeth Johnson, born in Virginia.

My mother's father, James Smith, was born in South Carolina in 1796, and died in Atlanta, Ga. in 1868. Her mother, Francis Smith was born in Virginia and died in 1883. They are both buried in Oakland Cemetery in Atlanta, Ga. There were eight children born to this union, and I only give the names: Hampton, Bluford, Mary commonly called Polly, Betsey, Martha Jane called Patsey, Nancy, James and Terissa who was the last of the family and died in the summer of 1921, aged 84.

OVER

Benjamin Fagan and Mary Smith were married March 24, 1841 in Pickensville. Ten children were born to them, the oldest Francis Jane was born January 9, 1842 in Pickensville, S.C. James Danelly Fagan was born at Pickensville, S.C. April 4, 1844. Martha Catherine Fagan was born in Forsyth County, Ga. January 1, 1847. Mary Elizabeth Fagan was born in Forsyth County, Ga. March 9, 1849. Nancy Amalthea Fagan was born in Forsyth County, Ga. November 26, 1850. Alonzo Lafayette Fagan was born, I suppose in 1853 in Forsyth County, Ga. and died in infancy in Marthasville, now Atlanta. The family had left the old home and moved to the little town, living just opposite the little church (Wesley Chapel) which occupied the spot where the Candler Building now stands.

Terissa Rosalie Fagan was born in Marthasville June 18, 1855. She was married to William Nathan Sheridan October 27, 1875. Six children were born to this union - John Edgar, Benjamin Trammel, William Nathan, Jr., Laura Christine, Annie Cleo and Charles Smith. She is the only member of this large family whose circle remains unbroken, and as this mother has manifested in her life the power of the Christ to save and to keep, may she have an unbroken family in that home where there will be no good-byes.

Susan Asalee Fagan was born March 9, 1858; Alice Eveline Fagan was born June 10, 1862; Laura Bell Fagan was born December 9, 1864.

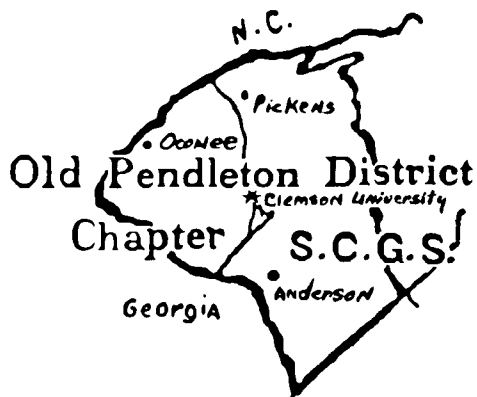
(This record of the family of Benjamin Fagan and Mary Smith Fagan is as nearly correct as the records I have will permit. I want to say to the future generations that they lived consistent Christian lives, and were members of the Methodist Church, Mother Fagan being a member for sixty years. St. James Church, Atlanta, had its beginning in their home; after the last child married and left the home in 1884, and Father Fagan was too feeble to go to church Rev. John M. Bowden would come to the home and administer the sacrament of the Lord's Supper to him, and then would hold services, and later when they had moved to the home of Rose Sheridan, their little home was used as a place to hold services. St. James Church was organized in 1886 from this small beginning, and many precious souls have been saved through her influence. Rev. C.M. Dunnaway found Jesus in sanctifying power while a member there, and has swung around this nation, a flaming evangel for Christ, but only eternity will tell the story. The children and grand children unto the fifth generation rise up to call them blessed, and as so many familiarly called them Uncle Ben and Aunt Polly have gone to their reward and their works will follow them.)

Benjamin B. Fagan died November 7, 1885 in Atlanta, Ga. Mary Smith Fagan died June 8, 1910 in Atlanta, Ga. They were buried in West View Cemetery, Section Pinewild, Lot 15, Atlanta, Ga. They died in the Christian Faith.

Laura Fagan Loftis

January 1, 1924

Given to Linda Cheek by John Sabrin



OCTOBER 1997 MEETING

The October Meeting will be 7:30pm Tuesday 21 October 1997 at the Central/Clemson branch of the Pickens County Library. Our Speaker will be Joel C. Skinner, Curator of the 16th South Carolina Volunteer Museum of Confederate History. He will be speaking on "The Pitfalls of Confederate Research."

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 11 NO.8 OCTOBE 1997

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

1997 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: Dr William C. Whitten.....864-654-3283
 VICE-PRESIDENT: Robert G. Dodson.....864-859-2081
 SECRETARY: Kenneth D. Morgan.....864-654-9280
 TREASURER: Margarette B. Swank.....864-370-9573
 PUBLICATION DIRECTOR: Doris S. Foster.....864-882-8279
 SOCIAL DIRECTOR: Cytru "Trudy" Garner.....864-882-6407
 PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Keith Merck.....864-271-1353
 STATE DIRECTOR: Linda G. Cheek.....864-859-2392
 CLAYTON ROOM CURATOR: G. Anne Sheriff.....864-639-6387
 NEWSLETTER EDITOR: Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857
 E-Mail: LGCheek@Aol.com

Please send RENEWAL DUES, NEW MEMBERSHIP, LINAGE CHART, QUERIES, ADDRESS CHANGE AND OTHER INQUIRIES TO EDITOR: 247 CROSS HILL ROAD, EASLEY, SC 29640-8857. E-MAIL: LGCheek@Aol.com

NOTICE DUES TIME AGAIN

Folks! It is dues time again. Dues need to be paid by the 1 January 1998. Those that have already paid will have 1998 on their mailing label.

CHEROKEE CO., GEORGIA HERITAGE BOOK:

Now collecting material for the Cherokee Co., Georgia Heritage Book. You may submit up to 500 words and one photo for modern families, for pioneer families (1860 and before) 1000 words and two photos.
For more information contact: Wayne and Dana Tippens, PO Box 1876, Canton, GA 30114 E-Mail: tippens@flash.net

THANK YOU from Helen M. Wall, 14015 Crown Glen Court, Houston, TX 77062-2095
I joined the Old Pendleton District group a few months ago and have been amazed by the letters and contacts generated, especially since the June Newsletter issue with the list of all members and surnames being researched. I've struck up a couple of regular email correspondences that are pleasant and enjoyable in addition to being informative!

However, I've since learned first-hand just what exceptional people are members of the group. Some time ago I planned my vacation to include a visit to the Easley area to look for a couple of cemeteries, and newly found cousins helped make it an incredible visit. Barbara Martin (an Orr cousin) not only took off from work for the day, but also organized our tour guide for the county and the cemeteries. Lowry Wilson (not confirmed, but could be a Wilson cousin) provided a detailed commentary on each locale we visited and took us directly to the Orr-Wilson Cemetery, which we otherwise would not have found. His knowledge of the history of various communities has been very helpful in getting a feel for how and where my ancestors lived. Lowry remained cheerful, optimistic and full of information in spite of the fact that it was a really hot day (2 September). Kerry Reese Harding (another Orr cousin) drove down from Gaffney and brought copies of her information to share, as did Barbara.

It was a splendid day! I would say that I've gotten my money's worth from this year's membership dues, but neither the day nor the people can be measured in mere dollars. I can't wait to get back to South Carolina and meet more living relatives.

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

Jeff Fuller, 112 Simpson St., Liberty, SC 29657
FULLER, McCURLEY, McMULLAN, BRADY, GORDON.

Anne Miller Greer, 230 Nightingale Dr., Clumbus, GA 31906
Ph: 706-689-4457 PRINCE, RICE, MORRIS, MILLER, WHITE, NPPLEWHITE, DALTON, GREEN, STONE, YANKO/JANKO, BARTHA.

Mitzi Terry, PO Box 301, Wildwood, FL 34785-0301
Ph: 352-748-1280 E-Mail: Mitzit@IBM.net BATES, BENJAMIN, CAPER, CRENSHAW, OWENS, PORTER, RICE, RIGGINS, TURNER, WILSON.

Alton & Rita Murphree Treadway, 28 Michigan Ave., Montgomery, AL 36110-1716
Ph: 334-834-6160 E-Mail: RTREADWAY@worldnet.att.net
MURPHREE, BYNUM, GLOVER, MALONE, TREADWAY, PLAXCO, MORTON, HORSLEY, DUMAS, GRIMES, BURROW/S, JORDAN.

QUERIES

Lucinda Kinsall, 1505 Bernard Ave. #B, Nashville, TN 37212
E-Mail: lkinsall@mail.state.tn.us

Searching for info on the daughter of Ratliff and Nancy BOON of Pendleton/Pickens district, SC. Her name was Lucinda BOON b. 1799 Pendleton District, SC. I need to find out who this Lucinda was and who did she marry? Did she die young? Anything on this person/family would be greatly appreciated. I am trying to find a connection between the COBB and BOON and possibly MURPHREE families.

Also searching for a Topographical or Geological map of Pickens Co. with detail down to the creeks. Does anyone know of a map like this?

THE COBB FAMILY

Researched and Submitted by:

Mike Cobb
6116 Kary Lynn Dr.
South Watuaga, TX 76148
E-Mail: MCBB1@Aol.com

HUSBAND

BORN Ambrose Cobb
1603
DIED <1/15/1656
MARRIED 4/18/1625

Petham;Co Kent, Eng
Henrico Co, VA
Willesborough;Co Kent, Eng

FATHER MOTHER

Ambrose Cobb
Angelica Hunt

d.1603; Petham;Kent, England

WIFE

Ann White (sister of Susan White, wife of Thomas Cobb, brother of Ambrose Cobb)
1608

BORN 1608

DIED

FATHER Robert White
MOTHER Susanna Boulden

md 11/20/1599
d. <1619
1619-1625

CHILDREN

NAME

BORN

DIED

MARRIED

Ambrose
Robert
Jane
Margaret
Ambrose
Thomas

<3/12/1625 Kent;Eng
1/7/1627 Kent;Eng
<1630 Kent;Eng
1631 Kent;Eng
1635 Henrico;VA
1637 Henrico;VA

<8/18/1626 Kent;Eng
<12/29/168;York;VA
<1/12/1634 Kent;Eng

Died as child
Elizabeth Thorpe
Died as child
Mary ?
Never md

NOTES

Ambrose the Immigrant patented 350 acres on the Appomattox River, near the confluence with Swift Creek, 7/25/1639. I visited the site in 1994; son re-visited next year. Point of Rocks City Park now occupies the area. Cobbs Island is still identified in the river. This land was eventually sold into the Rolfe-Bolling family, of Pocahontas fame.

HUSBAND	BORN	Robert Cobb	
	DIED	<17/1627	Co Kent, England
	MARRIED	12/29/1682	York Co, VA
	FATHER	Ambrose Cobb	
	MOTHER	Ann White	
WIFE	BORN	Elizabeth Thorpe	
	DIED	1634	
		10/7/1684	York Co, VA
	FATHER		
	MOTHER		
CHILDREN	NAME	BORN	DIED
	Edmund	1656	
	Margaret	1658	12/21/1682
	Robert	1660	1684
	Ambrose	1662	9/18/1727
	Otho	1672	1718 York Co, VA
			Frances Pierce
			William Kerle
			Rebecca Vinkler
			Frances Eliz. Pinkett
			Never md
			no children
			Died 1720

NOTES Hus-Robt's estate inventoried by Thomas Cobbs and Edmund Cobbs

NOTES All York Co locations are in Bruton Parish, which incorporated Marston Parish in 1674. Now located Colonial Williamsburg.
Husband-Robert's estate inventoried by Thomas Cobbs and Edmund Cobbs.

Son-Edmund died w/o issue. Divided estate among his three brothers. Widow remarried John Stewart of York Co.
Frances Pierce apparently had a son, Matthew, from a previous marriage.

Rebecca Vinkler apparently had a son, John, from a previous marriage.

Hus-Robt was member of Vestry of Bruton parish Church, Williamsburg. Appointed a Justice of York Co, 3/23/1677.
Appointed Sheriff of York Co, 1682.



Lewis Redmond

Submitted by his granddaughter:

Bea Bryant

Permission was obtained from Jerry Hughes to print his material in the Old Pendleton Chapter Newsletter. Also permission was given by Bea Bryant, Lewis Redmond's granddaughter and a member of Old Pendleton Chapter. Bea also submitted two pictures for publication.

Jerry Hughes

NON-FICTION

1286 Gravely Rd

Appros. 25,000 words

Pickens, South Carolina 29671

Usual rights and terms

808 878 4304

ONCE UPON A TIME IN PICKENS COUNTY

The Amos Ladd
and
Lewis R Redmond
Story

by

Jerry Hughes

Copyright 1993

ONCE UPON A TIME IN PICKENS COUNTY
The Amos Ladd and Lewis Redmond Story

By Jerry Hughes

It has been more than sixty-five years since this story has been told. Even then it was another fifty years before that the actual events happened. This is a true story from a hundred and fifteen years ago. Least it's the best possible reconstruction from news accounts of those times. Even then the news reports seem to shade the truth one way or another, depending on the political views of the publishers. And the oral traditions passed down from 1878 to 1927 had become a mixture of fact and fiction. So really the true happenings may never be known.

Anyway, the story is about the then 'new' tax on liquor, some Revenue Officers and their conduct, the common folk of the Upstate, and of course Amos Ladd and Lewis Redmond victims of political circumstance. For a proper understanding of the story, the conditions during the twelve years following the war between the states must be told first.

RECONSTRUCTION PERIOD

The men who fought in that war returned to homes and farms, mostly neglected for four years, some destroyed by the Union Army during the last months. General Sherman's march from Atlanta to Columbia and Charleston skirted the

foothills and there may have been some excursions into Pickens and Oconee counties to burn crops and a few buildings. The particulars of the distruction can be found in history books but the following sampling is from Colonel R W Simpson's HISTORY OF OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT. [Parts of Simpson's work was also included in the 13 January 1927 issue of the PICKENS SENTINEL when the Redmond story was last told.]

"..... lone chimneys of once happy homes standing like tomb stones over the graves of the dead. were all that was left to mark these sacred spots. Columbia was burned to the ground, and thousands of old men, widows and orphans made so by the war, were cast out, homeless and without a place to cover their heads, and destitute of clothing or necessities of life. Huddled together in shanties. they subsisted for a time on the scraps of food thrown away by the soldiers. Imagine if you can the feelings of the ragged and half starved heroes when returning from Appomattox to what were once happy homes to find their dear ones surrounded by such harrowing conditions.

"Notwithstanding the ruin and desolation which surrounded them, these brave and heroic men at once peaceably set to work to build new homes for themselves and families. Although they had lost all of their property, and dire proverty universally prevailed, yet they were not embittered thereby. The negroes too suffered like their former master, and the kindest feelings continued to exist between the two races. The white people honestly accepted the results of the war and the freedom of the negroes."

However people interpret the cause and outcome of the war, all the common folk, white or black, had to eke out a living among post war devastation. In the upstate that meant repairing old barns and homes, plowing fields and planting crops, feeding chickens, hogs and cattle. Hunting squirrel and rabbit. Chopping firewood for the Winters to

to be con't

BIT'S AND PIECES

CAPT. WILLIAM MILWEE b. 8 Oct 1753 PA m. Martha Taylor, March 1776
Major William Milwee of Anderson District departed this life 15th of July 1840 4 min. after 12 o'clock aged 88 years. A Citizen of SC at the commencement of the Rev. and a true friend to the cause of liberty. Pendleton Messenger Issue: 31 July 1840 Buried Old Hopewell Baptist, Anderson Co SC. from Gene Welborn, 102 Deer Run Lane, Greenwood, SC 29646

William Milwee b. 8 Oct 1753 PA d. 15 July 1840 buried Old Hopewell Baptist Church Cemetery in Anderson Co SC. m. Martha Neal or Martha Taylor d/o John Taylor of Abbeville Co/Anderson Co SC.

SHERIFF'S SALE: To be sold before the Court House in Pickens District on first Monday and Tuesady in March next:
150 acres on waters of Whetstone Creek adj. Gambrell Brazeale and others.
200 acres known as the McClure tract on Moss Mill Creek adj. Elias Earle and other.
80 acres lying on the head of Whetstone Creek adj. lands of Orrel Snider, Silas Nicholson and others.
130 acres where the defendant lives on Village Creek adj. lands of John Puckett, the widow Phillips and others at the defendants residence 1 clock, 1 sideboard, 1 cupboard, 1 cow and calf and 2 yearlings, all levied on as the property of Samuel Moseley at the suit of M.M. Norton.
140 acres on waters of Chauga adj. lands of John West, James Barker and other levied on as the property of Cunningham Orr at the suit of W.H. Stribling.
270 acres on waters of Colonels Fork adj. lands of James Jenkins, G.W. Phillips and others levied on as the property of A.W. Gordon at the suit of John P. Thompson and his wife and others.
1 Sorrell Stallion levied on as the property of Eppes Williams at the suit of S.R. McFall.
At the home of the plaintiff 1 set of two horse ?, buggy bubbs, stock and bit, 1 small ax, 1 set Smith tools, 1 set grandstone and crank, 1 bedstead, 2 planes, steelyards, 1 wheel-barrow levied on as the property of Wm Gibson at the suit of James Hutson. Keowee Courier, Saturday 22 Feb 1851

ORDINARY SALE: A writ directed to me to be sold at Pickens CH on the first Monday in June to the highest bidder, Estate of Absalom Gibson deceased in Pickens District on both sides of Little River adj. lands of Col. Jephtha Norton, John Capehart and others containing four hundred and sixty acres originally granted to Jacob Capehart. Keowee Courier Saturday 9 May 1857

BIBLE: BRADLEY: A Comprehensive and Critical Description, Israelitish Tabernacle and its Sacred Furniture from the writings of Dr William Smith, Dean Milman, Rev John Kirto D.E., Drs Von Ewald and Michelson and other Eminent Authorities. (no date)

John L. Piety Humphries m. 5 Aug 1813 ??-----Robert Newton Bradley and Sarah Ann Roper m. 14 Dec 1856--Elias E. Dillard and Sarah A. Bradley m. 3 Jan 1858--Ambros J. Bradley and Elizabeth J. Cockrum m. 18 Dec 1856--D.F. Bradley and Mary B. Breazeal m. 3 Oct 1865--Catherine Humphries b. 5 Jan 1 1881--John Humphries b. 10 March 1784 Bety Humphries wife of John Humphries b. 26 July 1778--Haskett? b. 11 Jan 1823--Alex b. 25 March 1824--Siles\Miles? b. 23 Sept 1825 (very dim) Chilatec H. Leroy Humphries b. 16 May 1815--Elizier Humphries b. 10 April 1817--Catrell ? Humphries b. 18 May 1819--John Bayles Humphries b. 9 Aug 1821--Piety Catherine Humphries b. 28 June 1826--Isaac Bradley son of Waren Bradley b. 16 Dec 1845--Joel Bradley b. 1 Nov 1847--Abel Bradley b.22 Jan 1802--Ellen Scold wife of Joel Bradley b. 25 Nov 1805 m. 16 Sept 1874 to Joel Bradley--Warren D. Bradley b. 5 Nov 1825--Elizabeth Bradley b. 27 June 1828--William Bradley b. 10 Aug 1829--Louise W. Bradley b. 20 May 1831--B. Bradley b. 21 Nov 1833--Ambrose A. Bradley b. Nov 1834--hamm Bradley b. 8 May 1836--Newton Ril?

Bradley b. 2 Sept 1838--_____W. Bradley b. 29 July 1839--_____Bradley b. 5 Sept ?--Eunice Bradley b. 9 ?_____ 1857--Earle Dean Bradley b. 3 Oct 1863--Elizabeth Bradley mother of Joel Bradley and wife of Ambrose Bradley departed this life 9 July 1858--Ambrose Bradley the husband of the above named departed this life 1 Jan 1847--Ellen Bradley wife of Joel Bradley departed this life 16 April 1859--Warren L. Bradley d. 14 Oct 1864--Robert Bradley d. ?_____. Submitted by: John and Alice Dillard, 512 Hickory Rd, S.W., Bessemer, AL 35023

JOHN HARRIS: b. 6 Dec 1762 Eastern Shore, Maryland d. 24 April 1846 Pendleton District, SC m. Mary Pickens....When a small boy, John Harris moved to North Carolina and one year later settled on Little River in Abbeville District, SC. He enlisted in 1778 under Capt Alexander Noble and Col. Williamson. He was a guard under Lt Joseph Calhoun at McGoeans Blockhouse. He was under Capt Noble and Col. Pickens in 1779 and was wounded in the head during an engagement on the Savannah River against Col. Boyd. He served under Capt (later Col.) James McCall, Capt Alexander Luckie and Col. Pickens and Col. Clarke in late 1780 and early 1781 and was in the battle at Cowpens. In Aug 1781 he was in a Virginia Reg. under Capt Johnson and Col. Sampson Matthews. Under Gen Lafayette at Yorktown. He married after the war a daughter of Gen Pickens and was a member of the State Convention of 1790, was Sheriff for a short time and was ordinary of Pendleton and Anderson District for about forty years. He practiced medicine as a "Steam Doctor" He was allowed a pension 5 March 1833 while residing in Pendleton District, SC. Children: Andrew, Joseph B., Benjamin, Dr Nathaniel and Eliza H. Burns. Rev. Pension No:S21808

JOHN VERNER, JR.: Revolutionary Soldier b. 5 March 1763 Granville Co., NC d. 17 Aug 1853 at Retreat (Pickens District) SC m. 1st 1785 Jane Edmundson m. 2nd 18 July 1793 Rebecca Dickey. When about 10 years of age he moved with his father to Abbeville District, SC where he enlisted during the Spring of 1778 or 1779 and served under Capts Anderson, William Wilson, John Norwood, Robert Carithers and Col. Pickens. He was in the battle of Cowpens and siege of Ninety Six. Allowed a pension while residing in Pickens District, SC. Daughter, Annie Maria Verner b. 1820 d. 1901 m. Mumford Stokes Stribling in 1839. Patriots at Cowpens by Bobby Moss pg 238

MARRIED: Mr W.P. Hewin of Anderson to Miss Nannie E. Prather of Lowndesville, Abbeville District, SC on the 22nd inst by the Rev. W.H. King. Anderson Intelligencer Issue: 26 April 1866

WALHALLA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH HISTORY: Oconee Co., SC
Formed in September 1868 completed 6 Dec 1868 with these Charter Members listed: Ruling Elders: James George, Wm F. Ervin and Joseph J. Norton
Deacons: James H. Whitner and Robert M. Anderson
Members: John C. Cary, Mrs Mary George, Mrs Tabitha A. Norton, Mrs Ellen M.S. Whitner, Mrs Anna McFall, Misses Margaret J. McFall, Rebecca A. McFall, Sallie C. McFall, Aletha C. McFall, Mrs M. Rose Vandivere, Mrs J. Anna Gilliland:

Infant Members: Elizabeth June Goerge, Naomi George, Joseph Brown George, William Connors Ervin, Robert Andrew Ervin, Washington John Ervin, Samuel Emmons Ervin, Elizabeth Norton, James Harrison Whitner.

Early Pastors: W.H. Stratton, D. McNeil Turner, Hugh McLees, W, McWhorter, John G. Law, S.L. Morris, F.P. Mullally, J. McL.Seabrook, J.E. Fogartie.

MARRIED: On Tuesday evening the 18th inst in Anderson District by the Rev. J.L. Kennedy, Mr Henry A. Cauble of Greenville to Miss Jane E. Oliver of Anderson District, SC. Southern Enterprise Issue: 21 Sept 1855

MARRIED: on Thursday night 8 Nov by the Rev. J. Burdine, Mr Jefferson Arnold of Pickens District to Miss Martha E. Blasengame of Anderson District. Southern Enterprise Issue: 16 Nov 1855.

"SOME" CONFEDERATE WIDOW PENSION APPLICATIONS IN PICKENS COUNTY
SOUTH CAROLINA PROBATE COURT-ANNEX. BY THE ACT OF 1919.

DAVID E. HENDRICKS--I am the widow of David E. Hendricks who enlisted in Co D Reg of 1st Battalion of Infantry under Capt Grice on the 5 Sept 1864 and served in that command until 9 April 1865. Discharged at Spartanburg SC on the 12 April 1865. I was married to him 8 Feb 1869. He died on 6 May 1908. I am 69 years of age and reside at May Pickens? in Pickens Co SC and have lived there since the 9 Feb 1869. Sg: Bettie Hendricks 7 April 1919. Wit by S.H. Brown of Co D 1st SC and L.R. Durham of Co H 3rd Cav.

J.S. HAWKINS--I enlisted in Co A Reg. of Reserve of Russell under Capt T.H. Russell on 1 Dec 1864 and served in that command until the 3 May 1865. I was discharged at Tunnell Hill on 3 May 1865. I was born on the 27th Dec 1847 and reside at Dacusville in Pickens Co., SC. 10 April 1919 Sg: J.S. Hawkins Wit by: George W. Russell of Co A Russell Bat. and Paul W. Williams of Co A Russell Bat.

He was infirm from age: 1st Application returned for corrections: Due to failure of the applicant to give further proof we disapprove this application. Sg: Elias Day and S.H. Broom Commissioners.

MOSES M. HOLLIS--I enlisted in Co D 1st Reg. of S.S. Troops under Capt Dan Grice in Oct 1864 and served in that command until discharged 9 April 1865 at Spartanburg. I was born on the 22 Feb 1848 and reside at Central, Pickens Co SC. Sg: Moses M. Hollis 20 Sept 1919. Wit by: James H. Faines of Co D 1st SS Troops and James G. Powers of Co D 1st SS Troops.

JASPER NEWLAND HOWARD--

13 Mar 1922--I enlisted in Co H 1st SC State Troopers under Capt Anderson 1 Sept 1864 and served in that command until 9 April 1865. I was discharged on 15 April 1865 at Spartanburg. I was born 13 Oct 1847 and reside at Easley, Pickens Co SC.

9 Jan 1923--I enlisted in in Co K 1st Bat State Troopers under Capt Anderson on 1st Oct 1864 and served in that command until 26 April 1865 when discharged at Spartanburg. I was born on 13 Oct 1847 and reside at Easley in Pickens Co., SC. No wounds, my health is fairly good at present. Sg: Jasper N. Howard Wit by: K.W. Ford of Co H 1st Reg and W.T.Nalley of Co B 1st Reg.

JOHN HINKLE--I am the widow of John Hinkle who enlisted in Co I 3rd Reg. under Capt W.E. Welborn on the 14 May 1863 and served in that command until: Killed 1864. I was born on 11 Dec 1828 and married to him 24 Mar 1852. He died at the Battle of Look Out Mt in 1864/65?. I am 90 and 10 months years of age and reside at Nimmons PO in Pickens Co SC and have lived there since the 11 Dec 1828. Sg: Mary Hinkle X. 20 Sept 1919. Wit by: J.M. Stewart of Co F 22 SCV and W.K. Stewart of Co F 22 Inf.

LARKIN HUGHES--I am the widow of Larkin Hughes who enlisted in Co H 2nd Reg of SCR under Capt Pelham on the 1 Nov 1861 and served in that command until 9 April 1865. He was discharged while at Home on Detail on 9 April 1865. I was born 23 July 1847 and married to him 18 Nov 1883. My husband died 8 May 1915. I reside at Pickens, Pickens Co SC and have lived there since my birth. 16 Sept 1919 Sg: Hester E. Hughes. Wit by: Robert Stewart of Co B 2nd Rifles and R.A. Bowen of Co E 2nd Rifles.

PICKENS DISTRICT SOUTH CAROLINA
DEED BOOK A-1 Vol. 1 pages 1-261 year 1828-1831

con't

land descended to Jacob Light, Tyre Light, Obadiah Light, Sanders Light, George Light, John Light, Jones and Polly his wife, Davinnce and Bridgett his wife and James Newman and Temy his wife. And whereas Jacob Light did

on the 25 July 1825 made application to the court for sale of land and division between heirs: (Named above) legal heirs and representatives of said Jacob Light Sr. dec'd.

I John Harris Judge of the Court of Ordinary at Pendleton Court House in Pendleton District orders a decree for sale by the Sheriff of Pendleton District on the first Monday in March. I George E.W. Foster, Sheriff of Anderson late Pendleton District sold to John Clayton for three hundred dollars. Dated 22 Dec 1829 Sg: George E.W. Foster Wit: Thos B. Timms, Jared Kirksey. Prov in Anderson District, SC 22 Dec 1829 Rec. 16 Feb 1830.

Page 242-243. LEWIS EATON--JACOB LEWIS

South Carolina Pickens District, I Lewis Eaton of said State and District for the sum of one dollar paid by Jacob Lewis of same a tract of land on waters of Twelve Mile River containing fifty acres adj. Martins old line near an old ridge path, William Bowens old line. Dated 20 March 1829 Sg: Lewis Eaton X. Wit: Jacob Guyton, William Murphree. Proven 20 March 1829 by William Murphree and Jacob Guyton. Rec. 27 Feb 1830.

Page 243-244. CRAFFORD GOODWIN--JEREMIAH FIELD

South Carolina Pendleton District. Crafford Goodwin sold to Jeremiah Field both of the State and District aforesaid for the sum of ten dollars a tract of land it being half of a 1000 acres tract surveyed for him the 25 March 1803 and granted the 6th Feb 1804 recorded in grant book LLL No5 pg 57 containing five hundred acres beginning at the Middle of the line. Dated 22 June 1810 Sg: Crafford Goodwin Wit: James McKinney and Jacob Reese. Proven and Rec. 1 March 1830.

Page 244-245. JAMES COLE--JONAS PHILIPS

State of South Carolina I James Cole of Pickens District for the sum of seven hundred dollars paid by Jonas Philips of same all that tract of land granted to the said James Cole on the 5 Dec 1824 containing three hundred and fourteen acres lying in District of Pendleton on both sides of Long Creek waters of Chatooga River known as tract no 5 in the territory acquired by treaty from the Cherokee Nation Indians adj. tract no 1, no 8, no 3 and having such form and marks buttings and boundaries as the plat attached to the grant of said land represents. Dated 17 Feb 1830. Sg: James Cole Wit: Maria Anderson, Robert Anderson. Proven and Rec. 1 March 1830.

Page 245-246. JONAS PHILIPS--JOHN COLE JR.

State of South Carolina I Jonas Philips of Pickens District for the sum of five hundred dollars paid by James Cole of same sell unto John Cole Jr son of the said James Cole all that tract of land granted to me on the 5 Jan 1823 containing two hundred and twelve acres lying on both sides of Fall Creek waters of Chataooga River known as No 4 and also all that other tract of land containing one hundred and sixty acres being part of a tract granted to me on the 2 Aug 1819 for two hundred and eighty two acres adj. No 4 in Pendleton District on the branches of Chattooga waters of Toogaloo River I having conveyed to Thomas Sanford one hundred and twenty two acres of this tract. Dated 17 Feb 1830 Sg: Jonas Philips Wit: Maria Anderson and Robert Anderson. Proven and recorded 1 March 1830.

Confederate Soldiers of Pickens District, SC:

An Ongoing Research Project

Seeking Additional Information About the Following Men Who Fought in the U.S. Civil War, 1861-1865



D. P. Darby enlisted in Co. E, 1st SC Rifles.

Nathan Deaton served in Co. C, 2nd SC Rifles and was captured by Union troops in Virginia.

Marshall Bertrand Dendy (1833-1911) first married Mary L. Penny and later married Martha Adeline Brooks Holley.

Samuel Knox Dendy (1842-1926), son of James Hogan Dendy and Elizabeth Knox; served as lieutenant in Co. F, 1st SC Rifles.

Styles P. Dendy (1839-1907) joined a cadet military company during the war (from SC College in Columbia)

Thomas Hogan Dendy (1837-1899) was discharged from the Confederate Army at Appomattox Court House.

Henry Denenberg served in Co. K, 12th SC Infantry and was discharged in 1862.

P. R. DePriest (1825-1909) was husband of Elizabeth DePriest, who received a widow's pension in 1922, at which time she resided in Easley, SC.

Deveaux, Devaux or Devore (first name unknown); in 1888 this soldier's wife, Sarah, was the recipient of a Civil War widow's pension in Pickens County.

William M. Dickard (1825-1907) was a son of Henry Dickard and Sarah Wicker Dickard; he was buried at Enon Baptist Church in Pickens County.

James R. Dickerson received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Pickens County.

David Dickson joined Co. C, Orr's Rifles when he was was about 44 years of age; he married Frances Hughes (1820-1879) on June 11, 1848.

Henry F. Dickson (1834-1903) served in Co. F, 2nd SC Cavalry and married Ruth J. Cannon.

James A. Dickson (1837-1906) served in Co. F, 1st SC Rifles and was buried at Retreat Presbyterian Church in Oconee County. CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

If you have any information about the above Confederate soldiers, and would be willing to share it, please write to: Dr. Charles H. Busha, 112 Summit Drive, Liberty, SC

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, S. C. (Continued)

James Lewis Dickson joined Fort Hill Guards at Pendleton and served in Co. K, 4th SC Volunteers.

John K. Dickson served in Orr's Rifles and was killed in Virginia.

John Milton Dickson (1845-1898) was a son of William and Elizabeth Dickson; he was wounded in VA.

Joseph Dickson (1846-1921) married Rebecca J. Hancock, who received a widow's pension in 1930 in Oconee County.

John R. Dickson enlisted in Orr's Rifles at age 23 and resided west of the Keowee River.

Marshall P. Dickson (1834-1898) enlisted in Co. C, Orr's Rifles at age 27 and was twice wounded.

Michael Calvin Dickson (1841-1906) served in 4th SC Volunteers and in a cavalry company; his wife was Agnes G. Dickson (1849-1922).

Sloan Dickson (1834-1910) married Louise P. Fullerton on April 10, 1850.

William Dickson served in Co. C, 1st SC Rifles; became ill and was discharged at Richmond, Virginia.

William A. Dickson was born ca 1848 and served in Co. F, 1st SC Rifles. He died of disease at Petersburg.

William Baylis Dickson enlisted in Co. E, 4th SC Volunteers at Fair Play, SC; also served in Co. B, Palmetto Sharpshooters.

William I. Dickson served to rank of 2nd lieutenant in Orr's Rifles and was killed at Fredericksburg.

Dickson (first name unknown), in 1902 Nancy C. Dickson of Oconee County was the recipient of a Civil War widow's pension.

Elias Earl Dillard (1835-1865) married Sarah Bradley; he was a son of Harrison "Harris" Dillard.

Thomas Dillard was born about 1841, a brother of Elias Earl Dillard.

Perry Washington Duke served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry; he was a son of James Duke (1809-1892)

Ransom Duke (1829-1901) served in Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry; he was a son of Abraham Duke (b. ca 1800).

Russell Duke (1827-1894) served in Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry; he was a brother of Ransom Duke (above).

William Anderson Duke (b. 1838) served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry; he was a son of James Duke (1809-1892).

John M. Dumas (1840-1886) was husband of Fannie R. Dumas; they were buried in Seneca Mountain View Cemetery.

Abraham "Abe" Duncan served in Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles; resided in the Oacusville area of eastern Pickens Dist.

Benjamin Duncan (b. ca 1838) enlisted at age 23 in Co. C, 1st SC Rifles; he was a son of David Duncan.

J. A. J. "Jeff" Duncan was eighteen when he enlisted in Co. C, 1st SC Rifles; he died of disease at Richmond, Virginia, during the war.

James M. Duncan served as a lieutenant in C.S.A.; he was wounded at Atlanta during the Civil War.

John Van Beuren Duncan (1833-1900) was a son of John Duncan (1805-1884); he married Melissa Lucinda Harris (1839-1930) and moved to Georgia after the Civil War.

Josiah Duncan (b. ca 1840) served in Co. C, 1st SC Rifles and died of disease at Laurel Hill.

Mattison Duncan (b. ca 1836) died of disease at Richmond, VA, during the war; he was a brother of Benjamin and Josiah Duncan (see above).

Miles L. Duncan (1835-1864) was a son of John Duncan (1805); he married Martha Evelyn Durham (b. March 1844).

COMPUTER AND ON-LINE CLASS by Herman Geschwind

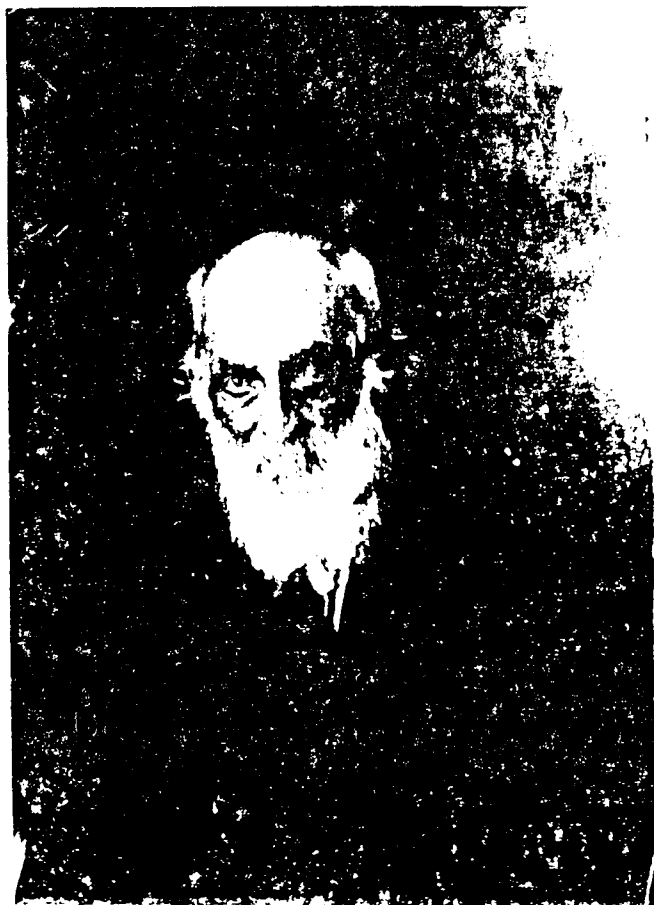
Last month we started our discussion of GEDCOM and GEDCOM files with an overview of the purpose and benefits of GEDCOM files. Now let us delve into the GEDCOM file structure and, hopefully, give some suggestions how to handle these files.

Below is a typical example of a GEDCOM or .GED file, except for the purpose of illustration we limited it to only one person. The first thing to note is that all the lines in the files start with abbreviations in capital letters [HEAD, SOUR, etc.] These are known as GEDCOM "Tags" and are very strictly defined by the GEDCOM standard. Everything following a "Tag", usually in mixed case, was added by the exporting program.

```
0 HEAD
1 SOUR FamilyOrigins
2 NAME Family Origins(R) for Windows
2 VERS 6.0
2 CORP FormalSoft, Inc.
1 DEST DISKETTE
1 DATE 10 SEP 1997
1 SUBM @SUB1@
1 FILE LOOPER.GED
1 GEDC
2 VERS 5.5
2 FORM LINEAGE-LINKED
1 CHAR ANSI
0 @SUB1@ SUBM
1 NAME Herman Geschwind
1 ADDR 1714 Clarendon Drive
2 CONT Greensboro, NC 27410-2929
1 _EMAIL Geschwind@aol.com
0 @11@ INDI
1 NAME Jean Carter /Looper/
2 GIVN Jean Carter
2 SURN Looper
1 SEX F
1 BIRT
2 DATE 2 OCT 1961
2 PLAC Newport News, VA
1 EVEN
2 TYPE Living
2 DATE 1997
2 PLAC Newport News, VA
0 TRLR
```

Note that the file starts with the Tag HEAD and ends with the Tag TRLR. Here now is our first tip: When exchanging files over the Internet there is a good chance that the GEDCOM will be imbedded into a text message. So, here you are with the information that you so anxiously were waiting for and your genealogy program refuses to read the GEDCOM file. The reason is that there is message text preceding the HEAD Tag and probably some mail routing information following the TRLR Tag. To make the file useable: (1) make a copy of the entire message. (2) Rename the file from whatever it was as a .TXT file. (3) Load your word processor. (4) Open the .TXT file. (5) Delete all the message text right up to the line where HEAD starts, then delete all the gook that comes after the line with the TRLR tag. Now all that is left should be a clean GEDCOM file, starting with HEAD and ending with TRLR. (6) Save this file with a Save As, give it a new name and the extension .GED. Be sure that the Save As file format is ASCII Text or MS DOS Text [consult your Word Processing Help File or Manual when in doubt].

For a genealogy program to accept a GEDCOM file there are three conditions (1) the GED file must be pure ASCII Text, (2) it must start with HEAD as the first line and (3) end with TRLR as the last line.



Joshua Thomas Smith, son of Winna and
Samuel D. Smith of Pendleton, S.C.
Joshua was born in 1822 in Pendleton
S.C and died in Blount County Alabama
at the age of 95, in 1917. He was a Primitive
Baptist Preacher for over seventy years.
Joshua is buried next to his second
wife, Treecia E. Fletcher, at Mount
Moriah Cemetery in Murphree's Valley
Blount C. Ala.

18 Sep 1997

Family Group Sheet

Wife: **Caroline PEARSON** died at age: 51

Born: circa 1847 in:
Baptized: in:
Died: 14 Mar 1898 in:
Buried: in: Pleasant Ridge Baptist, Oconee County
College: in:
Military: Occupation:
Father:
Mother:

Husband: **Jesse Richard (Dick) LEE** died at age: 64

Married: in:
Ceremony: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: Year:

Born: 1844 in:
Baptized: in:
Died: 5 Jul 1908 in: Lavonia,, GA
Buried: in: Shoal Creek Baptist, Hart County, GA
College: in:
Military: CSA-Civil War Occupation:
Father: James LEE
Mother: Nancy Elizabeth WILSON
Private, Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry, enlisted in Walhalla, August
23, 1861, age 17.

1 F **Mattie LEE** died at age: 87
sp. Louis ELLIOTT
Born: 1873 Died: 1903

Born: 1874
Married:
Died: 1961
Buried: Pleasant Ridge Baptist, Oconee County

2 M **Dock LEE**
sp. Blois STAMPS

Born:
Married:
Died:
Buried:

3 M **Farmer LEE**
sp. Maud SMITH
sp. Florence H. _____

Born:
Married:
Died: 23 Jul 1955

4 F **Lizzie (Toney) LEE** died at age: 75
sp. Will PRICE

Born: 29 Nov 1879
Married:
Died: 23 Jul 1955
Buried: Pleasant Ridge Baptist, Oconee County

5 F **Josie LEE**
sp. Dock REID

Born:
Married:
Died:

6 F **Nettie LEE**
sp. Sam KAY

Born:
Married:
Died:

7 F **Molly LEE**
sp. Asa CRAWFORD

Born:
Married:
Died:
Buried:

DOES ANYONE KNOW WHO CAROLINE PEARSON IS?

Charles Lee, Ph.D
2 Rosebay Drive
Greenville SC 29615-4436

18 Sep 1997

Family Group Sheet

Husband: **James LEE**

Born: circa 1790 in:
 Baptized: in:
 Died: ? in: , Oconee County, SC
 Buried: in:
 College: in:
 Military: Occupation:
 Father: Elisha (Richard? Dickie?) LEE
 Mother: Maranda _____

Wife: **Nancy Elizabeth WILSON**

Married: in:
 Ceremony: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: Year:

Born: circa 1800 in:
 Baptized: in:
 Died: ? in: , Oconee County, SC
 Buried: in:
 College: in:
 Military: Occupation:
 Father:
 Mother:

1 M Reuben Winfield LEE, Sr. died at age: 87 sp. Gilly Caroline ROSS Born: 26 Jul 1828 Died: 29 Sep 1903	Born: 1823 „, NC Married: circa 1846 Died: Jul 1910 , Oconee County, SC Buried: Lee Family Cemetary, Oconee, SC
2 M Richard LEE	Born: 1826 Died: ? Buried:
3 F Mary A. LEE	Born: 1831 Died: ? Buried:
4 M William Henry (Mack) LEE died at age: 60 sp. Mary GRAHAM Born: 27 Aug 1832 Died: 5 Aug 1911	Born: 1832 Married: Died: 31 May 1892 Buried: Neville Cemetary, Walhalla, SC
5 M James (Jimmy) LEE, Sr. died at age: 69 sp. Malinda (Lindy) CALHOUN Born: 10 Jan 1838 Died: 12 Oct 1903	Born: 10 Oct 1837 , Pickens District, SC Married: 1860 Died: 6 Apr 1907 Buried: Pleasant Ridge Baptist, Oconee County
6 F Licena Elizabeth (Ellen) LEE sp. J. F. WILSON	Born: 7 Sep 1839 Married: Died: 6 Sep 1897 Buried: Poplar Springs Baptist, Lavonia, GA
7 M Andrew LEE	Born: 1843 Died: ? Buried:
8 M Jesse Richard (Dick) LEE died at age: 64 sp. Caroline PEARSON Born: circa 1847 Died: 14 Mar 1898 sp. Florence FRANKS Born: ? Died: 1952	Born: 1844 Married: Married: Died: 5 Jul 1908 Lavonia,, GA Buried: Shoal Creek Baptist, Hart County, GA

EASLEY, S. C.

Mr. Holcombe also verified that Easley City Cemetery is also listed as Westview Cemetery.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

REGISTER #1

Arley D. Day Age: 49 years, 7 months, 11 days
Funeral held at Glenwood Mills
Burial: 2 March, 1924 at Fair View Church.

(Not listed in Pickens Co. Cemetery Books)

Adam F. Jones Age: 70 years, 4 months, 19 days
Died: April 3, 1924
Burial: St. Paul Church

John H. Wyatt Died: July 7, 1924 - Anderson Co.
Burial: Pisgah Church

Andrew W. Sitton Born: NC - 77 years, 6 mos., 14 days ago
Died: July 7, 1924
Burial: St. Paul Church

Corrie May Jones Died: July 25, 1924 at Dacusville, SC
Burial: Peter's Creek Church

Mrs. Janie Day Age: 56 years, 1 mo., 11 days
Burial: On October 11, 1924 in Westview Cemetery
Funeral ordered by L. L. Day.

Samuel Sheriff	Age: 72 years, 0 mos., 15 days
Died: May 20, 1925	(no tombstone listed)

ROBINSON FUNERAL HOME - REGISTER #1

Harry W. Farr Died: July 28, 1925
Burial: Pickens Cemetery

Mrs. Zach Jones Died: September 19, 1925
Burial: Cedar Rock Church

John Cantrell Born: Pickens Co., SC 84 years, 5 mos. ago
Died: March 1, 1926 at Easley, SC
Burial: Zion Cemetery (no tombstone listed)

John Thomas Ellison Born: 46 years ago
Died: April 19, 1926 Burial: Fairview Cemetery
(no tombstone listed)

J. E. Edens Died: January 30, 1928 in a Greenville
Burial: Nine Forks Church hospital.
(Joseph Edward Edens)

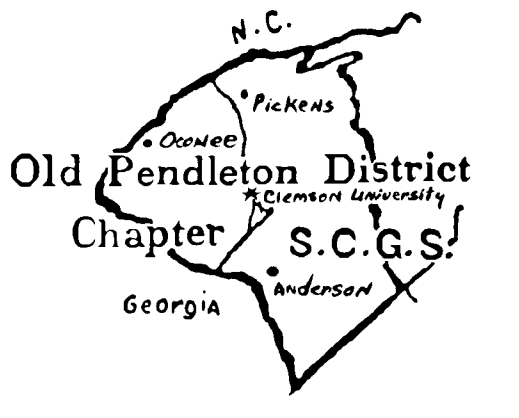
June Ellison (Is this Jeannette?)
Born: Anderson Co., SC 87 years ago
Died: Easley, SC 22 April, 1928
Burial: Easley, SC (no tombstone listed)

Willie Mae Cantrell Born: Pickens, SC 25 years ago
Died: May 19, 1928 Burial: Zion Cemetery
(no tombstone listed)

D. W. Hiott Born: Colleton Co., SC 67 years ago
Died: Easley, SC June 3, 1928
Burial: June 4th at Westview Cemetery
(Vol. 3, page 13 lists date of death as 27 May 1928)

Nancy Annie Cantrell Born: Pickens Co., SC 30 years ago
Died: July 22, 1928
Burial: Zion Cemetery (no tombstone listed)

F. M. Couch Born: Pickens Co., SC 78 years ago
Died: Easley, SC August 4, 1928
Burial: Westview Cemetery (Vol. 3, page 27 - dod - 6 Aug.
1928)



NOVEMBER 1997 MEETING

The November Meeting will be 7:30pm Tuesday 18 November 1997 at the Central/Clemson branch of the Pickens County Library. This will be a "Show and Tell" meeting. So bring your family histories, lineage chart, old maps or anything you wish to discuss.

DUES TIME AGAIN

this is the last newsletter for 1997

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER VOLUME 11 NO. 9 NOVEMBER 1997

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

1997 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: Dr William C. Whitten.....864-654-3283
VICE-PRESIDENT: Robert G. Dodson.....864-859-2081
SECRETARY: Kenneth D. Morgan.....864-654-9280
TREASURER: Margarette B. Swank.....864-370-9573
PUBLICATION DIRECTOR: Doris S. Foster.....864-882-8279
SOCIAL DIRECTOR: Cytru "Trudy" Garner.....864-882-6407
PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Keith Merck.....864-271-1353
STATE DIRECTOR: Linda G. Cheek.....864-859-2392
CLAYTON ROOM CURATOR: G. Anne Sheriff.....864-639-6387
NEWSLETTER EDITOR: Linda G. Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857
E-Mail: LGCheek@Aol.com

Please send RENEWAL DUES, NEW MEMBERSHIP, LINEAGE CHART, QUERIES, ADDRESS CHANGE AND OTHER INQUIRIES TO EDITOR: 247 CROSS HILL ROAD, EASLEY, SC 29640-8857. E-MAIL: LGCheek@Aol.com

Our 1998 slate of Officers: President: Robert Dodson
Vice-President: Jim Granger
State Representative: Dr. William C. Whitten

The others will remain the same as 1997.

We have had a wonderful year and hope each of you will consider re-joining Old Pendleton again for 1998. We currently have 314 members and growing daily.

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

Jim Foley, 6730 Messick Road, Memphis, TN 38119-7844
E-Mail: GuteTag@aol.com BAKER, LOGAN, CASON

Leila McAlister, 103 Vanessa Drive, Westminster, SC 29693
Ph: 864-647-5220 BEATY, HOLCOMB, WATERS, YEARWOOD, McALISTER, TAYLOR,
WHITE, SAVAGE, CROW, EVETT, McINTIRE, HAYWOOD, SANFORD.

Beth Sumpter, 22 Clarendon Ave., Avondale, GA 30002-1401
Ph: 404-778-4062 E-Mail: Beth_Sumpter@Emory.Org
DOWIS, SCOTT, KELLEY, FRASER/FRAZIER, WALTERS, BROWN, LOONEY.

Charlotte Green Tucker, 1972 Idlewood Dr., Tuscaloosa, AL 35405
Ph: 205-553-7259 E-Mail: ctucker@dbtech.net TUCKER, LEVERETT/LIVERETT.

QUERIES

Peggy B. Chapman, 1503 47th, Lubbock, TX 79412-2323

E-Mail: pbchapman@door.net

William REA/RAY'S will dated 23 Jan 1827 proven 27 Aug 1827 Greenville District, SC Apt 12 No. 60 named wife Rebecca, sons: Luke, John. Thomas. William and married daughters: Patsey SAWYERS, Rebecca McDONALD and Nancy COCKRUM. William's widow died 10 Nov 1849. Final settlement of William REA filed 23 Sept 1850. Heirs out of state in 1850 included Patsey and Charles SAWYER, Rebecca & Allen McDONALD, Nancy & James COCKRUM. Heirs in state included John REA, William BAGWELL and wife, John AUTRY and wife Tabitha and Tully HOLLIDAY and wife Mary. Seeking location of the SAWYERS, McDONALDS and COCKRUMS in 1850.

Who was James COTHRAN b. 1790 SC. Mary COTHRAN b. 1830 SC and Nancy COTHRAN b. 1852 SC? They were residents of Pickens Co.. SC 1870 census. 5 Mile Post Office pg 427. Who was James COTHRAN b. 1800 SC and Pollyann COTHRAN b. 1825 SC living with Robert Morgan age 30 in 1880 census of Pickens Co., SC Hurricane Township? No relationship stated. Who was Silas COCKRAM b. 1822 residing in Laurens Co. SC in 1850?

Jim Foley, 6730 Messick Road, Memphis, TN 38119-7844

E-Mail: GuteTag@aol.com

Seeking info on William BAKER who was in Pendleton District, SC as early as 1797 and was on the 1800 census there (22001-2301 page 24). He moved to Pendleton from NC. He may have died prior to 1810 as he is not found on any census in that year. There is a record of his heirs petitioning for the division of his land located on the Choestoe Creek and a plot known as Old Cain Field, on file in Pickens SC Court House. Where in NC did he come from and when did he and his wife die? Many of William's children moved to Madison Co., AL by 1820 and later on to TN and northwest MS.

Searching for ancestors of William LOGAN on 1820 census in Edgefield, SC m. Joanna CASON ca 1808 b. 16 Oct 1872 Laurens District, SC daughter of Thomas and Ann LEWIS CASON Sr. William and family moved to Claiborne Parish, AL in 1836 with " South Carolina Colony."

Charlotte G. Tucker, 1972 Idlewood Dr., Tuscaloosa AL 35405

E-Mail: CTUCKER@DBTECH.NET

I would like to exchange information regarding the LEVERETT/LIVERETT families of VA, NC, SC, GA and AL 91765-1890). My ancestor is Stephen LEVERETT b. 1765 VA d. 1853 Anderson Co., SC. Information is needed on Stephen LEVERETT prior to 21 Aug 1791 when he purchases 200 acres of land located in the 96th District of South Carolina on Willson's Creek from Phillip Phagens.

Sandra Delashaw Warden, 6234 S. Fulton Ave., Tulsa, OK 74136

E-Mail: delashaw@prodigy.net

Samuel MANN b. ab 1795 SC m. Elizabeth DILLASHAW of Abbeville District, SC. Their children: James D. MANN b. 1819 SC: Emsley Oliver MANN b. ab 1829 SC and Robert MANN b. ab 1831 SC according to the St., Clair Co., AL 1850 census. Samuel MANN had ties to Pickens District, SC and may have been the brother of Lewis MANN. Any help will be appreciated.

PICKENS DISTRICT SC DATA PROJECT 1997

If you have roots in Pickens District, SC and wish to contribute to the "Pickens District SC Data Project", please contact, Herman Geschwind, 1714 Clarendon Dr., Greensboro, NC 27410 E-Mail: Geschwind@Aol.com or Joe Looper, 814 Roberto Dr., Newport News, VA 23601-2215 E-Mail JWLooper@Aol.com. Pickens District SC Data Project Web Site Address: <http://home.aol.com/Oldp2> For corrections or additions: E-Mail: Geschwind@aol.com

The purpose of this Database is to provide a ready reference of people with roots in the Pendleton District of SC (Pickens, Anderson, Oconee) some in Greenville District, SC.

This is very much "work in progress" and not necessarily complete as too all possible family lines. To keep the database within manageable size, the intention is to list: Full name of individual, date and place born, date and place married, date and place died, where buried and occupation. Generally there will be links to ancestors and descendants and spouse ancestors and descendants. To keep the size down, we generally do not show source entries or source citations. Much of the material was contributed by fellow members and we are not in a position to validate contributions from various sources. The Database is for use of members of the Old Pendleton Chapter and NOT FOR COMMERCIAL USE.

CLAYTON FAMILY RESEARCH ROOM:

Publishes a list of books available on Upstate South Carolina. If you are interested in putting your book on the list, send the name of the Book, Author, Address, Price and Postage to the Clayton Family Research Room, Southern Wesleyan University, Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. Sg: Anne Sheriff, Curator.

DONATION TO THE CLAYTON ROOM: "The Family of Charles R. Singleton" by James E. Singleton and James O. Smith.

BIT'S AND PIECE'S

SILAS MASSEY: We learn from the True Carolina that on Saturday night an attempt was made to shoot Mr Silas Massey a citizen of Anderson District. About 11 o'clock Mr Massey happened to go out on the piazza of his home, when a pistol was suddenly fired at him, the ball of which just missed him and struck the ceiling of the piazza. So near was the pistol to Mr Massey that he was burned by the powder of the charge. It was thought that a negro belonging to Mr Massey was guilty of the attempt, and was lodged in jail on Sunday. Keowee Courier Saturday 30 May 1857

MARRIED: on Thursday evening the 7th inst. by Rev. E.F. Hyde, Captain R.Q. Anderson of Greenville District, SC and Miss Fannie L. Smith of Anderson District, SC. Southern Enterprise Issue: 14 Jan 1858

MARRIED: on the 27th December by the Rev. A.B. McGilvery, Mr Colbert Barret of Pickens District to Miss Mary Lenhardt of Greenville District. Southern Enterprise Issue: 3 Jan 1856.

YOUNG: Carrollton Patriot 17 May 1901: Uncle Philip Young: His recent death at Bridgewater brings out a War story. The venerable PHILIP YOUNG, who died at Bridgewater on the 1st instant, was a man whose life history entitled him to more than the few brief lines which give notice of his death in the county papers. Born near Pickens Courthouse, SC 25 March 1815, he lived there until 1857 and then went with his family to Alabama. There he acquired 240 acres of land and was becoming prosperous when the Civil War broke out. A wing of the Union army swept across the country, and when it had passed he was ruined. Everything was destroyed, his home was gone, even the coat was taken from his back. General William P. Carlin, who was in command of a brigade operating in that section, had seen the farm before it was laid waste and noted its well-kept appearance. He also saw it and its owner after the ruin had been wrought and he was moved with compassion. He gave Philip Young a passport through the Union lines and sent him to his own farm in Walkerville town, this county. Mr Young landed at North port landing in Sept 1863 and his home had been in this county since that time. He prospered here as he had in the South and acquired a farm of 2? acres. He was married in South Carolina in 1834 to Elizabeth BEECH. There were twelve children, 9 of whom are living: Abraham, James, Elkanah, Ira, William. Emma wife of J.G. Chapman and Oma wife of I.R. Kinser, are all living near Bridgewater. Laban is in Oregon and Margaret wife of John Hoselton lives in Kansas.

Carrollton Gazette 3 May 1901: Philip Young died at Bridgewater Wednesday 1 May 1901 at 7:45 o'clockpm. He was born in Pickens District. SC 25 March 1815. In 1857 he removed to Alabama and in 1863 to Illinois where he has lived ever since. His only surviving relatives are 4 sisters. Funeral services were held at the late residence at 2pm yesterday and the interment was in the Bridgewater cemetery.

White Hall Register 2 July 1920 Oakdale: Ira T. Young an old resident of our locality died at home of his daughter, Mrs Austin Hoggett, of Gillespie, Sunday 27 June. Had resided here for many years, moving here from Alabama. For the past few years he had lived with his children. Funeral held at Pleasant Dale Church, Wednesday with burial in Kinser Cemetery. 9 July 1920: Ira Young aged 81 was born at Pickensville, SC 8 May 1839 where he lived at the beginning of the Civil War, when he enlisted in the Confederate Army and served 4 years, in Co A. Third Confederate Regiment. After close of war he went to Ft. Payne AL where on 10 Oct 1865 he and Miss Mary La? were married. In 1869 they came to Greene County, locating in Walkerville Township. Five children survive: Mrs J.C. Collins, Mrs J.H. Smith, John L. Young, Mrs Austin Hoggett and Mrs J.W. Smith. His wife died in 1900.
Submitted by: Jay Young, PO Box 146 Norris SC 29667-1046

REV. PENSION: BENJAMIN GRIST W1170 North Carolina:
2 Oct 1832--State of South Carolina, Pickens District, personally appeared Benjamin Grist a resident of Pickens aged 73--he enlisted in army of US in (Rowan NC) 1779 as well as recollected, with Capt Peter Hendrick and served in the Reg. commanded by Col. Maban in NC line. At the battle at Catawba NC under Capt Claudenow? and Col. Tedford--at the battle at Lindleys Mill under the same officers where he was wounded in the head--in the skirmish at Jacob Heads Mill and at Col Ralstons in drowning creek of Little River--he was dismissed on 4 July 1782 for ten days and was never called on again nor was he ever discharged. He served over two years and could have served out the third year but for the peace. Wit for Benjamin: Joseph Grisham, Robert Gaines, Samuel Maverick who state they have known him for a long time.

2 Oct 1832 Affidavit by Buckner Smith X: of Pickens District, I was well acquainted with Benjamin Grist, we served together at Lindleys Mill where both of us was wounded.

7 Aug 1833--State of South Carolina Pickens District, Benjamin Grist, that he served in the Rev 2 years and a half at the time he was dismissed on his enlistment that he is very poor and had to go on foot to get Capt Maverick

to make proof for him when he went George Hendricks was unable to go to a Magistrate there was none in the County he lived in--he does not know any living witnesses except Bucker Smith.

4 Oct 1853--Rabun Co, Georgia I William D. Teague swear that I saw Benjamin Grist and Catherine Grist married at my fathers house in Pickens District South Carolina by William Woten a Baptist Minister several years since I further swear that Catherine Grist who executed the foregoing declaration is the same person I further swear that she is a widow at this time. Wit: N.S. Mozeley, Hiram Ganes, Thomas K. Forrester.

4 Oct 1853--Rabun Co, Georgia, I Mary Collins do swear that I was well acquainted with Benjamin Grist and Catherine Grist before they was married and was at the house of Mr League\Teague in Pickens District South Carolina when they was married--that Wm Woten went in the house to marry them and I did not go in several persons when they came out told me that they was married. I was acquainted with them until Benjamin Grist death which was about the year 1836 and they lived together up to his death as man and wife. Sg: Mary Collins X.

4 Oct 1853--Rabun Co Georgia, Came Catharine Grist a resident of Rabun Co in Georgia age not known but very old who stated on oath that her husband Benjamin Grist of Pickens District SC drew a pension at Eighty dollars per annum under the act of 1832 and drew his pension at Charleston, SC. She futher declares that she was married to him on 2 April 1834 that her husband died on 2 Feby 1836 and that she was still a widow.

(NOTE: Benjamin Grist d. 2 Feb 1836 Pickens District, SC he m. 1st Fanny probably in Rowan Co NC m. 2nd Catherine Darnell who d. 31 Dec 1858 in Rabun Co GA. Benjamin's known sons were: Benjamin F. Grist, John Grist, and William Grist. Benjamin Grist was the son of John Sr. and Elizabeth Wilson Grist of NC and Spartanburg District, SC. John Grist Sr left a will dated 17 Oct 1793 Rec. 24 Jan 1794 Spartanburg District, SC naming wife Elizabeth to have all that she fetched at our marriage--2/3 of my plantation to my son Benjamin Grist and my brown horse named, Job, forever. To grandson Simon Grist--Divide rest among all my children share and share alike. Exors my sons: John and Benjamin. Wit: John Chumbly, Sarah Smith and Thomas Todd.

Elizabeth Wilson Grist was the daughter of John Wilson of Rutherford Co NC.

13 February 1801--BUCKNER SMITH to Benjamin Grist both of Spt sold 126 acres on N side of Tygar River and on Dutchmans Ck granted to Wm Farmer 27 April 1767 and 6 March 1786--Buckner Smith sg with X--Dianah Smith released dower 13 February 1801 to William Smith. Spartanburg Co SC Deed Bk I pg 205-206

8 February 1792--Buckner Smith and wife Dina to Benjamin Grist sold 127 acres on Cain Ck of Tyger River part of a two tracts granted 3 July 1772 and 7 Nov 1785 to Timothy Toney. Buckner and wife Dina both signed with X. Spartanburg Co SC Deed Bk F pg 39-40

See Sketches of Rabun Co History pages 174-176 and Write Margaret Swank for more on the Grist Family, 415 N Main St Apt 9-Q, Greenville, SC 29601

DIED: Wednesday 18 Sept 1850: Preached Mr Duckworths funeral at New Hope. Diary of Rev. John McLees.

WILL: SAMUEL NEEL--Pendleton District, SC--Weak in body etc. To my beloved wife Rebecca Neel my negro fellow named John, bay mare known as her riding mare, with her saddle and bridle, feather bed, two bedsteads and furniture. two pair of sheets, blanket, two quilts, Counterpanes or outside covers, two cows and calves, large chest, large wash pot, smaller pot, tea kettle, spider or bread baker, small kettle with a handle, half the pewter, table, knives, forks, four chairs, wash tub, water pail, spinning wheels and chards, three of my best hogs, twenty barrels of corn, two bushels of salt, flax and cotton, looking glass, crockery ware, coffee pot, candle moles,

plough and plough geers. To my daughter Mary Armstrong the wife of James Armstrong five shillings having given her shortly after her marriage a share of my property more than equivalent to the other children. Executors should sell all the rest of my personal estate not herein before disposed of on a credit of twelve months and sell my plantation whereon I now live and monies to be divided to wit: To my son David Neel one hundred dollars in addition to one third part of the whole amount, to my daughters, Ann Miller the wife of Crosby W. Miller and Fanny Ernest the wife of Nathaniel Ernest the rest and residue of the money or proceeds arising from the sale of my land and personal property after deducting the part above to my son. Dated 25 Sept 1811 Sg: Saml Neel Wit: J. Miller, Rt. Anderson Jr, Wm Hunter. Prov. 7 Oct Anderson Co SC Will Bk A pg 181

SHERIFF'S SALE: A writ directed me to sell before the Court House in Pickens on the first Monday and Tuesday in June one tract of land containing two hundred and fifty seven acres adj. lands of J.J. Garvin, Robert Johnson and others also one other tract containing six hundred acres adj. lands of J.A. Easley, widow Merck and others levied on as the property of F.N. Garvin at the suite of Phillips and McCarroll, R.A. Steele adm. William Boggs and others.

One lot in town of Walhalla whereon E. Weheim now lives adj. J. Fagen and others levied on as his property at the suit of E. Sharpe for E.B. Benson against B.B. Rice and F. Wiebetts.

205 acres on Six Mile Creek adj. lands of John Howard. S.E. Howard and others levied on as the property of Samuel Smith at the suit of Wm Oliver survivor and others.

130 acres adj lands of John Abueyet, C Wendelker and others levied on as the property of Wm Lady at the suit of G.W. Phillips for another and others.

104 acres near Walhalla adj. lands of S. Wtebins, M Crenshaw and others also one lot No 49 in the town of Walhalla adj. lands of J.W.F. Thompson, Thos M. Adair and others levied on as the property of J.H. Fiseher deceased at the suit of the German Settlement Society of Charleston.

One tract of land containing one hundred and seventy acres known as the Cedar Rock Place adj. lands of W. Bramlett, Ezekiel Smith, Isaac Miller and others levied on as the property of T.L. Printer at the suit of A.R. and J. Towers.

One tract of land containing one hundred and sixty six acres on both sides of Coneross Creek adj. lands of James Sanders, Thomas Booker and others levied on as the property of W.J. Fitzgerald at the suit of John W. L. Cary. Keowee Courier Saturday 9 May 1857

DIED: Died at Pickensville on the 4th inst. after a painful illness of eleven years, Mrs Thomason E. Holcombe, consort of William Holcombe, Esq. in the 51st year of her age. The deceased was a kind and affectionate wife, mother and neighbor and has left a numerous circle of firends and relatives to mourn her loss. Greenville Mountaineer Issue 7 Jan 1842.

BIBLE--DILLARD: Holy Bible no dates

BIRTHS: William Eugene Dillard b. 8 Aug 1868--Janie E. Dillard b. 2 Oct 1869--Thornwell Dillard b. 14 Nov 1892--Mary Oveline Dillard b. 1 May 1894--Jessie Eugene Dillard b. 2 Aug 1896--William Jones Dillard b. 1 Oct 1897--Cornell Dillard b. 8 Aug 1900

MARRIAGES: William Eugene Dillard and Janie E. Timms m. 4 Feb 1891--Mary Ovilene Dillard and Gideon E. Bennett m. 15 June 1914--Thornwell Dillard and Zelia Lindsay m. 11 June 1918--Cornell Dillard and Samuel E. Snead m. 25 July 1920--Jesse E. Dillard and Jacqueline Garrison m. 2 Sept 1922--William Jones Dillard and Stella Mae Brown m. 17 Jan 1925--William Eugene Dillard and 2nd wife Annie Laura F. Todd m. 3 Sept 1930

DEATHS: Mrs Janie T. Dillard d. 7 Sept 1929--Thornwell M. Dillard d. 10 Dec 1942--Jessie Eugene Dillard d. 10 Jan 1946--William Eugene Dillard d. 11 Oct 1950--Annie Laura Todd Dillard d. 17 Nov 1953--Mary Ovaline Dillard Bennett d. 7 Aug 1959--Cornell Dillard Snead d. 27 May 1988.

Submitted by: Doris Foster, 210 Chartwell Point Rd., Seneca, SC 29672-6709

**"SOME" CONFEDERATE WIDOW PENSION APPLICATIONS IN PICKENS COUNTY
SOUTH CAROLINA PROBATE COURT-ANNEX. BY THE ACT OF 1919.**

JOHN M. HALLUM--I enlisted in Co A Reg of Col. Perryman Bat of State Troopers under Capt James Long on the 7 of the month? 1864 and served in that command until the close in April 1865. I was severely wounded at Potts Cove White Taking--disertiers? I was born on 7 March 1847 and reside near Liberty in Pickens Co., SC.
I was accidentally spotted by my comrades John McDow while taking up deserters at Potts Cove the late George Rankins was in the Company. I am feeble and unable to do anything. I was wounded in the left thigh and inform from old age. 7 April 1919. Wit by: John A. Durham of Co A State Troopers and John W. Thomas of Co A Orrs Rifles.

W.T. FIELD who did service for the Confederate State and served in Co H under Capt Griffin 4th SC. Mrs W.T. Field applied 26 June 1915.
I have never drawn a pension being barred by the property qualifications. I am now a resident of Pickens Co and have been a resident since Feb 1915.

C.B. FINELEY did service for the Confederate States and served in Co C under Capt J.J. Horton in 1st Orrs Rifles. 19 June 1918.
I have never drawn a pension being barred by the property qualifications. I am now a resident of Pickens Co and have been a resident since Feb 1915.

C.P. FIELD did service for the Confederate States under Co K under Capt Broom 19 June 1915.
I have never drawn a pension being barred by the property qualifications. I am now a resident of Pickens Co and have been a resident since Feb 1915.

ELIZABETH FISHER--Oconee, Wallhalla 24 Dec 1921 Transfer to Pickens County Board of Honor. Elizabeth Fisher widow of James Fisher who served in Co A--20 Reg. She born on 15 June 1847 married to him 15 Oct 1865. Sg. V.F. Martin Judge of Probate.

Examble's below on what Dr. Charles Busha is compiling:

COLONEL TONEY SMITH name not rank, b. 1841 Pickens District SC and resided in the northermost section of what is today Oconee Co SC. He enlisted at the age of 20 years in Co A 1st SC Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He was wounded during the Battle of Fredericksburg in VA 13 Dec 1862 in the woodlands above Fredericksburg. s/o Washington Smith b. 1810 and Elizabeth Betsey Smith b. 1816 who owned land on Chauga Creek. His wife was Burnetta Pearson Smith. They are buried in the Long Creek Baptist Church Cemetery in Oconee Co SC. Issue: Leander David Smith b. 10 March 1866 m. Serena Harriet Hunnicutt b. 12 June 1866 d/o Meredith Manson Hunnicutt, William Smith b. 1864 m. Fannie Hilbuion Hunnicutt b. 3 June 1869 d/o Meredith Namson Hunnicutt, Sara E. Smith.

FREDERICK JAMES SMITH from Pickens District SC d. Franklin Co MS in 1906 while visitting relatives there and was buried in a local family cemetery in Mississippi. He helped develop the submarines for the Confederate Navy according to family oral traditions. Wife Sarah Ann Corbin Smith whose mother died in childbirth and she was raised in the home of an aunt and uncle, Abner and Lucinda Russel of Pickens District SC.
Issue: Robert Fulton "Bob" Smith m. Bessie Parker of Franklin Co MS.

COMPUTER AND ON-LINE CLASS by Herman Geschwind

After the general overview of the GEDCOM file system and its structure, now let us turn to some practical applications. Please note that the following discussion will deal with Family Origins for Windows, either Versions 5.0 or 6.0. The steps might be different for other genealogy programs.

The easiest part is to add family information in GEDCOM format. Let us assume that you have received a GEDCOM file from a correspondent and you are not too sure yet "what is in it". To check it out, CREATE a new database, call it TEST and then from the FILE menu, click on GEDCOM import. The program will prompt you for the location of the GED file. Browse until the file has been located and then double click on the file name. If all is well, a panel will show the import progress, i.e. number of individuals and families processed.

How long the import process will take is a matter (1) the size and complexity of the GED file, and (2) your hardware. With a fast Pentium and a fast hard disk system the import rate could very well be 2,000 records per minute. With a 486/25 maybe the rate will drop to 300 records per minute, or less. Patience is the word, always remember how much longer it would take typing in the information from a stack of Group Sheets!

Once the import into the Test Database is complete, you can use the Tools to check the file for errors and duplicates, edit the Place Names, etc. etc. Let us assume that everything was fine and checks out and that it really is the information that is new and needed.

Now it is time to delete the Test database and open up your main database and repeat the GEDCOM import process. This time the GEDCOM Import will show a panel requesting confirmation that it is OK to append - or add - the GEDCOM file to your existing database.

The important point is that Family Origins uses the Import function for two purposes (1) if the database is empty, a new dataset will be created, and (2) if there already are data in the database, the content of the GEDCOM file will be added or appended to the already existing records.

The benefit of the "append" function can be as follows: The Test database that you created as described above shows that much of the information you already have except for one couple with their sixteen offspring and their descendants which is "new" information. You now can "split" the Test database [again using a GEDCOM function which we will cover next month] to extract only that particular couple and all their descendants.

The "split" will be a normal GED file which now can be "merged" into the Main database as explained but without duplicating all the other information.

In summary, GEDCOM import is easy and will either create a new database or add all or only selected records to an already existing database.

The good news is that Family Origins adheres to the most up-to-date GEDCOM standard and no special tricks are required to import many possible "tags" which can be found in GED files created by other programs.

Confederate Soldiers of Pickens District, SC:

An Ongoing Research Project

Seeking Additional Information About the Following Men Who Fought in the U.S. Civil War, 1861-1865

Please help to preserve a record of the life and service of your ancestors and relatives who fought in the Civil War. If you have additional information about any of these Confederate soldiers, you are urged to send it to: Dr. Charles H. Busha
112 Summit Drive
Liberty, SC 29657



Lt. Thomas Herbert "Hub" Williams
Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters, CSA.
He was a son of William S. Williams
of Salubrity (Liberty), SC. After
the Civil War, he went to Texas.

Nathaniel Duncan (1832-1915) was the husband of Clementine Trotter Duncan (1834-1918), and he was wounded in the Civil War.

Thomas Duncan resided in the Dacusville area and served in 2nd SC Cavalry.

Warren Alexander Duncan (1844-1923) was a son of John Duncan and Mary M. Smith Duncan.

William A. "Bill" Duncan was born July 16, 1845, and received a Civil War pension between 1899 and 1922.

D. A. Dunlap served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry and died of disease in VA.

Elijah C. Dunlap (1837-1888) served in Co. F, 1st SC Rifles and was discharged because of illness.

W. S. Dunlap survived the Civil War, after which he moved to Little Rock, Arkansas.

Henry Dunn, Jr. was born ca 1847, a son of Henry Dunn, Sr. and Kezia Dunn; he was a brother of Nelus Dunn, who also served in the Confederate Army.

Mack Dunn (1838-1931) was husband of Cora Lucy Dunn (1893-1931); both were buried in Neville Cemetery near Walhalla, SC.

Nemiah Dunn received a Civil War pension in 1902 in Oconee County.

Nelus Dunn participated in the Walhalla Semi-Centennial celebration in 1900 and marched in a parade of more than forty Confederate veterans.

Berry Durham was husband of Nancy Durham; apparently, he was the father of William O. Durham, who also served in the Confederate Army.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, S. C. (Continued)

Charles A. (or H.) Durham served in Co. K, 6th SC Infantry and resided in the Wolf Creek community of the eastern division of Pickens Dist.

Franklin Marion Durham (1830-1895) received a Civil War pension in Oconee County; his wife was Sarah C. Durham.

Gatlin Durham served in Co. B, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regiment) and resided in Hurricane Twp. of the eastern division of Pickens Dist.

James P. Durham was born ca 1840; he died of typhoid fever during the Civil War.

J. G. Durham served in Co. B, 2nd SC Rifles and died in Virginia during the Civil War.

John Durham (1827-1864) died of disease at Pocotaligo, SC, in 1864; one source claims that he died at Rock Island, Illinois, in a prison for Confederate soldiers.

John A. Durham (1845-1926) was the recipient of a Civil War pension in Pickens County, in 1922.

Lorenzo R. Durham (1847-1920) was a son of Charles Anderson Durham, Jr. (1810-1884) and Rebecca Young Durham (1812-1896).

L. R. Durham served in Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and died of disease while on furlough at home.

M. M. Durham was born about 1847 and served in Co. B, 2nd SC Rifles; he resided in Hurricane Twp. in the eastern division of Pickens Dist.

William Durham served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry and was transferred to Fort Sumter in 1864.

William A. Durham served in Co. A, 1st SC Rifles and was wounded at Laurel Hill Church, VA, during the Civil War.

William O. Durham was husband of Lucinda Durham.

William Riley Durham served in Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry and was husband of Elizabeth Jane Dodson Durham.

William S. Durham (1842-1913) was husband of Margaret M. Dillard Durham (1850-1928), who was receiving a widow's pension in 1922 in Pickens County. This Confederate veteran was buried at Smith Grove Baptist Ch.

J. D. Dyar (or Dyer) participated in the Walhalla Semi-Centennial celebration in 1900 by marching in a parade with about forty Confederate veterans.

Miles A. Eades was born about 1844 and served in Co. F, 1st SC Cavalry; he was a son of John Eades (b. ca 1816) and Nancy Eades (b. ca 1820).

Elias Earle (b. ca 1822 - d. 1893) was a veteran of the Mexican War and also served in the Civil War; he died in Melrose, Florida, at the age of 71.

J. N. Earle was the recipient of a Civil War pension in 1899.

Wilton Robinson Earle was fatally wounded at the First Battle of Bull Run (First Manassas); he was a son of Elias Earle (1760-1833) and Harriett Harrison Earle (1778-1828) of the Earle's Grove area of the western division of Pickens District.

John Eaton served in Co. G, 12th SC Infantry. (Was this John L. Eaton (b. 1845), who was son of Lewis Eaton, Sr. (b. 1804) and Mary Ann Abbott Eaton (b. 1814)?)

Joseph Eaton received a voucher for the purchase of an artificial limb in 1880, at which time he resided in Oconee County.

W. F. M. Eaton was husband of Lucinda J. Eaton, who received a widow's pension in 1930 in Oconee County.

Alexander L. Edens enlisted in Co. K, Hampton Legion on Sept. 15, 1864.

Allen Keith Edens (1844-1928) served in Co. F, 22nd SC Volunteers (Evans); he married Clarice Elgevia Jones (1846-1943).

Can't

HUSBAND

BORN Ambrose Cobbs
DIED 1662 York Co, VA
MARRIED c 6/12/1718 York Co, VA
1687

FATHER
MOTHER

Robert Cobb
Elizabeth Thorpe

WIFE

Frances Elizabeth Pinkett
1666

FATHER
MOTHER

Thomas Pinkett

CHILDREN

NAME	BORN	DIED	MARRIED
(ALL IN BRUTON PARISH; YORK CO, VA)			
Robert	1687	1768	Crosia ?
Thomas	1689	<9/17/1750	Mary Shields
John	1691	York Co	Susannah Adison
Ambrose	1693	1758 Goochland,VA	
Elizabeth	1695		
Frances	1697		
Edmund	1699	<11/30/1759	

NOTES

Husband---Ambrose became church warden of Bruton Parish; Williamsburg; York Co, VA.
On 3/18/1716, he and partners John Marat and John Hubbard, were given bond for a license to keep an "Ordinary in a dwelling house in Williamsburg, York County, Virginia, to supply Lodging and Diet for travelers with Stabelage."
At the time of his death, he owned lots 43 and 44 in Williamsburg. On 12/10/1725, son Robert sold these lots and buildings to John Blair, Merchant. He owned at least three slaves which his Will distributed to his children.

Wife---Elizabeth could not read or write and signed documents with her 'mark'.

All children except Thomas eventually moved away from York County. Thomas did inherit land on Queen's Creek in that part of Henrico County that later became a part of Chesterfield County, per his father's Will. Thomas left this same land to his sons.

Son-John and Susannah Addison Cobb removed to Goochland Co, VA

XIV

HUSBAND

Robert Cobb
1687
York Co, VA
<1/19/1769
Hunting Creek; Halifax Co, VA
1724

BORN
DIED
MARRIED

FATHER Ambrose Cobb
MOTHER Frances Elizabeth Pinkett

WIFE

Crosia ?
1691
prob Henrico Co, VA
<1768
Hunting Creek; Halifax Co, VA

BORN
DIED
FATHER
MOTHER

CHILDREN

NAME	BORN	DIED	MARRIED
Ann	1725 York Co, VA		
Elizabeth	1727 York Co, VA		? Crumphill
Ambrose	1729 York Co, VA	6/21/1797 Lincoln, NC	Sarah ?
Oather (male)	1730 Henrico Co, VA		
Samuel	1733 Henrico Co, VA	1827 Lunenburg, NC	(1) ? Carter (2) Mary Morgan, widow
Judith	1735 Henrico Co, VA		
Sarah	1737 Henrico Co, Va		
Molle (Mary)	1739 Henrico Co, VA		William Anderson of Waterloo, SC

NOTES

Husband---Robert received lots 43-44 in Williamsburg, per his father's Will. In 1756, he bought 400 acres in Lunenburg Co, VA, on the branches of Hunting Creek and Hunts Branch. Lunenburg was formed Brunswick Co in 1746. Halifax Co was formed from Lunenburg Co in 1752. Accumulated a considerable estate including slaves, in Halifax County.

In 1754, a Robert Cobb, Gentleman, was appointed Captain of a company of foot soldiers by the "Honourable Governor", in the southern district of Lunenburg County.

All Henrico Co, VA locations are Bristol Parish.

In 1749, Robert also purchased 395 acres on Staunton River, in Lunenburg County. This land he left to his son Samuel, who died there.

To Be Cox's

keep the family warm while mending harnesses and plows. Staying alive to keep the kids feed and warm was the common man's main concern. Politics became a concern when it hampered survival.

And the politics did become a concern over the next ten years during Reconstruction. Again the particulars of that period in South Carolina are left to the history books. Let it suffice here to simply state that the Northern political powers oppressed all of the South and used the blacks elected to office after the war to make themselves wealthy in the process.

From Simpson's work there is this summary of the situation by 1876. ".... [the legislators] they constituted an object lesson to the thousands of Northern tourists who visited Columbia during the sessions of the legislature to view for themselves the prostrate State. They saw South Carolina, the once proud and respected State--the leader always in the struggle for self government, for liberty and right--one of the original thirteen states that contributed all she had to secure the independence of America, and because she dared maintain her construction of the Constitution, and because she was then powerless, having submitted her cause to the arbitrament of arms, and surrendered, this proud and still glorious State was subjected to the most degrade position to which any people on earth had ever been reduced. These Northern tourists saw what their politicians had done to subdue a sister state, and through them when they returned home the truth began to dawn upon the minds of the real North, and eventually prepared them to understand the awful conditions existing in the State, when the revolution of 1876 wrenched the covering off, and exposed lying beneath the vile, stinking, putrid mass of corruption."

It is in this setting that this story takes place. For the common folk, years of rebuilding livilyhoods after a

devastating war and during an oppressive political government.

REVENUE LAWS

The excise tax on liquor was a product of the war. The Federal government's necessities of war caused it to be established along with stamp duties. Excise tax and stamp duties were unfamiliar to the folk, except for hearing their fathers or grandfathers talk of the Whiskey Rebellion of 1794.

Alexander Hamilton who was secretary of the treasury prosed the tax to pay for the national debt. The act was passed by Congress in 1791. Three short years later the small farmers in the back country of western Pennsylvania revolted against the liquor tax. They had always converted their surplus grain into whiskey. A few gallons of whiskey was much easier to transport than a wagon load of corn. It also brought better money. The rebellion was quickly and forcefully put down, some 13,000 militiamen against 500 farmers. Fortunately without any bloodshed.

The act was repealed some years later and forgotten by most, till the 1860's and 1870's when history repeats itself except with bloody consequence.

The revised statutes of revenue laws included Section 3276, 'the power conferred on revenue agents to enter suspected premises and make searches without warrant of law.' This was in contradiction with the fourth amendment of the U S Constitution. "The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause,"

Most of the excise taxes enacted during the war were repealed at its end, except the liquor tax. Thus with revenue laws come revenue officers and some of them were bad characters appointed by who else, the Carpetbagger

politicians. And with the contradiction between Section 3276 of the revenue laws and the fourth amendment came conflict between the revenue officers and the people of the Upstate.

ILLICIT DISTILLERS and WHISKEY DEALERS

Meanwhile, a few of the farmers in the foothills and mountains continued to do what they had done for decades, operate a still. Mostly because it was a matter of tradition, but in 1870's the tax on a gallon of whiskey was 90 cents, a large enough sum to risk its evasion. And like the country farmers in Pennsylvania, it's a long, winding road over some mountain to take a wagonload of corn market. Just a few dollars for the corn when two or three gallons under the seat would add three or five dollars to the family income. After all the sweat and work from Spring to Fall, from plowing the side of a hill to picking ears of corn, a few extra dollars meant a lot.

Of course there were those who mostly worked the whiskey business after the fall harvest. They would buy their neighbors corn, saving them that long road trip over a mountain, pay a man to run the still, then haul the product to selected buyers. Even then there was care taken who one did business with. It is into this trade that Lewis Redmond went to earn his living.

REDMOND'S FIRST ENCOUNTER WITH REVENUERS

[Lewis R Redmond's words come from a June 1878 interview with him by C McKinley, a staff correspondent of the CHARLESTON NEWS and COURIER. For the previous 18 months the raids by revenue officers on innocent citizens and two incidents with Redmond had gained national recognition. The NEWS and COURIER sent C McKinley to find Redmond and obtain his side of the events. Redmond's words will be quoted as this story follows the sequence of events.] [Source: PICKENS SENTINEL series January thru April 1927.]

Redmond's words. "I was born in Georgia but we removed

Don't

*Cont't of Robinson Funeral Home
Submitted by: Judy Ballard*

ROBINSON FUNERAL HOME - REGISTER #1

Mrs. Ada Ellison Born: SC - 51 years, 8 mos., 3 days ago
Died: December 3, 1928 - Pickens Co., SC (no tombstone listed)
Burial: Fair View Cemetery

REGISTER #2

Miss Jeffie Cantrell Born: Easley, SC 22 years ago
Died: Columbia Hospital - February 28, 1929
Burial: Zion Cemetery (not listed)

Z. T. Jones Age: 78 years #29335
Died: September 13, 1929
Charge for funeral: \$293.35 (Vol. 1, page 146)

W. J. Jones Age: 63 years
Died: February 25, 1929 (Vol. 3, page 175 - Georges Creek,
Date of Death - 25 Feb. 1930)

Guy Hiott Age: 18 years
Died: June 6, 1929 - automobile accident
Burial: Mount Pisgah, Anderson Co., SC

Oscar Galloway Died: June 6, 1929
Burial: Mt. Grove Church - Pickens Co., SC
(no tombstone listed)

Samuel D. Hendricks Age: 67
Died: June 27, 1931
Buried: Crossroads - Pickens, SC (no tombstone listed)

M. L. Jones Age: 77
Died: July 18, 1931 Burial: George's Creek
(Vol. 2, page 175)

Eliza Galloway Age: 40 years
Died: August 2, 1931 Burial: Boon Creek, Oconee Co., SC

Mrs. Lula J. Bolt Age: 59
Died: October 25, 1931 Burial: Westview
(no tombstone listed)

ROBINSON FUNERAL HOME

M. Littleton Galloway Age: 77
Died: December 19, 1931 Burial: Westview (not listed)

Van Ellison Age: 72
Died: December 31, 1931
Burial: George's Creek (Vol. 2, Page 186)

John M. Day Age: 46
Died: April 12, 1932 in Monroe, LA.
Burial: Westview Cemetery (Vol. 3, page 6)

William H. Ellison Age: 59
Died: April 29, 1932
Burial: St. Paul Church - Anderson Co., SC

1832
59
1773

Wady H. (Golden) Whitmire Age: 28
Died: June 7, 1932
Burial: Cedar Rock, Dickens Co., SC (Vol. 1, page 145)

Lizzie
M. Elizabeth Ellison Age: 35
Died: July 4, 1932
Burial: George's Creek (Vol. 2, page 185)

Robert G. Trotter Age: 77 (Vol. 2, page 106)
Died: October 6, 1932 Burial: Pleasant Grove

Sank K. Hendricks Age: 50
Died: December 5, 1932
Burial: Oolenoy (not listed)

Mary F. Hendricks Age: 53
Died: January 14, 1933 Burial: Westview
(Vol. 3, page 50 - "W/O J. Edward Hendricks")

William Bennett Jones Age: 88
Died: May 3, 1933 Burial: Oolenoy (Vol. 2, page 234)

Mrs. Mary E. (Whitmire) Galloway Age: 71
Died: June 4, 1933 Burial: Westview
(Vol. 3, page 22 - "W/O L. M. Galloway")

Cox

ANDREW W. MCGUFFIN 1811-1901

The Reverend Andrew McGuffin was born 23 Jul 1811 in Pendleton District SC and died 3 Dec 1901. He married Martha Jane O'Kelley on 22 Jan 1835. Martha Jane was born 10 Apr 1813 in Pendleton District and according to her tombstone, she died 2 Nov 1856. The Keowee Courier reads 1857, but at this point in time, what difference can it possibly make? Martha was buried in Chauga Baptist Church Cemetery. Reverend McGuffin was thrice married. By 1860 he was married to Ara Carver who had a daughter, Amanda Jane. She was adopted by Andrew. Ara and Andrew had no children. He later married Mary Wilbanks on 16 Aug 1888. He fathered his last child, Jimmy, at the age of 77 on 4 Jul 1889. (A double reason to celebrate). Reverend McGuffin was buried at Coneross Baptist Church Cemetery.

The ministry of the Reverend McGuffin spanned a number of years in the churches of Pickens District and a large segment of the later population of that area came from marriages performed by him. Beginning as the Kilpatrick branch of the Old Hepsibah Baptist Church, the Return Church was constituted on 18 May 1848. Even though there have been several meeting house sites, the general location of the church has always been within the triangle formed by Seneca, Westminster, and Oakway. The Kilpatrick Branch was located on the south side of Coneross Creek. Still later, 15 members met back at the original Kilpatrick Church site to organize the Return Baptist Church (hence it's name). During the years of the Perkins Creek Church, Reverend McGuffin was pastor during 1836-1838 and 1842-1843. He was pastor of the Return Church in 1848. Holly Springs Meeting House was located on what is now Highway 76, about five miles northwest of Westminster. It was a log structure which stood a short way from the present church. It later burned, and a frame structure was erected nearer the road, which stood until 1956, when a modern brick church with spire was erected. The Reverend McGuffin was pastor at Holly Springs during the period 1841-1850. The Reverend McGuffin and Martha Jane O'Kelley McGuffin had eight known children: John H., William, Nancy Elizabeth, Sarah A., Martha Jane, Mary Matilda, Thomas Franklin, and Andrew Lewis. (It may be well to note repetition of names).

So went the times of the Reverend Andrew W. McGuffin. May he continue to rest in peace.

The above account is from the
collection of:

James H. Hair
715 Pineview Drive,
Thomson, GA 30824

Martha Jane O'Kelley, wife of Rev. McGuffin, was the sister of my gr-grandfather, Hugh Lee O'Kelley. They were daughter and son of my gr-gr-grandfather, Solomon O'Kelley. The line reads Thomas O'Kelley, immigrant, Benjamin O'Kelley, Solomon O'Kelley, Hugh Lee and Martha Jane. Then on my line, William Pinckney O'Kelley, and then my mother, Gladys Lorraine O'Kelley Hair. I don't know how you will find room for this in the newsletter but I would like to share it with our members who might need the info. Happy genesing.

Partial records of marriages performed by Rev. ANDREW MCGUFFIN, (1811-1901), in the present Oconee County area of South Carolina. (Copied by Marshall W. Williams, Madison, GA.) Missing names and an indecision concerning certain names arises from the fact that the original papers have torn off portions, and the writing in certain instances is illegible. Names not alphabetized but are in order by date.

MALE	FEMALE	DATE
Daniel White	I. Mason	1855
Lewis Ratcliff	Malinda Bolding	1855
J.H. McGuffin	Mary Moss	1855
Martin Knight	Frances Fricks	1855
Samuel Hill	Martha Barton	Aug 21, 1856
Samuel Crenshaw	Lovicy Pitts	Sept 4, 1856
Tomson Tollison	Martha Crenshaw	Sept 7, 1856
James Hope	Elizabeth Liles	Oct 5, 1856
Jerry Harris	Emily Martin	Dec 5, 1856
?Mimery? Alexander	Mary Ann ?Sunup, Summey?	Dec 11, 1856
Lewis Miller	Mary Morris	Mar 2, 1857
John ?Summey?	Sarah Ann Morehead	Oct 13, 1857
Miles McAlister	Eliza Ann Phillips	Dec 22, 1857
- -	Manda Kelley	- -
- -	Lamanda Blair	- -
- -	Elizabeth Dickson	- -
- -	Elizabeth Barton	- -
- -	?Sarah? Milford	- -
John Suttles	A. Malinda Leag	Dec 16, 1858
Willis W. Pollard	Tabitha Ballenger	Dec 23, 1858
James Miller	Delila C. Dunlap	Jan 6, 1859
Sloan Dickson	Luiza Fullerton	Apr 10, 1859
Cornelius Palmer	Bada (?Rada?) Sanford	Apr 14, 1859
James Harris	Catharine Merritt	Nov 24, 1859
David C. Ward	Martha S. Holley	Dec 8, 1859
John Henderson	Claricy Knox	Jan 12, 1860
Alexander Bryce	Harriett Hunt	Feb 2, 1860
William (or W.M.) Terrell	Mary Harrigan	Feb 26, 1860
John H. Cromer	Mary S. Price	July 8, 1860
Lamar (or Tamar) Miller	Elizabeth Ballenger	Aug 23, 1860
? McDonald	Mary Owens	- -
? Fountin	Nancy Holly	- -
- -	Hipsa? Jearrel, Terrell, Tearell	- -
- -	Mary McGuffin	- -
- -	Elizabeth Todd	- -
- -	Amand Terrel	- -
- -	Sarah Brewer	- -
Robert Lumpkin	Mary Emery	Sept 11, 1864
William Broom	Mary Rider	Mar 2, 1865
W. Pitts	Emily Higgins	Mar 9, 1865
? Canida	Amanda Dickson	Apr 3, 1865
Thomas McClure	Amy Addis	Sept 25, 1865
Henry Owens	M.J. Milford	Nov 30, 1865
William Hix	Susan Owens	Dec 24, 1865
Charles Mason	Susan Addis	Jan 3, 1866
Harrison ?Avery, Owens?	Elizabeth Harbert	Jan 4, 1866

(2)

MALE	FEMALE	DATE
? Mathews	?Marius Hutchins?	Apr 7, 1866
William Miller	Frances J. Addis	Apr 19, 1866
Terrell Carver	Nancy ?Lawrence?	Sept 7, 1866
Robert Slone	Susan Harbin	Sept 27, 1866
Francis Martin	Mary McDaniel	Nov 1, 1866
Zedac Wilbanks	Mary Ann ?Thatcher?	Dec 2, 1866
Allen Terrel	Susan Burns	Dec 3, 1866
Joseph ?Blilair, Blilias?	Cassandra Nimmons	Dec 13, 1866
William Brewer	Jane Sanders	Jan 31, 1867
Gabriel Finch	Mary Emory	Mar 24, 1867
James Bearden	Julia Hayes	Aug 1, 1867
Benson ?Honea, Hamby?	Jane Kane	Sept 8, 1867
?James? Jenkins	Martha Hill	Oct 17, 1867
William ?Silas?	Nancy Pitts	Oct 20, 1867
Franklin Price	?Letty? Moss	Mar 31, 1868
John Duke	Mary ann Cox	Apr 19, 1868
Henry Duke	Martha Cobb	May 7, 1868
Morris ?Jones?	Margaret Brewer	July 2, 1868
Jasper Dickson	Martha Sanford	Nov 5, 1868
David Ward	Eliza Blair	Nov 26, 1868
William Duke	Mary Bloom	Dec 10, 1868
Marian Todd	Elizabeth Leathers	Feb 11, 1869
William Sanford	Rosannah Tubbelfield	Mar 4, 1869
John P. Minyard	Liddy S. Whisnant	Mar 29, 1869
Milton Gunn	Amy ?Harvey?	June 27, 1869
J.N. Miller	Sarah Broom	Oct 10, 1869
T. Spencer	Caroline Duke	Oct 21, 1869
Andrew Ansly	Elizabeth Sanford	Nov 7, 1869
James W. ?Kennedy?	Elizabeth Addison	Jan 13, 1870
John Hicks	Rebecca Worrel	Feb 24, 1870
Jesse Harbin	Sarah Harbin	Mar 10, 1870
John Brewer	Mary J. Hull	Sept 18, 1870
John Harbin	Lucinda Jenkins	Oct 13, 1870
W.H. Eaton	J.J. Sullivan	Dec 4, 1870
Theodore Alexander	Margaret Dickson	Dec 4, 1870
Johnson Riley (Ryly)	Eliza Jones	Dec 25, 1870
William Cane	Martha Putman	Apr 9, 1871
Charles Leathers	Maryan, ?Dowis, Cowin?	Jan 8, 1871
Allen ?McQuarter, McWhorter?	Nancy Harrison	Aug 10, 1871
J.M. Dixon	Claricy Buder	Aug 30, 1871
Daniel Holly	Sally Simpson	Dec 17, 1871
James Jones	Mary Smithson	Mar 2, 1872
Michael Hopkins	Sally C. Abbott	May 6, 1872
Andrew Durham	Kathrine ?Whitmire?	Sept 7, 1872
Solomon O'Kelley	Cornelia Ballenger	Sept 12, 1872
Franklin Ballenger	Elizabeth Ward	Oct 6, 1872
William Todd	Rebecca Harbert	Jan 2, 1873
J.O.S. Abbott	Katherine Addis	Jan 29, 1873
Lemuel Price	Milly H. Dalton	Feb 15, 1873
Wilburn Hull	Milly Mathason	Nov 11, 1873
George Leathers	Amanda Adair	Nov 16, 1873
Joseph Minton	Manda Roberson	Jan 15, 1874
James Harbert	Eliza Ann Knox	Feb 3, 1874
Whitner Jenkins	Angeline Stewart	Dec 24, 1874
Newton Herring	Sarah Pitts	Feb 9, 1875

Cont

PICKENS DISTRICT SOUTH CAROLINA
DEED BOOK A-1 Vol. 1 pages 1-261 year 1828-1831

Page 246-247. SAMUEL EARLE--EDWARD HOOPER

This agreement between Samuel Earle and Edward Hooper both of Pickens district South Carolina that the said Edward Hooper shall immediately remove to a plantation belonging to the said Samuel Earle on Saluda called the Wheeler Plantation and cullivate it until the first day of January 1835. He is to cullivate it as never to plant any part of it in corn more

than two years in succession. He is not to cut nor suffer to be cut on the land any timber but for rails or fire wood, as to prevent waste as far as practicable. He is not to suffer any but his own family to live on the place or to cut or to lease any part of it to any other person. He is to cut down and cullviate all the briar patches and in general so to manage it as a good framer could his own land and all the houses and fences in as good order as they are with such preventing to be maade and to reserve him a young cow and calf in place of one now received of him and two sous big with pigs, five year old hogs and two shoalts and two stacks of blades in place of those article received of him. Dated 20 Jan 1830 Sg: Edward Hooper and Samuel Earle. Rec. 8 March 1820.

Page 247-248. WILLIAM McKINNEY--CHARLES F. LAY

State of South Carolina Pickens District I William McKinney of the above for the sum of Twelve hundred dollars paid by Charles Freemon Lay of the above named place all that plantation or tract of land containing three hundred and forty nine and half acres being on the main fork of Little River adj. the Old Indian Boundry line. Dated 20 April 1829. Sg: W. McKinney Wit: Jacob R. Cox and Samuel Harris X. Prov & Rec. 8 March 1830.

Page 248-249. WILLIAM McKINNEY--CHARLES F. LAY

State of South Carolina Picken District I William McKinney of above place to Charles Freemon Lay of same for sixty dollars for a tract of land containing three hundred and twenty acres adj. Old Indian Boundry line on the waters of Little River on each side of the Jumping Branch it being part of a tract of land surveyed and granted to Honer Gilly. Dated 9 March 1830. Sg: W. McKinney Wit: Jephtha Norton and Nathan Lusk. Proven State of SC, Pendleton by Nathan Lusk and Col. Jephtha Norton (Rec.states 8 March 1830).

Page 249-250. REZIN SPRIGGS--JOHN CRAFTORD

State of South Carolin Pickens District I Rezin Spriggs of the said state and district for the sum of twenty dollars paid by John Craford of same district a tract of land laying on Cain Creek waters of Tugolo River adj. George Clevelands formerly Lewis Rolstons according to the plat containing fifty acres. Dated 13 Feb 1830 Sg: Rezin Sprigg Wit: John Hunter and Willis Blalock. Prov 3 March 1830 Rec. 8 March 1830.

Page 250-251. JOHN ROBINSON--BENJAMIN DAY

South Carolina Pendleton District I John Robinson of said district for the sum of four hundred and fifty seven dollars sold to Benjamin Day of same district all that tract of land containinig one hundred and fifty two acres and a half on the waters of Saluda River in said district known by the name of Catys branch. Dated 23 Nov 1826 Sg: John Robinson Wit: Thomas Edmondson and Samuel Fell?Felt. Prov 9 Jan 1827. Dower released by Eliza Robinson wife of the within named John Robinson 4 Jan 1827. Rec. 8 March 1830.